



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

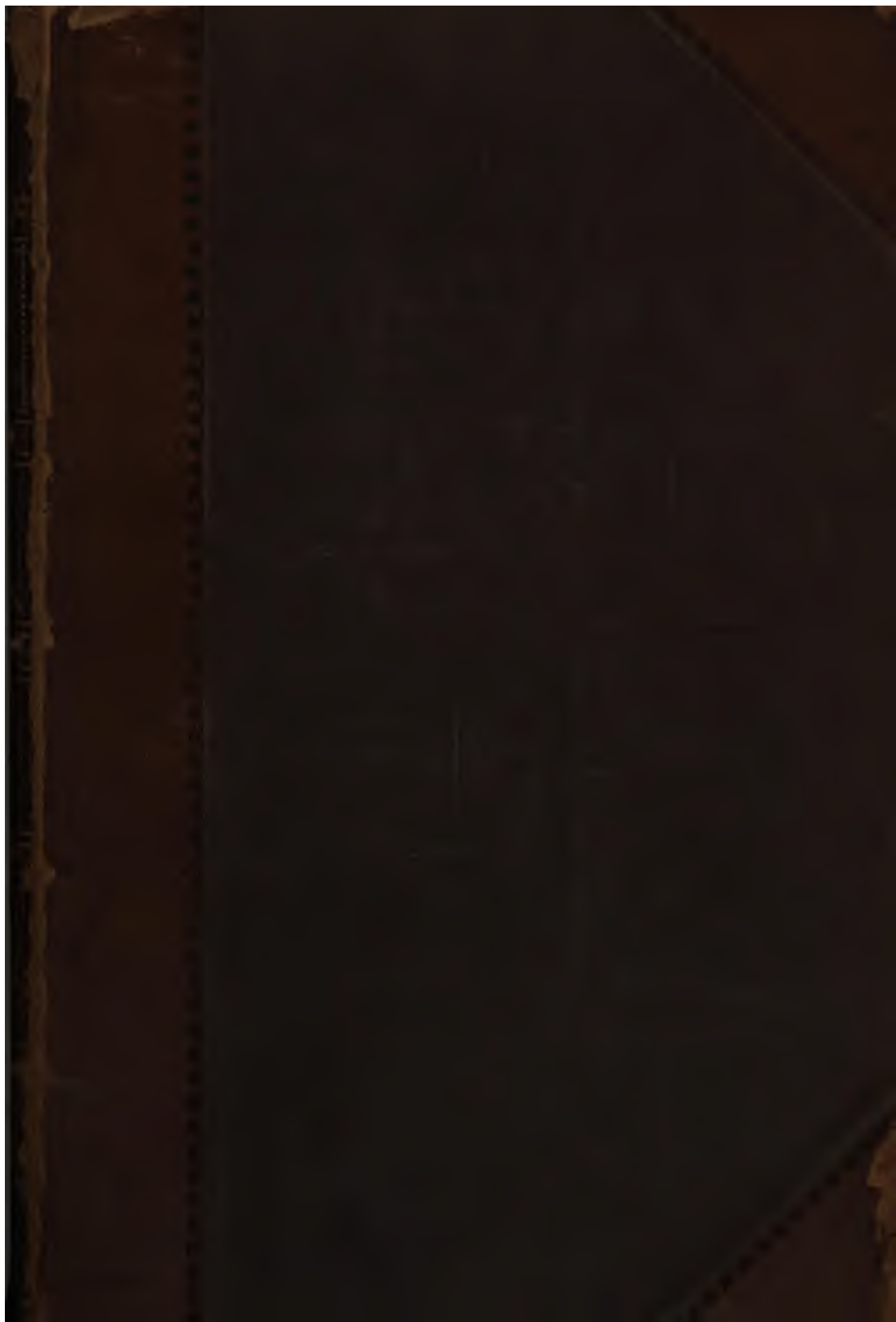
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

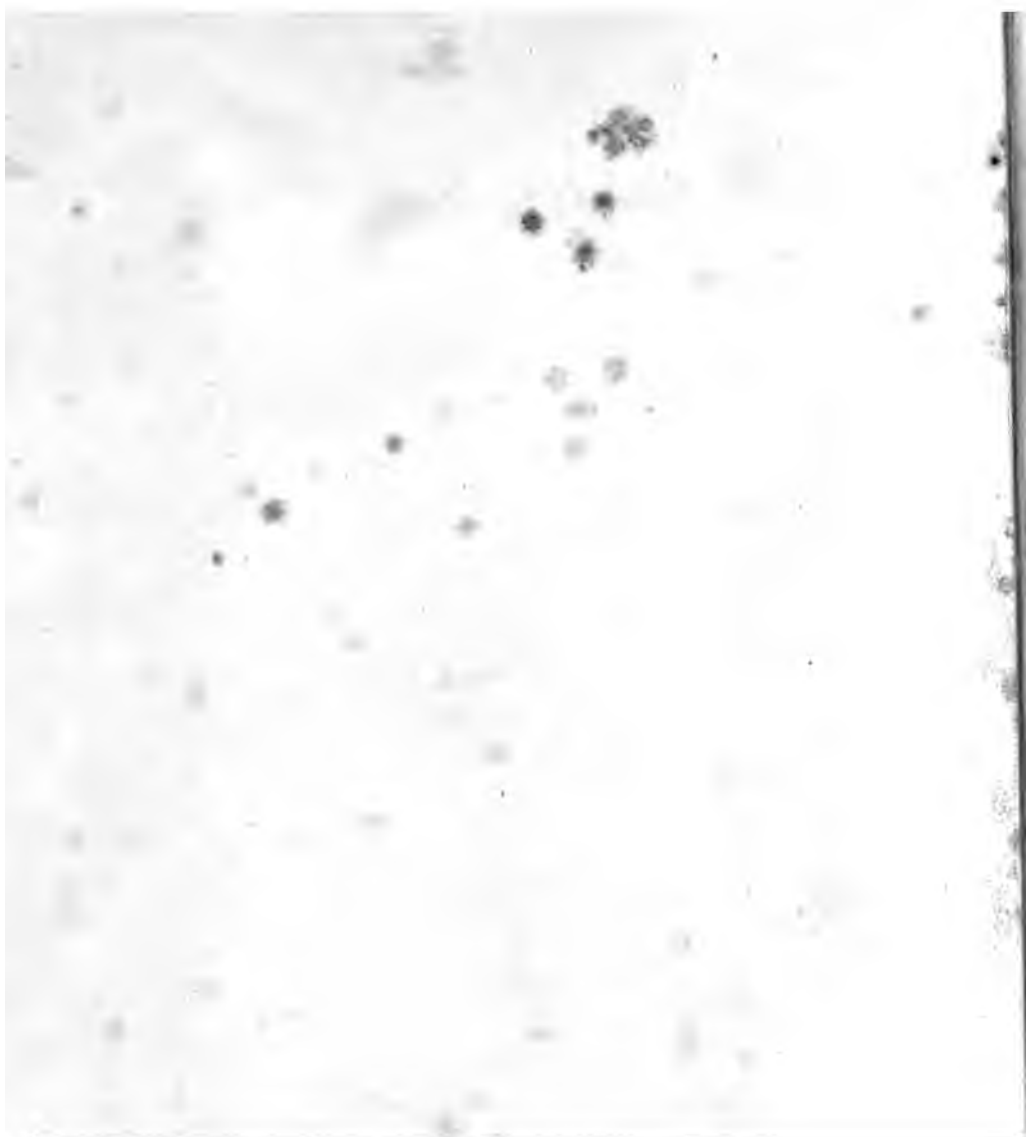
We also ask that you:

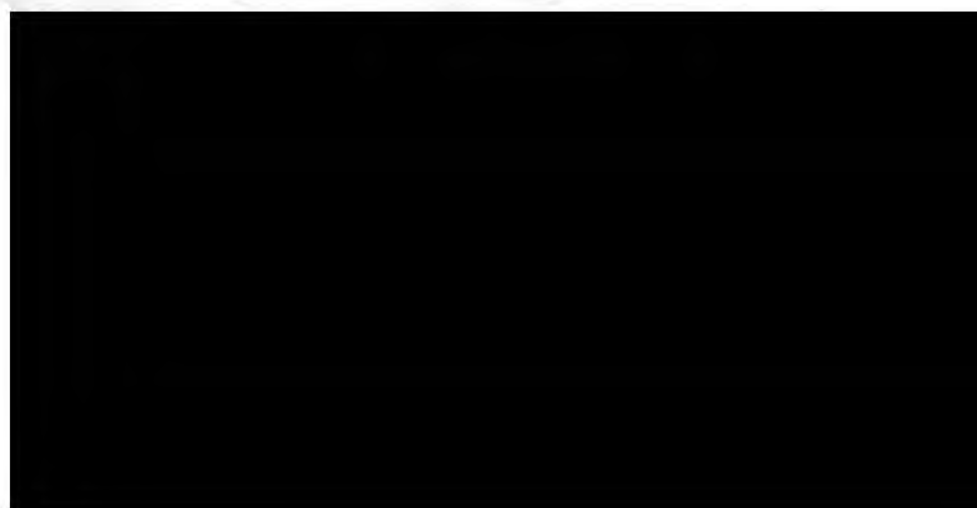
- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

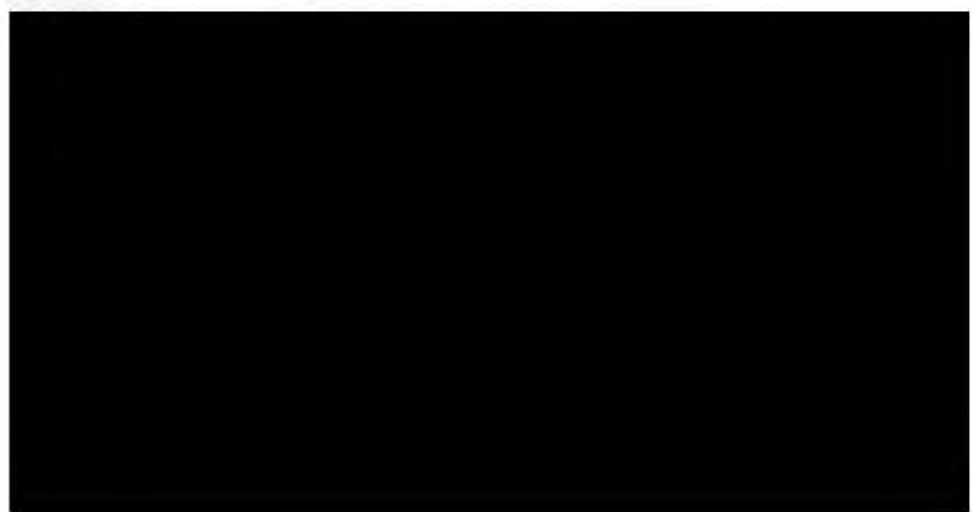
About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>









INDEX ENTOMOLOGICUS;
OR,
A COMPLETE
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,
CONSISTING OF ABOUT
TWO THOUSAND ACCURATELY COLOURED FIGURES
OF THE
LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS
OF
GREAT BRITAIN.

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.
AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION,
WITH FIGURES OF THE NEWLY DISCOVERED SPECIES,

By J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S.
PRESIDENT OF THE ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, ETC.

LONDON:
G. WILLIS, GREAT PIAZZA, COVENT GARDEN.
1852.

189. h. 70.



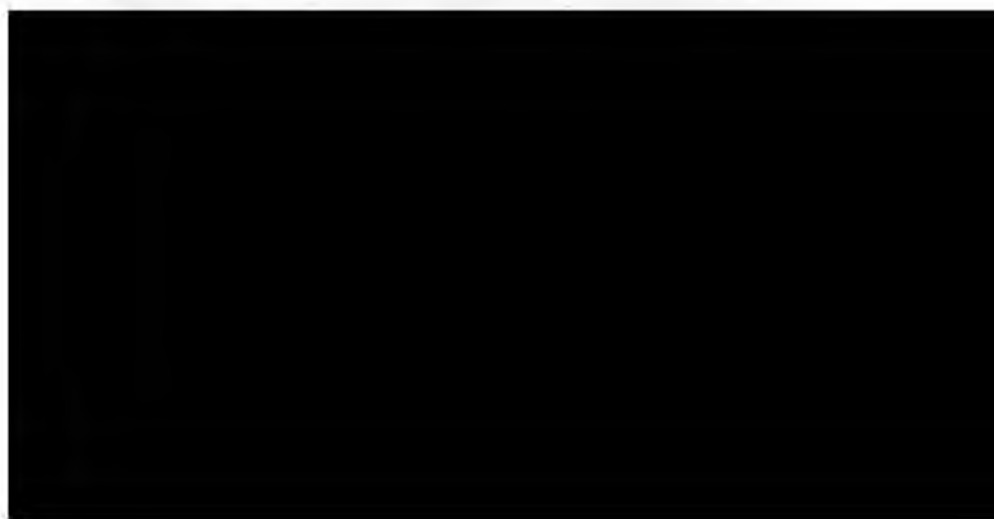
P R E F A C E

TO THE PRESENT EDITION.

A RE-ISSUE of this work being required, it has been thought advisable not to alter either the names or numbers employed to distinguish the various species in the former edition, to which constant reference has been already made in works published since its first appearance, and of which the change or transposition would lead to much confusion. But inasmuch as during that period the nomenclature and classification both of the diurnal and nocturnal species have undergone a very strict revision, especially by Messrs. H. Doubleday and J. F. Stephens, in order to arrive at a fixed and uniform system of names employed both by English and Continental Entomologists, and as this revision has rendered necessary an alteration in the names of a great number of species, it has been considered that it would be more useful to add such revised names, when necessary, beneath the names employed in the former edition; such names being, in fact, those which ought to be adopted; and being in all such cases enclosed within brackets. Thus, Pl. I. fig. 4. instead of representing the *Papilio Chrysotheme*, as stated in page 1, is that of a variety of *Papilio Edusa*. Wherever it has also been necessary to alter the modern generic names in the third column, the names substituted in lieu thereof are also enclosed within brackets.

It is further purposed to add a certain number of Supplemental Plates, illustrating species discovered since the publication of the former edition, together with a synoptic list of the whole of the species, in order to shew their distribution into families, and the position of the supplemental species, and of those whose generic classification has been modified.

J. O. W.



P R E F A C E

TO THE FIRST EDITION.

OUR object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.


No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, recourse (where possible) has always been had to the Insect, which has been drawn

by the graver immediately on the copper, without the intervention of any copy.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens has been the guide throughout the Work ; but where the generic names have been subsequently altered in the Illustrations of British Entomology, the alterations are constantly noticed in the third column.

It was originally intended strictly to confine the Work to one figure only of each species ; nor was this plan departed from till after the first Plate was finished, and the second and third in progress. It was then observed that the great dissimilarity between the Male and Female of several species amongst the Butterflies, made it quite necessary to figure some of the latter. This has caused an unavoidable confusion in the numbering of the second and third Plates ; but it is presumed that the benefit arising from the deviation will more than counterbalance the apparent defect. It must be observed, that where the Male and Female are both figured, the number is always repeated. Thus, in Pl. II. 40 *a* + the male ; 40 the female : again, Pl. II. 58 *a* + the male ; 58 Pl. III. the female.

Each page of the work (as in the *Index Testaceologicus*) is divided into columns. The first column contains the Linnæan names, to be found in the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ* :—the names printed in Italics mark the species discovered since the time of Linnæus. The second column contains the English names. The third, the synonyms of British Authors, and the new genera as adopted by Mr. Stephens and others. The high numbers preceding



mark or a letter of the Alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus *a* indicates an insect an inch and a quarter wide; *a* + an inch and a half; *a* + an inch and three quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes insects of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. For example: in Pl. I., fig. 1. is three inches and three quarters wide when expanded; fig. 2. two inches and a half; fig. 70. Pl. III. is the natural size, and all in Pl. XLIII. are magnified.

The great expense attending works on Natural History, where the subjects are accurately drawn and coloured, has in a considerable degree confined the sale to persons of opulence, and prevented that general access to figures which is so essential to the promotion of the science. In the present Work this objection is removed, since the figures, (excepting those on royal paper,) though drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, do not exceed one penny each!

It now only remains for us gratefully to acknowledge the ready assistance we have received from several scientific gentlemen, and most especially from J. F. Stephens, Esq., to whom we cannot sufficiently express our thanks for his unwearied assistance throughout the work, and for the liberal manner in which he placed his invaluable Collection at our service, notwithstanding the risk of injury occasioned by the removal of the different Insects from Camberwell to London.

To the kindness of J. G. Children, Esq., of the British Museum, we are much indebted, not only for a ready access to his Collection, but also for permission to refer to his valuable Entomological Library.

To John Curtis, Esq., we are also greatly indebted for permission to make drawings from any of his rare and beautiful specimens we might require, and occasionally to use his most elegant work on the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

We have sincerely to thank Messrs. Bentley and Chant for the loan of many very fine specimens of the British Lepidoptera from their valuable Cabinets; and our acknowledgments are also due to Edward Newman, Esq., for the use of some of the very rare British species.

Tavistock Street, Covent Garden.

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. Albin's Natural History of English Insects.

C. Curtis's British Entomology.

D. Donovan's Natural History of British Insects.

H. Harris's Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies.

L. Lewin's Papilios of Great Britain.

St. Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology:—Haustellata.

W. Wilkes's English Moths and Butterflies.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

Section I. RHOPALOCERA (Butterflies.)

(Genus PAPILIO—Linnaeus.)

I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 <i>Machaon</i>	Swallow-tail	<i>W. t.</i> 93. <i>H. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 211. <i>L. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 16. 5794 <i>PAPILIO</i> .	Fenny places. Norfolk and Cambridge- shire. End of May.
2 <i>Rhamni</i>	Brimstone	<i>W. t.</i> 94. <i>L. t.</i> 31. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>C. 4, t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 8. 5796 <i>GONEPTERYX</i> .	Woods and road- sides. June to Autumn.
3 <i>Europome</i> [Not Bri- tish]	Clouded Sul- phur	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 1*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3, 5797 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows, rare. [Alpine Europe.]
4 <i>Chrysothe- me</i> [<i>Edusa</i> , var.]	Small Clouded Yellow	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 2*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5799 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows in Nor- folk. Sept.
5 <i>Edusa</i>	Clouded Yel- low	<i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> n. m. <i>L. t.</i> 32. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 12. & 145. 5800 <i>COLIAS</i> .	Meadows, &c., near Ipswich and Devonshire, &c. Middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
6 Hyale	Pale Clouded Yellow	<i>L. t.</i> 33. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 242. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 13. 5801 COLLAS.	Meadows on the S.E. coast, &c. August.
7 Brassicæ	Large garden White	<i>W. t.</i> 96. <i>L. t.</i> 25. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 446. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 15. 5802 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
8 <i>Chariclea</i> [<i>Brassicæ</i> , var.]	Great White	<i>A. t.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 17, <i>t.</i> 3*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5803 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Meadows and gar- dens. April.
9 Rapæ	Small White	<i>A. t.</i> 51. <i>W. t.</i> 97. <i>L. t.</i> 26. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 18. 5804 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. May to August.
10 <i>Metra</i> [<i>Rapæ</i> , var.]	Mr. Howard's White	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 19. & <i>App.</i> 146. 5805 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. End of March and April.
11 <i>Napi</i>	Green-veined White	<i>A. t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> d—g. <i>W. t.</i> 98. <i>L. t.</i> 27. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 20. 5806 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens, woods' and thickets. May to July.
12 <i>Sabellicæ</i> [<i>Napi</i> var.]	Early green- veined White	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 22, <i>t.</i> 3*, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. 5808 PONTIA. [PIERIS.]	Gardens. April.
13 Daplidice	Green-check-	<i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 200. <i>C.</i> 1,	Dover Cliffs. May

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Cratægi</i>	Black-veined White	<i>A. t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> 2, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 95. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>L. t.</i> 24. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 454 <i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 360. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 27. 5812 <i>PIERIS</i> . [<i>APOBIA</i> .]	New Forest, Hampshire. &c. June.
17 <i>Lucina</i>	Duke of Bur- gundy Fritil- lary	<i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> n. o. <i>L. t.</i> 15. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 242, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 316. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 29. & <i>App.</i> 147. 5815 <i>NEMEObIUS</i> .	Woods and hedges. Cam- bridgeshire, Suffolk, and Essex. May and June.
18 <i>Athalia</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 1.	Heath, pearl- bordered likeness	<i>W. t.</i> 112. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> f. g. <i>L. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 5, 6. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 30. 5816 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Woods & heaths. End of May.
19 <i>Artemis</i>	Greasy Fritil- lary	<i>W. t.</i> 114. <i>H. t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> e—i. <i>L. t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 32. 5819 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Meadows in Suf- folk, &c. May.
20 <i>Cinxia</i> , Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 2.	Glanville Fritil- lary	<i>W. t.</i> 111. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>L. t.</i> 14. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 242, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 33. 5820 <i>MELITÆA</i> .	Isle of Wight, Dover. June.
21 <i>Selene</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 3.	Small pearl- bordered Fri- tillary	<i>H. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> i. k. <i>L. t.</i> 13. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 34. 5823 <i>MELITÆA</i> . [<i>ARGYN- NIS</i> .]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire. May and June.
22 <i>Euphrosy- ne</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 4.	Pearl-bordered Fritillary	<i>H. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> e. f. <i>L. t.</i> 13. <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 312. <i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 386. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 35, & <i>App.</i> 147. 5824 <i>MELITÆA</i> . [<i>ARGYN- NIS</i> .]	Heaths and woods. Essex and De- vonshire, &c. May.
23 <i>Lathonia</i>	Queen of Spain Fritillary	<i>L. t.</i> 12. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 73. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 36. 5825 <i>ARGYNNIS</i> .	Woods. Cam- bridgeshire, Dover Cliffs, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
24 Adippe. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 5.</i>	High Brown Fritillary	<i>H. t. 21, f. a. d. L. t. 10.</i> <i>D. 13, t. 448. St. 1, p. 38.</i> 5827 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Suffolk, Essex, &c. July.
25 Aglaia. Underside, <i>pl. 3, f. 6.</i>	Dark-green Fritillary	<i>W. t. 115. H. t. 26, f. o. p.</i> <i>L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302.</i> <i>St. 1, p. 39.</i> 5828 ARGYNNIS.	Heaths, &c. Suf- folk, Essex, &c.
26 Paphia	Silver-washed Fritillary	<i>W. t. 110. H. t. 34, f. k—u.</i> <i>L. t. 9. D. 7, t. 247.</i> 5829 ARGYNNIS.	Woods in Essex, &c. July.
27 C. Album	Comma	<i>A. t. 54. W. t. 109. H. t. 1,</i> <i>f. a—d. L. t. 5. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 199. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5130 VANESSA. [GRAPTA.]	Gardens and thickets, Suf- folk. July and August.
28 Polychlo- ros	Large Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 55. W. t. 108. L. t. 2.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 278. St. 1, p. 42.</i> 5831 VANESSA.	Roads and lanes. Essex, Suffolk,
29 Urticæ	Small Tortoise- shell	<i>A. t. 4, f. 6. W. t. 107. H.</i> <i>t. 2, f. i—n. L. t. 3. D. 2,</i> <i>t. 55. St. p. 43. & 148.</i> 5832 VANESSA.	Gardens, hedges, &c. July to September.
30 Io	Peacock	<i>A. t. 4, f. 5. W. t. 106. H.</i> <i>t. 8, f. f—k. L. t. 4. D. 6.</i>	Woods, roadsides, &c. May to

PAPILIO.

5

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
33 <i>Cardui</i>	Painted Lady	<i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>W. t.</i> 107, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>H.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>L. t.</i> 6. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 292. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 47. 5836 CYNTHIA.	Fields and gardens. Middlesex, &c. June and July.
34 <i>Iris</i>	Purple Emperor	<i>W. t.</i> 120. <i>H. t.</i> 3, <i>upp. fig.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 37. <i>C.</i> 8. <i>t.</i> 338. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 50. 5839 APATURA.	Woods: on the oak. Middlesex, Essex, &c. July.
35 <i>Camilla</i> [<i>Sibilla</i> <i>Fabr.</i>]	White Admiral	<i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> m. n. <i>L. t.</i> 8. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 244. <i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 124. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 52. 5841 LIMENITIS.	New Forest, Hampshire; woods in Sussex, &c. July.
36 <i>Egeria</i>	Speckled Wood	<i>W. t.</i> 103. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> f. f. K. <i>L. t.</i> 19. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 498. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 54. 3843 HIPPARCHIA. [LASSIOMMATA.]	Woods and hedges. Suffolk, &c. April, June, August.
37 <i>Megara</i>	Wall	<i>W. t.</i> 102. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>L. t.</i> 21. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 279. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 55. 3845 HIPPARCHIA. [LASSIOMMATA.]	Woods and roadsides. May, July. August.
38 <i>Semele</i> , M. and F.	Grayling	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> d. e. <i>L. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 259. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 56. 5848 HIPPARCHIA. [SASTYRUS.]	Heaths, &c. Suffolk, Essex, Devonshire, &c. July.
39 <i>Galathea</i>	Marbled White	<i>W. t.</i> 100. <i>H. t.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 258. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 57. 5849 HIPPARCHIA. [ARGE.]	Moist woods. Essex, &c. July.
40 <i>Tithonus</i> , M. and F.	Large Heath	<i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> f. g. <i>L. t.</i> 22. <i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 405. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 58. 5850 HIPPARCHIA. [SASTYRUS.]	Woods and commons. July.
41 <i>Janira</i> , M. and F.	Meadow Brown	<i>A. t.</i> 53. <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 101. <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>L. t.</i> 18. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 320. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 59. 5851 HIPPARCHIA. [SASTYRUS.]	Woods and meadows. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
42 <i>Ligea</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 8.	Arran Argus	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 61, <i>t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3. 5852 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. July.
43 <i>Blandina</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 7.	Scotch Argus	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 426. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 62. 5853 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Isle of Arran. June.
44 <i>Cassiope</i>	Mountain Ringlet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 63, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3. 5854 HIPPARCHIA. [EREBIA.]	Mountains. Cumberland. June.
45 Hyperan- thus	Ringlet	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 85, <i>f.</i> <i>f.</i> <i>h.</i> <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 20. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 271. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 60. 5856 HIPPARCHIA. [ENODIA.]	Woods. End of June.
46 <i>Polydama</i> , M. and F. [<i>Davus</i> var.]	Scarce Heath	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. 5857 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Marshes. York- shire. July.
47 <i>Davus</i>	Small Ringlet	<i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 5, 6. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 186. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 67. 5858 HIPPARCHIA. [CÆNONYMPHA.]	Marshes. July.
48 Hero	Silver-bordered [Not Bri- Ringlet	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 205. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 68, & <i>App.</i> 149.	Ashdown Forest. June and

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
52 <i>W. album</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 11.	Black Hair- streak	<i>L. t.</i> 44. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 437. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. note. 5863 THECLA.	Gardens and hedges, rare. June.
53 <i>Spini</i> [Not Bri- tish.]	Pale brown Hair-streak	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 78. 5864 THECLA.	Norfolk [? ?] July. [South of Europe.]
54 <i>Quercus</i>	Purple Hair- streak	<i>A. t.</i> 52, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>W. t.</i> 116. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 43. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 460. <i>St.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 76, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5865 THECLA.	Tops of oaks. Essex, &c. July.
55 <i>Rubi</i>	Green Hair- streak	<i>A. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 8. <i>W. t.</i> 118. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> a. b. d. g. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 44. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 443. 5866 THECLA.	Woods and hedges. June, August.
56 <i>Phlæas</i>	Common Cop- per	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> p. <i>L. t.</i> 41. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 466. 5867 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Commons, road- sides, &c. April, June, and August.
57 <i>Chryseis</i>	Purple-edged Copper	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 80. 5868 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Essex and Sussex. Autumn. [?]
58 Hippothoë, Dark under- <i>M. pl.</i> 2. winged <i>F. pl.</i> 3. Copper		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 82: 5807 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Cam- bridgeshire. July.
59 <i>Dispar</i> , <i>M.</i> and <i>F.</i> <i>pl.</i> 3.	Large Copper	<i>L. t.</i> 40. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 217. <i>C.</i> 1; <i>t.</i> 12. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 81. 5869 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Suffolk. July.
60 <i>Virgaureæ</i> , Scarce Copper <i>M.</i> and <i>F.</i> <i>pl.</i> 3.		<i>L. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 83. 5871 LYCÆNA. [CHRYSO- PHANUS.]	Marshes. Isle of Ely.
61 <i>Argiolus</i>	Azure Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 36, <i>f.</i> 4, 5, 6. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 481. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 85, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5872 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Mid- dlesex, &c. May to Aug.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
62 <i>Alsus</i>	Small Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322. <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 86, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5873 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Fields. Surrey, Kent, &c. May to July.
63 <i>Acis</i>	Mazarine Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 6, 7. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 86, & <i>App.</i> 149. 5874 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Chalk soils. Kent. May to July.
64 <i>Arion</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3.	Large Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 37. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 184. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 87. 5875 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Commons. Kent, Surrey, &c.
65 <i>Corydon</i>	Chalk-hill Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 88. 5877 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Chalk-pits near Dartford, &c. July.
66 <i>Adonis</i>	Clifden Blue	<i>L. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 1-3. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 143, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 89. 5878 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Dover Cliffs, and Chalky places. Kent. May to August.
67 <i>Dorylas</i> [<i>Adonis</i> var.]	Light Blue	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 90. 5879 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Hills in Wales. June and July.
68 <i>Icarius</i> , M. and F. <i>pl.</i> 3. [<i>Alexis</i> var.]	Black-bordered Blue	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 91. 5880 <i>POLYOMMATUS</i> .	Kent. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 <i>Agestis</i> Under- side, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 9.	Brown Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322. <i>f.</i> 2. 5884 POLYOMMATUS.	Chalky districts, Kent, Surrey, and other Southern Counties.
73 <i>Salmacis</i> , M. and F. Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 12. [Probably a local va- riety of <i>Agestis</i> .]	Durham Argus	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 94. POLYOMMATUS.	Castle Eden Dean, Durham, and near New- castle.
74 <i>Artaz- crætes</i> . Underside, <i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 13.	Scotch Argus	<i>L. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 541. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 95. 5885 POLYOMMATUS.	Meadows. Scot- land. June.
75 <i>Alveolus</i> [<i>Malvæ</i> <i>pars</i> , Linn. Boisduval, Curtis, &c.]	Grizzled	<i>Hb.</i> , <i>W. t.</i> 104 ? <i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> kn. <i>L. t.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 8, 9. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 97. 5887 THYMELE. [PYRGUS.]	Heaths, &c. May and Au- gust.
76 <i>Tages</i>	Dingy Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> f. o. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98. 5889 THYMELE. [NISONIADES.]	Heaths, woods, &c. Middle- sex, Suffolk, and Scotland, &c. May and August.
77 <i>Paniscus</i>	Chequered Skipper	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 254, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 160. 5891 PAMPHILA. [CYCLOPIDES.]	Woody places. End of May.
78 <i>Linea</i>	Small Skipper	<i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 5-7. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 101. 5893 PAMPHILA.	Margins of woods. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
79 <i>Actæon</i>	Lulworth Skipper	<i>Esper, C. 10, t. 442.</i> PAMPHILA.	Dorsetshire. August.
80 <i>Sylvanus</i>	Large Skipper	<i>H. t. 42, f. h. L. t. 46,</i> <i>f. 1-3. D. 8, t. 254, f.</i> <i>2. St. 1, p. 101.</i> 5894 PAMPHILA.	Woods. June and July.
81 <i>Comma</i>	Pearl Skipper	<i>L. t. 45, f. 1, 2. D. 9, t.</i> <i>295. St. 1, t. 102.</i> 3895 PAMPHILA.	Chalky soils. Sussex, Wilts, &c. August.
82 <i>Bucepha-</i> <i>lus. [Vi-</i> <i>tellius Fabr.</i> a North American insect.]	Large-headed Skipper	<i>St. 1, p. 102, t. 10, f. 2.</i> 5896 PAMPHILA.	Devonshire and Surrey. July.

Section II. HETEROCERA (Moths.)

Subsection I. CREPUSCULARIA, *Latr.* Hawk Moths.

(Genus SPHINX—Linnæus.)

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 <i>Staticeæ</i>	Green Forester	<i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 204, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 896. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 105. 5898 <i>INO.</i> [<i>PROCRIS</i> , <i>Fab.</i>]	Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.
2 <i>Meliloti</i> [<i>Loniceræ.</i> var.]	Pale 5-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 107. 5900 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.
3 <i>Trifolii</i>	Broad-bordered 5-spot Bur- net	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108. 5902 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Devonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.
4 <i>Loti</i> [<i>Loniceræ.</i>]	5-spot Burnet	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 319. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 109. 5903 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Kent. June.
5 <i>Filipendulæ</i>	6-spotted Bur- net	<i>W. t.</i> 91, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>H. t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 111. 5905 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Fields and meadows by wood-sides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July.
6 <i>Hippocrepidis</i> [<i>Filipendulæ</i> , v.]	Narrow-bordered 6-spot Burnet	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 110. 5904 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, near Coombe Wood. June.
7 <i>Ocellatus</i>	Eyed Willow	<i>W. t.</i> 24. <i>A. t.</i> 8. <i>H. t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 269. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5907 <i>SMERINTHUS.</i>	Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Epping Forest, &c. May and June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 Populi	Poplar	<i>A. t.</i> 57. <i>W. t.</i> 25. <i>H. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 241. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112. 5908 SMERINTHUS.	Meadows in Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.
9 Tiliæ	Lime	<i>A. t.</i> 10. <i>W. t.</i> 23. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 325. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 113. 5909 SMERINTHUS.	Woods and meadows, Middlesex, Essex, &c. May and June.
10 Atropos	Death's-head	<i>A. t.</i> 6. <i>W. t.</i> 19. <i>H. t.</i> 37. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 289. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 114. 5910 ACHERONTIA.	Yorkshire, Cambridgeshire. October.
11 Convolvuli	Bind-weed	<i>W. t.</i> 20 & 21. <i>H. t.</i> 21, a—d. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 228 & 229. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119. 5913 SPHINX.	Kent, Sussex, Surrey. Middle of September.
12 Ligustri	Privet	<i>A. t.</i> 7. <i>W. t.</i> 22. <i>H. t.</i> 2, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 248. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5915 SPHINX.	Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. July.
13 Pinastri	Pine	<i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121. 5916 SPHINX.	Rivelston Wood, near Edinburgh;

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Livornica</i> [<i>Lineata</i> , Fabr. Steph, Ill.]	Striped	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 1. Lineata. 5921 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> .	Norfolk, and near Kings- bridge, Devon.
17 <i>Celerio</i>	Sharp-winged	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 6, 190 & 191. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 128. 5923 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [<i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Oxfordshire, Cambridge- shire, and near Birmingham. August.
18 <i>Elpenor</i>	Elephant	<i>A. t.</i> 9. <i>W. t.</i> 26. <i>H. t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 122. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5925 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [<i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Gardens in Middlesex, De- vonshire, Cam- bridgeshire, &c. June and July.
19 <i>Porcellus</i>	Small Elephant	<i>W. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 314. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 131. 5926 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> . [<i>CHÆROCAMPA</i> .]	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, War- wickshire, &c. June.
20 <i>Stellatarum</i>	Humming-Bird	<i>H. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> i. l. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 155. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 133. 5927 <i>MACROGLOSSA</i> .	Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of April, June and August.
21 <i>Bombyli- formis</i>	Broad-border- ed Bee [<i>Fuciformis</i> , Linn.]	<i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 135. 5929 <i>SESIA</i> .	Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey; Da- renth Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.
22 <i>Fuciformis</i>	Narrow-bor- dered Bee [<i>Bombyli- formis</i> .]	<i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 40. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 134. 5928 <i>SESIA</i> .	Middlesex, Berk- shire, Fens in Cambridge- shire. May and June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 <i>Apiformis</i>	Hornet	<i>D. 1, t. 25. St. 1, p. 137.</i> 5931 <i>TROCHILIUM</i> . [<i>SPHECIA</i> , Hb.]	Aspen trees on Epping Forest ; also Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
24 <i>Crabroni- formis</i>	Lunar Hornet	<i>D. 13, t. 436. St. 1, p.</i> 138. 5932 <i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Darenth Wood, Kent, Norfolk, Surrey, &c. July.
25 <i>Asiliformis</i>	Clear under- [<i>Vespiforme</i>] wing	<i>D. 11, t. 384. St. 1, p. 139.</i> 5933 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	On Poplar trees near London ; also near Bex- ley, Kent. June.
26 <i>Chrysid- forme</i>	Fiery Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 141.</i> 5936 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Cabinet of Messrs. Haworth, Curtis, &c.
27 <i>Sphécifor- mis</i>	Black and White horn- [<i>Sphægi- forme</i> .] ed Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1.</i> 5934 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	In the woods of Southgate, Middlesex ; also in the Isle of Wight. July.
28 <i>Allantifor-</i>	Two-belted	<i>Entom. Mag. No. 1, p. 79.</i>	Greenhithe,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
32 Tipuli- forme	Currant Clear- wing	<i>D. 2, t. 52 & 53.</i> 5938 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Very common in gardenstowards the middle of June.
33 <i>Mutillæ</i> - <i>forme</i> . [<i>Myopæ</i> - <i>forme</i> , Bork.]	Red Belted Clear-wing	<i>D. 6, t. 195. St. 1, p. 142.</i> 5939 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Gardens at Chel- sea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.
34 Culici- forme	Large Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 8.</i> 5940 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
35 <i>Stomox</i> - <i>forme</i> . [<i>Myopæ</i> - <i>forme</i> , v.]	Spotted Red- belted Clear- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4.</i> 5941 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.
36 <i>Formici</i> - <i>forme</i> .	Flame-tipped Red-belt	<i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3.</i> 5942 <i>ÆGERIA</i> . [<i>TROCHILIUM</i> .]	Near London, at Little Chelsea, and Limehouse; also in Lincoln- shire. Middle of June.

Subsection II. NOCTURNA. Night Moths.

(Genus PHALÆNA—Linnæus.)

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1 Humuli, M and F.	Ghost	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 1, & 2. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5946 HEPIALUS.	Common in grassy places. Middle of June.
2 <i>Carnus</i> , M. and F. [<i>Velleda</i> , v. not <i>Carnus</i> , which inhabits the Alps.]	Rosy Swift	<i>St.</i> 2. <i>p.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 1. 5948 HEPIALUS.	North of England, and near Bir- mingham. June.
3 <i>Velleda</i> , M. and F.	Beautiful Swift	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 360, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 6. 5947 HEPIALUS.	Darenth Wood, Kent; near Al- derley, Che- shire; Derby- shire. June.
4 Lupulinus, M. and F.	Brown Swift	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>m.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 5. 5945 HEPIALUS.	Grassy meadows. End of May.
5 Hectus, M. and F.	Golden Swift	<i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 274, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 4. 5944 HEPIALUS.	Open places in woods, Middle- sex, Devon, &c. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
8 <i>Æsculi</i>	Wood Leopard	<i>D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8.</i> 5950 ZEUZERA.	Near London ; Essex, and Cam- bridgeshire. Beginning of July.
9 <i>Bucephala</i>	Buff-tip	<i>A. t. 23, f. 33, a—d. W. t.</i> <i>43. H. t. 39, f. a—c, D.</i> <i>1, t. 3. St. 1, p. 12.</i> 5952 PYGMEA. [PHALERA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Bucks, Cambridge- shire, &c. End of June.
10 <i>Reclusa</i>	Small Choco- late-tip.	<i>D. 4, t. 124 & 129, f. 4.</i> <i>St. 2. p. 13. Var. β. t.</i> <i>16, f. 1.</i> 5954 CLOSTERA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
11 <i>Anachoreta</i>	Scarce Choco- late-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 13.</i> 5955 CLOSTERA.	In the British Museum.
12 <i>Curtula</i>	Chocolate-tip	<i>St. 2, p. 14.</i> 5956 CLOSTERA.	Near London ; Wanstead, Essex, on aspen trees. End of April, or early in May.
13 <i>Cæruleo- cephala</i>	Figure of 8	<i>A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c. W.</i> <i>t. 12. H. t. 30, f. a—d.</i> <i>D. 3, t. 100. St. 2, p.</i> <i>10.</i> 5957 EPISEMA. [DILOBA, Bdv.]	Very common in woods and hedges, Surrey, &c. September.
14 <i>Bicipis</i> [<i>Furcula</i> var. not <i>Bicipis</i> , Hb.]	Pretty Kitten	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3.</i> 5958 CERURA.	Darenth Wood, Kent. July. Rare.
15 <i>Integra</i> [<i>Furcula</i> , var. ?] Kitten	Entire-barred	<i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f. 3.</i> 5959 CERURA.	Coombe Wood, Surrey.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
16 <i>Furcula</i>	Kitten	<i>W. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>D. 7, t.</i> 272. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 17. 5960 <i>CERURA</i> .	Frequent near London, in woods and mea- dows; also in Kent, Essex, and Hertford- shire. July.
17 <i>Arcuata</i>	Arched Kitten	<i>St. 2, p.</i> 17. 5962 <i>CERURA</i> .	Coombe Wood, Surrey. Rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var.]		
18 <i>Latifascia</i>	Broad-barred	<i>C. t.</i> 4, 193. <i>St. 2, p.</i> 18. 5962 <i>CERURA</i> .	Near London ; and Linton, North Devon. Very rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var.] Kitten		
19 <i>Fuscinula</i>	Dusky Kitten	<i>St. 2, p.</i> 18, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 1. 5963 <i>CERURA</i> .	Darenth Wood near Dartford ; also on Epping Forest, in July, Rare.
	[<i>Bifida</i> , var. not <i>Fuscinula</i> , Hb.]		
20 <i>Bifida</i>	Bordered Kit- ten	<i>St. 2, p.</i> 19, <i>t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 2. 5964 <i>CERURA</i> .	At Limehouse near London; and

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
23 Fagi	Lobster	<i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 21. 5967 STAUROFUS.	Birch Wood, Kent; New Fo- rest, Hants; near Norwich, Bexley Wood, Kent, &c. Rare.
24 Dromeda- rius	Rusty Promi- nent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 350, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 22. 5968 NOTODONTA.	In woods, Kent; at Norwood, Surrey; and at Alderley, Che- shire. June and August.
25 <i>Perfusca</i> [Drome- darius, var.]	Dark Promi- nent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 2. 5969 NOTODONTA.	Found near Dublin.
26 Ziczac	Pebble Promi- nent	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 20, e—h. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 119. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23. 5970 NOTODONTA.	Near London; also in Darenth and Coombe Woods; Holt, Norfolk. June and July.
27 Dictæa	Swallow Pro- minent	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5971 LEIOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA, Hb.]	Woods and mea- dows, Kent, near Dartford, and at Dover; also in Essex. Beginning of August.
28 <i>Dictæoides</i>	Lesser Swallow Prominent	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25. 5972 LEIOCAMPA. [PHEOSIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. August.
29 Camelina	Coxcomb Pro- minent	<i>A. t.</i> 69, <i>f.</i> a. c. d. e. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 183. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 26. 5973 LOPHOPTERYX.	Common in woods round London, about the end of April and beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
30 <i>Cuculla</i> [<i>Cucul- lina.</i>]	Maple Promi- nent	<i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 1. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 27.</i> 5974 LOPHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood ; also near Erith : but rare. June.
31 <i>Carmelita</i>	February Pro- minent	<i>St. 2, p. 27, t. 14, f. 3.</i> 5975 LOTHOPTERYX.	Darenth Wood, West Wickham, &c. Very rare.
32 <i>Palpina</i>	Pale Pro- minent	<i>St. 2, p. 28.</i> 5976 PTILODONTIS. [PTEROSTOMA, Germar.]	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. ; also near Ep- ping. June and August.
33 <i>Variegata</i> [<i>Plumi- gera, W. V.</i>]	Feathered Prominent	<i>C. 7, t. 328. St. 2, p. 29,</i> <i>t. 14, f. 1.</i> 5977 PTILOPHORA.	Darenth Wood, the end of Oc- tober.
34 <i>Roboris</i> [<i>Chaonia,</i> W. V.]	Lunar Mar- bled brown	<i>D. 9, t. 299. St. 2, p. 30.</i> 5978 CHAONIA. [DRYMONIA, Hb.]	Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
37 <i>Serrata</i> [<i>Trepida</i> , Fab.]	Great Promi- nent	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 33. 5982 PERIDEA.	Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.
38 <i>Versicolor</i>	Glory of Kent	<i>W. t.</i> 89. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 158. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 34. 5983 ENDROMIS.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also in Devon- shire, Suffolk, and Essex.
39 <i>Pavonia-</i> <i>minor</i> , M. and F.	Emperor	<i>A. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 37, a—h. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, a—i. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 1 & 8, <i>t.</i> 254. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 37. 5985 SATURNIA.	On heaths and in marshy places. Common near London, and in several counties. April and August.
40 <i>Rubi</i>	Fox-coloured	<i>A. t.</i> 81, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 54. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 69. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5986 LASIOCAMPA.	Woody plains and heaths round London ; Hertfordshire, Surrey, &c. June.
41 <i>Trifolii</i>	Grass Egger	<i>W. t.</i> 47, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39. 5987 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants. July and August.
42 <i>Medica-</i> <i>ginis</i> [<i>Trifolii</i> , var.]	Medick Egger	<i>W. t.</i> 47, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5988 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants, and near Bristol ; but rare. August.
43 <i>Quercus</i>	Oak Egger	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 40. 5989 LASIOCAMPA.	New Forest, Hants ; and De- vonshire. Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
44 Roboris, M. and F. [Quercus var.]	Great Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 18. <i>W. t.</i> 46. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 104. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5990 LASIOCAMPA.	Common near London : also in Kent, Essex, Sussex, &c. June.
45 Cratægi, M and F.	Pale Oak Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 54, a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41. 5992 TRICHIUBA.	Woody places near Epping ; and in Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. September.
46 Populi	December	<i>A. t.</i> 85. <i>W. t.</i> 48. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 307. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 44. 5993 PÆCILOCAMPA.	In lanes, near woods, in Kent, Surrey, &c. December.
47 Lanestris	Small Egger	<i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 26, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 53. <i>H. t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> k—o. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 210. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 45. 5994 ERIOGASTER.	In different places round London ; also near Hertford ; in Cambridge- shire and Essex. February and March.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
51 Pini	Pine-tree Lappet	<i>W. t.</i> 61. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 177 & 178. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 7. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 50. 5999 EUTRICHIA. [DENDROLIMUS, Germ.]	Taken at Norwich; but very rare. July.
52 Potatoria, M. and F.	Drinker	<i>A. t.</i> 17. <i>W. t.</i> 58. <i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f. a. m. n. p. & t.</i> <i>D. 5, t.</i> 148. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 51. 6000 ODONESTIS.	Very common in lanes, hedges and woods. July.
53 Quercifolia	Lappet	<i>A. t.</i> 16. <i>W. t.</i> 57. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f. a—c.</i> <i>D. 7, t.</i> 232. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 24. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 52. 6001 GASTROPACHA.	Essex, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire. July.
54 Dispar, M. and F.	Gypsy	<i>W. t.</i> 42. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 163. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 55. 6004 HYPOGYMNA.	In the fens of Huntingdonshire; also at Coombe Wood. August.
55 Monacha	Black Arches	<i>W. t.</i> 39. <i>D. 7, t.</i> 227. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 57. 6005 PSILURA. [LYMANTRIA, Hb.]	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; also at Epping, &c. July.
56 Fascelina	Dark Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 39, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 62. <i>D. 16, t.</i> 576. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 58. 6006 DASYCHIRA	Woody districts of Kent and Bedfordshire. July.
57 Pudibunda	Pale Tussock	<i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 38, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 63. <i>H. t.</i> 15, <i>f. e. f.</i> <i>D. 5, t.</i> 160. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 59. 6007 DASYCHIRA.	Common in hop-gardens; also in the neighbourhood of London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
58 Coryli	Nut-tree Tus- sock	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 66. <i>D. 9. t.</i> 309. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 60. 6006 DEMAS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.
59 Antiqua, M. and F.	Vapourer	<i>A. t.</i> 89, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 64. <i>H. t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> h—p. <i>D. 1,</i> <i>t.</i> 16. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 61. 6009 ORGYIA.	Very common about London, &c. July to October.
60 Gonostig- ma, M. and F.	Scarce Va- pourer	<i>A. t.</i> 90, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 65. <i>H. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D. 9,</i> <i>t.</i> 316. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 61. 6010 ORGYIA.	Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to Aug.
61 <i>Cænosa.</i>	Whittlesea	<i>C. 2, t.</i> 68. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 63. 6011 LÆLIA.	Whittlesea Mere. July.
62 <i>Vau-ni- grum</i>	Black V.	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> 2. 6012 LEUCOMA.	Bromley? Kent; very rare. Au- gust?
63 <i>Sparshalii</i> [Arcturus <i>Sparshalii</i> , Curt. is an American insect.	Sparshall's	<i>C. 7, t.</i> 336. <i>Arcturus.</i> LEUCOMA.	Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Nor- folk, in August, 1829 [? ?]

<i>Linn. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
66 <i>Auriflua</i> [<i>Chrysorrhoea</i> Linn.]	Brown-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 555. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 66. 6015 <i>PORTHESIA</i> . [<i>EUPROCTIS</i> , Hübn.]	Middlesex, Kent, Cambridgeshire, &c. August.
67 <i>Dominula</i>	Scarlet Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 31, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 38. <i>H. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 141. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 67. 6016 <i>HYPERCOMPA</i> .	Whittlesea Mere; also in Cambridgeshire, and Devon, near Barnstaple, &c. June.
68 <i>Russula</i> , M. and F.	Clouded Buff	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 214. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 21. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 68. 6017 <i>EUTHEMONIA</i> . [<i>DIACRISIA</i> , Hb.]	Common in the New-forest, Hants; also near York; in Cambridgeshire, and near Coombe Wood. June.
69 <i>Caja</i>	Great Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 20, <i>W. t.</i> 36. <i>H. t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. 6018 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of July.
70 <i>Villica</i>	Cream-spot Tiger	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 29, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 37. <i>H. t.</i> 4, <i>g.</i> g. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71. 6020 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
71 <i>Plantaginis</i>	Small Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 50. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 134. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73. 6024 <i>NEMEOPHILA</i> . [<i>PARASEMIA</i> , Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Kent; Sutton Park, Warwickshire; Westmoreland. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
72 <i>Fuliginosa</i>	Ruby Tiger	<i>W. t.</i> 49. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> l. n. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 80. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 74. 6025 PHRAGMATOBIA.	Yorkshire; and near New- castle. Be- ginning of July.
73 <i>Menthastri</i>	Great Ermine	<i>W. t.</i> 40. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> k. l. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> g—k. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 75. 6026 SPILOSOMA.	Essex; Cam- bridgeshire; Northumber- land, &c. May.
74 <i>Urticæ</i> [<i>Papyratia</i> var.]	Dingy White	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6027 SPILOSOMA.	In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth.
75 <i>Papyratia</i>	Water Ermine	<i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 30, e—h. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 571. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76. 6028 SPILOSOMA.	Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.
76 <i>Lubrice- peda</i>	Spotted Buff	<i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 35, a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 43. <i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 568. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77	Common in most counties. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
80 <i>Nigricans</i>	Black Muslin	<i>C. 5, t. 213. St. 2, p. 79.</i> 6033 PENTHOPHERA. [PACHYTHELIA, Westw.]	Taken by Messrs. Stevens and Dale, in Dorsetshire. June.
81 <i>Nitidella</i>	Shining Chimney Sweep	<i>C. 7, t. 332. St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6035 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Darenth Wood; and also by Mr. Curtis. July.
82 <i>Pulla</i> [<i>radiella</i> var.]	Small Chimney Sweep The true pulla inhabits the south of Europe.]	<i>St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6036 FUMEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.
83 <i>Muscella</i> [<i>radiella</i> Curt.]	Chimney Sweeper's Boy.	<i>St. 2, p. 82.</i> 6037 FUMEA.	Grassy places on heaths. June.
84 <i>Bombycella</i> [<i>radiella</i> var.]	Transparent Chimney Sw. The true Bombycella inhabits the south of Europe.]	<i>St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6038 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
85 <i>Pectinella</i> [A native of the south of Europe.]	Light Chimney Sweeper	<i>St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6039 FUMEA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
86 <i>Mundana</i>	Muslin	<i>C. 9, t. 400. St. 2, p. 83.</i> 6040 NUDARIA.	Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.
87 <i>Hemerobia</i> [<i>Mundana</i> var.]	Transparent Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 84.</i> 6041 NUDARIA.	Darenth Wood. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
88 <i>Senex</i>	Round-winged Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 84, t. 18, f. 2.</i> 6042 NUDARIA.	Whittlesea Mere ; also near Lon- don, but very rare. July.
89 <i>Asellus</i>	Plain Muslin	<i>St. 2, p. 85, t. 17, f. 2.</i> 6043 HETEROGENIA.	New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.
90 <i>Testudo</i> , M. and F.	Festoon	<i>A. t. 68, f. c—g. W. t. 88.</i> <i>D. 3, t. 76. St. 2, p. 86.</i> 6044 LIMACODES.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also near Chiselhurst and Sydenham, but not com- mon. End of June.
91 <i>Jacobææ</i>	Pink under- wing	<i>A. t. 34, f. 55, e—i.</i> <i>W. t. 55. H. t. 4, upper</i> <i>fig. D. 2, t. 45. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 90.</i> 6045 CALLIMORPHA.	Kent, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Devon, &c. May and June.
92 <i>Miniata</i>	Red arches	<i>H. t. 30, f. p. D. 2, t. 40,</i> <i>lower fig. St. 2, p. 90.</i>	Norwood and other places

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
95 <i>Pulchella</i>	Crimson-speckled	<i>C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93.</i> 6049 <i>DEIOPEIA</i> .	Stubble-field near Christ-church, Hants; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept.
96 <i>Aureola</i>	Orange Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 94, t. 18, f. 1.</i> 6050 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.
97 <i>Gilveola</i> [<i>Flava</i> var.]	Pale Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6053 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods.
98 <i>Helvola</i>	Clouded Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 94.</i> 6051 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest; but rare.
99 <i>Flava</i>	Straw-coloured Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6052 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Found with the above; also in Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare.
100 <i>Complana</i> [<i>Complanula</i> Bdv.]	Common Footman	<i>A. t. 70, f. e—h. St. 2, p. 95.</i> 6054 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .	Woods and shady lanes; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
101 <i>Depressa</i> [<i>Complana</i> Linn.]	Pale-edged Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6055 LITHOSIA.	Darenth Wood and near Ripley by Mr. Stephens. Very rare. Middle of July.
102 <i>Griseola</i>	Dun Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6056 LITHOSIA.	Common in a woody lane near Ripley ; also near Hertford. Beginning of August.
103 <i>Plumbeo- lata</i> [<i>Griseola</i> var.]	Leaden Foot- man	<i>St. 2, p. 96.</i> 6057 LITHOSIA.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Specimens said to be found near London.
104 <i>Muscerda</i>	Spotted Foot- man	<i>C. 1, t. 36. St. 2, p. 97.</i> 6058 LITHOSIA.	Found in a marsh at Horning, Nor- folk, by Mr. Sparshall.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
107 <i>Irrorella</i>	Dew Moth	<i>St. 2, p. 99.</i> 6061. <i>SETINA.</i> [<i>ENDROSA</i> , Hb.]	Near Rochester, Birch Wood, and on Dartford Common. June.
108 <i>Roscida</i> [<i>Irrorella</i> v.]	Pale Dew Moth	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6062 <i>SETINA.</i>	Riddlesdown near Croydon. June.
109 <i>Eborina</i> [<i>Mesomella</i> , Linn.]	4-spot Small Footman	<i>St. 2, p. 100.</i> 6063 <i>SETINA.</i>	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods ; also at Epping, &c. Beginning of August.
110 <i>Orbona</i>	Lesser Yellow underwing	<i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 102.</i> 6064 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Common in several coun- ties. End of June and early in July.
111 <i>Subsequa</i>	Dark lunar Yellow underwing	<i>C. 8, t. 348. St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6065 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Taken by Mr. Curtis in Scot- land.
112 <i>Pronuba</i>	Great Yellow underwing	<i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 1.</i> <i>H. t. 39, f. d—f. D. 9,</i> <i>t. 311. St. 2, p. 103.</i> 6066 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Common in gardens and hedges in many parts of England ; from the beginning of June to the middle of July.
113 <i>Innuba</i> [<i>Pronuba</i> var.]	Pale-edged Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 104.</i> 6067 <i>TRIPHÆNA.</i>	Found at the same time and in the same places with the above.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
114 <i>Fimbria</i>	Broad-bordered Yellow underwing	<i>H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6068 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
115 <i>Interjecta</i>	Third Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 105.</i> 6069 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.
116 <i>Janthina</i>	Lesser broad- bordered Yellow underwing	<i>W. t. 11, f. 5. St. 2, p. 106.</i> 6070 <i>TRIPHÆNA</i> .	Lanes and bor- ders of woods in Essex, Suf- folk, &c. Au- gust.
117 <i>Texta</i>	Brown-border- ed Yellow underwing	<i>St. 2, p. 107,</i> 6071 <i>CERIGO</i> . [<i>THALPOPHILA</i> , Hb.]	Woods in Essex, Kent, and Nor- folk. June.
118 <i>Umbrosa</i>	Six-striped Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 108.</i> 6072 <i>LYTÆA</i> .	Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
121 <i>Confinis</i> [<i>Cespitis</i> , var.]	Allied Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6074 <i>CHARÆAS</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
122 <i>Fusca</i> [<i>Lutulenta</i> , <i>W. V.</i>]	Barred-feather- ed Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 109. 6075 <i>CHARÆAS</i> .	Near Birch Wood. Sep- tember.
123 <i>Nigra</i> [<i>Æthiops</i> , Ochs.]	Black Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 110, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 2. 6076 <i>CHARÆAS</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
124 <i>Graminis</i>	Antler	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 458. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 451. 6079 <i>CHARÆAS</i> . [<i>CERAPTERYX</i> , Curt.]	Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.
125 <i>Ferruginea</i>	Feathered Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 112. 6080 <i>RUSINA</i> .	Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.
126 <i>Lunigera</i>	Lunar Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 113, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 3. 6081 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.
127 <i>Corticea</i>	Heart and Club	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 114. 6082 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.
128 <i>Æqua</i> , F. [<i>Saucia</i> , Hb.]	Pearly under- wing	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6083 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hert- fordshire, but rare. Septem- ber & October.
129 <i>Segetum</i>	Common Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 115. 6084 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Very common in fields and hedges in York- shire, Norfolk, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
130 <i>Suffusa</i>	Dark Sword- grass	<i>D. 10, t. 345, f. 2, 3. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 117.</i> 6085 <i>AGROTIS.</i>	Birch and Da- renth Woods ; also near Ep- ping. June and July.
131 <i>Annexa</i> , F.	Tawny Shoul- der [A native of Georgia, N. America]	<i>St. 2, p. 117, t. 22, f. 2.</i> 6086 <i>AGROTIS.</i>	A single speci- men taken near West Ham, in Essex, now in Mr. Curtis's Cabinet ; also in the Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. June.
132 <i>Valligera</i>	Archer's Dart	<i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 3. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 118.</i> 6087 <i>AGROTIS.</i>	New Forest, Hants ; Teign- mouth, Devon, &c. ; but scarce. August.
133 <i>Radia</i> [<i>Putz</i> , Hb.]	Shuttle-shaped Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 119.</i> 6088 <i>AGROTIS.</i>	Near London, New Forest, and Derbyshire. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. July.

<i>Lin. names</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
136 <i>Lineolata</i> [Tritici var.]	Lineolated Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6091 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Middle of Au- gust.
137 <i>Pupillata</i> [Obelisca, fem.]	Pupilled Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 120.</i> 6092 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere, Devon, and near London, but rare. July.
138 <i>Aquilina</i>	Bordered Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6093 AGROTIS.	Near London, and in Glamorgan- shire. Scarce. Middle of July.
139 Tritici, F.	White-line Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 121.</i> 6094 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. July.
140 <i>Ocellina</i> [Tritici var.]	Eyed Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6095 AGROTIS.	Very rare. Taken in Darenth Wood, and near Dublin. June.
141 <i>Cuneigera</i> [Tritici var.]	Wedge-barred Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6096 AGROTIS.	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.
142 <i>Venosa</i> [Cursoria Bork. var.]	Veined Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6097 AGROTIS.	Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near Edinburgh, July, 1824.
143 <i>Hortorum</i> [Aquilina var.]	Garden Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 122.</i> 6098 AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere. August.
144 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dark Garden Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 123.</i> 6099 AGROTIS.	Gardens near London; also at Whittlesea Mere. End of July and begin- ning of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
145 <i>Fumosa</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> var.]	Dark Rustic	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 124. 6100 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Found at the same time and place as the preceding.
146 <i>Obeliscata</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> var.]	Square-spot Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 124. 6101 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Darenth Wood ; Ripley in York- shire, and near London. Au- gust.
147 <i>Ruris</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> v.]	Rufous Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 125. 6102 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Darenth Wood ; Whittlesea Mere. August.
148 <i>Dubia</i> [<i>Nigricans</i> v.]	White line	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 125. 6104 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Near London. August.
149 <i>Subgo- thica</i>	Gothic Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 126, <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 3. 6104 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Near London, and Barnstaple, Devon ; but very scarce. June.
150 <i>Exclama- tionis</i> , M. and F.	Heart and Dart	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 126. 6105 <i>AGROTIS</i> .	Common in gar- dens, hedges, &c., near Lon- don. End of

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
153 <i>Subrosea</i> [<i>Rhomboidea</i> , St. Ill.]	Rosy Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1.</i> 6108 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> , <i>rhomboidea</i> . [<i>COENOPHILA</i> , St. C.B.M.]	Borders of Whit- tlesea Mere. Very scarce. July.
154 <i>Renigera</i> [<i>Catalenca</i> , Bdv.]	Pine Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6109 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> , Bdv.]	Derbyshire, Westmoreland. Rare. July.
155 <i>Latens</i> [<i>Distinguenda</i> Steph. Cat. Lep. B. M.]	Dusky Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 129.</i> 6110 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	The only ex- ample Mr. Ste- phens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827.
156 <i>Pyrophyla</i>	Streaked Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6111 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Netley, Shrop- shire; but rare. July.
157 <i>Crassa</i> [<i>Ravida</i> , W. V.]	Stout Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 130.</i> 6113 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Bottisham, Cam- bridgeshire; Netley, Salop. August.
158 <i>Augur</i>	Double Dart	<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6114 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> . [<i>SPÆLOTIS</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods; Cambridge- shire, Essex, &c. July.
159 <i>Brunnea</i>	Purple Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 131.</i> 6115 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Not un- common. End of July or be- ginning of Au- gust.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
160 <i>Candeli- sequa</i> [<i>Dahlia</i> , Hb. var.]	Brown Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 132. 6116 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Darenth Wood. July.
161 <i>Tristigma</i> [<i>Rhomboidea</i> Esp.]	Triple spotted Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 132. 6117 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Darenth Wood, and near Rip- ley. July.
162 <i>Triangu- lum</i>	Double Square-spot	<i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 562. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 133. 6118 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Darenth Wood; also Coombe and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. End of July.
163 <i>Baja</i>	Dotted Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 134. 6120 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Darenth, Coombe, and Birch Woods, &c. End of July.
164 <i>Erythro- cephala</i> [<i>Dahlia</i>]	Barred Chest- nut	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 134. 6121 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
165 <i>Festiva</i>	Ingrailed Clay	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 135.	Darenth Wood,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
167 <i>Musiva</i> [A native of Austria.]	Light-edged Clay	<i>St. 2, p. 136.</i> 6124 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Taken by Dr. Leach, and now in the British Museum.
168 <i>Plecta</i>	Flame Shoulder	<i>St. 2, p. 137.</i> 6126 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Hedges and woody lanes in Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, &c. June and September.
169 <i>Punicea</i> [Rubi View.]	Small Square-spot	<i>St. 2, p. 135.</i> 6127 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. June.
170 <i>Gothica</i>	Hebrew Character	<i>St. 2, p. 138.</i> 6128 <i>SEMIOPHORA.</i>	Hedges and wood sides. Highgate, Hampstead, Epping, Bottis- ham, &c. Middle of April.
171 <i>Instabilis</i>	Clouded Drab	<i>A. t. 76, f. a—d. p. 140.</i> 6129 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>	<i>St. 2,</i> Richmond Park, Epping Forest, &c. Common. Beginning of April.
172 <i>Intermedia</i> [Populeti v.]	Connecting Drab	<i>St. 2, p. 140.</i> 6130 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>	A single pupa found by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
173 <i>Gracilis</i> [<i>Populeti</i> F.]	Lead-coloured Drab	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 141. 6131 ORTHOSIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; also in Epping Forest, but not common. Be- ginning of April.
174 <i>Munda</i>	Twin-spotted Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 141. 6132 ORTHOSIA.	Epping, Leather- head, Dorking, &c. End of April.
175 <i>Sparsa</i> [<i>Gracilis</i> , W. V.]	Powdered Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 142. 6133 ORTHOSIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. End of April.
176 <i>Pallida</i> [<i>Stabilis</i> var.]	Pale Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 143. 6134 ORTHOSIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens in Richmond Park. Rare. End of April.
177 <i>Stabilis</i>	Common Quaker	<i>A. t.</i> 76, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 143. 6135 ORTHOSIA.	Common in many parts of the country. Beginning of

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
180 <i>Pusilla</i> [<i>cruda</i> var.]	Dwarf Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 145. 6138 ORTHOSIA.	Richmond Park, &c. End of March.
181 <i>Litura</i>	Brown-spot Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 145. 6139 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS, Guén.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Ep- ping. Septem- ber or October.
182 <i>Pistacina</i>	Pale-bearded Chestnut	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 146. 6140 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. September.
183 <i>Lunosa</i>	Lunar Under- wing	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 237. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 147. 6141 ORTHOSIA. [ANCHOSCELIS.]	Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. September.
184 <i>Lota</i>	Red-line Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 147. 6142 ORTHOSIA.	Hertford; also near Waltham- stow, Darenth Wood, &c., but not common. September and October.
185 <i>Flavilinea</i> [<i>macilenta</i> , Hb.]	Yellow-line Quaker	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 148, <i>t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 2. 6143 ORTHOSIA.	Near Caen Wood, Hamp- stead; Brocken- hurst, and De- vonshire. End of September.
186 <i>Macilenta</i> [<i>ferruginea</i> , <i>W. F.</i>]	Brick	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 148. 6144 ORTHOSIA. [ORBONA, Hb.]	Hertford, Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
187 <i>Upsilon</i>	Dingy Shears	<i>St. 2, p. 149.</i> 6145 ORTHOSIA. [HAMA, Steph.]	Marshes near Hertford; also near London, in Battersea Fields, &c. June.
188 Turca	Double-line	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6146 MYTHIMNA.	Chigwell-row, Essex, and near Bristol; also in the hollow of Coombe Wood, by Mr. Stephens. Rare. July.
189 <i>Grisea</i> [<i>Lythargyria</i> , Clay var.]	Bright-eyed	<i>St. 2, p. 150.</i> 6147 MYTHIMNA.	Darenth Wood; New Forest; Hants and De- von, &c. End of June.
190 <i>Lythar- gyria</i>	Ochraceous brown	<i>St. 2, p. 151.</i> 6148 MYTHIMNA.	In the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens. Taken near

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
193 <i>Bilinea</i>	Dark Treble-lines	<i>St. 2, p. 152.</i> 6153 GRAMMESIA.	In Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. One taken by Mr. Stephens in Coombe Wood, July 1815 ; others near Birch Wood, but very rare. June.
194 <i>Xanthographa</i>	Square-spot Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 153.</i> 6150 SEGETIA.	Common in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. August.
195 <i>Neglecta</i>	Neglected Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 154, t. 21, f. 2.</i> 6151 SEGETIA. [ORTHOSIA ?]	Taken near Ringwood by Messrs. Bentley and Chant ; also by Mr. Stephens at Birch Wood ; and by Mr. Dale in the New Forest. Sept.
196 <i>Ambigua</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155.</i> 6154 CARADRINA.	Lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
197 <i>Redacta</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Lesser dotted Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 155.</i> 6155 CARADRINA.	Found with No. 196. near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
198 <i>Alvines</i> [<i>blanda</i> , var.]	Garden Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 156.</i> 6156 CARADRINA.	Frequents gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
199 <i>Implexa</i> [<i>blanda</i> , v.]	Clouded Gar- den Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 156.</i> 6157 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
200 <i>Lævis</i> [<i>blanda</i> , v.]	Grey Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6158 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don. July.
201 <i>Morpheus</i>	Bordered Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6160 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Devonshire ; also one taken at Hertford by Mr. Stephens. June.
202 <i>Sepii</i> [<i>Morpheus</i> , v.]	Mottled Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 157.</i> 6161 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Gardens, shady lanes, &c. Common. June.
203 <i>Cubicu- laris</i>	Pale mottled Willow	<i>St. 2, p. 158.</i> 6162 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Gardens and meadows. Common. Mid- dle of June.
204 <i>Superstes</i> [<i>blanda</i> ,	Powdered Rustic	<i>St. 2, p. 159.</i> 6163 <i>CARADRINA</i> .	Habitat the same as No.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
207 <i>Rubiginea</i>	Dotted Chestnut	<i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6166 GLÆA. [DASYCAMPA, Guén.]	Taken by Mr. Walton in Norbury Park, near Dorking, Middle of October to the beginning of November. Rare.
208 <i>Satellitica</i>	Satellite	<i>D. 5, t. 168. St. 2, p. 163.</i> 6167 GLÆA. [EUPHILIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Common. Middle or end of September.
209 <i>Vaccinii</i>	The Chestnut	<i>A. t. 23, f. 34. e—h.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 161.</i> 6168 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA, Hb.]	Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c., in woody places. September.
210 <i>Spadicea</i>	Dark Chestnut [<i>Vaccinii</i> , v.]	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6169 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Found with the preceding.
211 <i>Subnigra</i>	Black Chestnut [<i>ligula</i> , var.]	<i>C. 6, t. 268. St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6170 GLÆA. [ORRHODIA.]	Woody places near London; and in Kent, Surrey, &c. Not common. September.
212 <i>Polita</i>	Netted Chestnut [<i>Vaccinii</i> , var.]	<i>St. 2, p. 162.</i> 6171 GLÆA.	Found at the same time and in the same places as Nos. 209, 210 & 211.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
213 <i>Pyramidea</i>	Copper under- wing	<i>D. 6, t. 193. St. 2, p. 164.</i> 6172 <i>AMPHIPYRA</i> .	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex ; oaks in Coombe Wood, Rich- mond Park, &c. August.
214 <i>Tragopo- gonis</i>	Mouse	<i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6173 <i>PYROPHILA</i> . [<i>SCOTOPHILA</i> , Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Coles- hill, &c. June.
215 <i>Tetra</i> [<i>Tragopo- gonis</i> , v.]	Mahogany	<i>A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k.</i> <i>St. 2, p. 165.</i> 6174 <i>PYROPHILA</i> .	Middlesex, Essex, Devon- shire, &c. Found in gar- dens, in the month of June.
216 <i>Typica</i>	Dark Gothic	<i>A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d. H.</i> <i>t. 22, f. d—g. St. 2, p.</i> <i>166.</i> 6176 <i>NÆNIA</i> .	On nettles near London, and other places. Common. End of June.
217 <i>Pinastri</i>	Bird's wing.	<i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 168.</i> 6175 <i>DIPTEBYGIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens found this in- sect on palings near Coombe Wood; and Mr.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
219 <i>Lambda</i> [<i>Rhizolitia</i> , W. V.]	Grey Shoulder-knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6177 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood, Netley, Epping, Hertford. The autumn.
220 <i>Pulla</i>	Ash Shoulder-knot	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170. 6178 XYLINA.	A specimen taken in the autumn at Woodside, near Epping, in 1817; now in the Bri- tish Museum.
221 <i>Semibrun- nea</i>	Tawny Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 3. 6179 XYLINA.	Coombe Wood. Rare. Septem- ber. A pair in the British Museum.
222 <i>Petrificata</i>	Pale Pinion	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 171, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 1. 6180 XYLINA.	One in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabinet, taken near Teignmouth, Devon. June.
223 <i>Putris</i>	Flame	<i>A. t.</i> 79, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 172. 6183 XYLINA.	Hedges, gardens and woody places. Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, Kent. Middle of June.
224 <i>Vetusta</i>	Red Sword- grass	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 187, <i>exoleta</i> <i>St.</i> <i>2. p.</i> 174. 6185 CALOCAMPA.	Mr. Bentley's Ca- binet, &c. Da- renth Wood, &c. Rare. October.
225 <i>Lythoxy- lea</i>	Light Arches	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 175. 6186 XYLOPHASIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
226 <i>Exoleta</i>	Sword-grass	<i>D. 6, t. 187, the Larva.</i> <i>C. 6, t. 256. St. 2,</i> <i>p. 173.</i> 6184 <i>CALOCAMPA.</i>	Gardens and woody places. Darenth Wood, &c. Autumn.
227 <i>Sublustria</i>	Reddish Light Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 175.</i> 6187 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Taken near Brighton. July.
228 <i>Polyodon</i>	Dark Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6188 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Common in hedges, gar- dens, woods, &c. June and July.
229 <i>Hepatica</i>	Clouded-bor- dered Brin- dle	<i>St. 2, p. 176.</i> 6189 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
230 <i>Combusta</i> [<i>Rurea</i> , F. var.]	Dark Tawny	<i>St. 2, p. 177.</i> 6192 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>	Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.
231 <i>Epomidion</i>	Clouded Brin-	<i>St. 2, p. 178.</i>	Derbyshire,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
233 <i>Rectilinea</i> , F.	Clouded Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 179.</i> 6191 XILOPHASIA. [HYPPA, Dup.]	North of England. Taken by Mr. Marshall in Trafford Park, Lancashire.
234 <i>Amica</i> <i>Arctica</i> , Bdv.]	Barred Arches	<i>St. 2, p. 180, t. 23, f. 2.</i> 6195 HADENA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
235 <i>Adusta</i>	Dark Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6196 HADENA.	Birch Wood; but rare. June.
236 <i>Satura</i> [<i>Adusta</i> , var.]	Dingy Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6197 HADENA.	A pair in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Marsham's Collection. Very rare.
237 <i>Remissa</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , Hb. var.]	Gothic Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 181.</i> 6198 HADENA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, Hertford, &c. June.
238 <i>Contigua</i>	Beautiful Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 184.</i> 6202 HADENA.	Coombe Wood. June.
239 <i>Glaucia</i>	Glaucous Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 185.</i> 6204 HADENA.	Near London, Cheltenham, and Matlock. June.
240 <i>Plebeia</i> [<i>Dentina</i> , W. V.]	The Sheers	<i>St. 2, p. 185.</i> 6205 HADENA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Sussex, Devon, &c. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
241 <i>Leuco- stigma</i> [<i>Dentina</i> , v.]	Pale Sheers	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186. 6206 <i>HADENA</i> . [<i>DIANTHECIA</i> , Bdv.]	Habitat the same as No. 240. June.
242 <i>Ochracea</i> [<i>Perplexa</i> , W. V.]	Tawny Sheers	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 3. 6207 <i>HADENA</i> . [<i>DIANTHECIA</i> , Bdv.]	Near London, Brighton, and in Norfolk ; but rare. June.
243 <i>Lithorhiza</i>	Earl Grey	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187. 6208 <i>HADENA</i> . [<i>DYLOCAMPA</i> , Guén.]	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, Kent, &c. ; on trunks of trees. End of April.
244 <i>Cucubali</i>	Campion	<i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 308. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187. 6209 <i>HADENA</i> . [<i>DIANTHECIA</i> , Bdv.]	Darenth Wood ; Bedfordshire, &c. ; but un- common. Mid- dle of June.
245 <i>Capsincola</i>	Lychnis	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 188. 6210 <i>HADENA</i> . [<i>DIANTHECIA</i> .]	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. ; in gardens, and waste

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
247 <i>Popularis</i>	Feathered Gothic	<i>D. 15, t. 505. St. 2, p. 189.</i> 6212 <i>HELIOPHOBUS.</i>	Near London, and in several counties; not uncommon. June.
248 <i>Leuco- phæus</i> , F.	Feathered Ear	<i>St. 2, p. 190.</i> 6213 <i>HELIOPHOBUS.</i> [<i>PACHETRA.</i>]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two indigenous females, taken near Bristol, July 1816.
249 <i>Furva</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , Hb. See fig. 237, ante]	Dusky Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 191.</i> 6214 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Near Hull in Yorkshire; also near Dover, and at Coombe Wood. June.
250 <i>Pisi</i>	Broom	<i>A. t. 32, f. 51, c—f. W. t. 7. D. 2, t. 51. St. 2, p. 192.</i> 6215 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Near London; Hampstead Heath, Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. June.
251 <i>Splendens</i> [<i>Pisi</i> , var.]	Purple Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 192.</i> 6216 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Cumberland, July, 1827, by Mr. Weaver.
252 <i>Oleracea</i>	Bright-line Brown-eye	<i>A. t. 27, f. 40, a—d. St. 2, p. 193.</i> 6217 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c.; common in gardens. End of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Linn. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
253 <i>Suasa</i>	Dog's tooth	<i>St. 2, p. 193.</i> 6218 MAMESTRA.	Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July, 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
254 <i>Nigricans</i>	Dusky Nutmeg	<i>St. 2, p. 193, t. 24, f. 2.</i> 6219 MAMESTRA.	A specimen taken at Christchurch, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darenth Wood. End of June.
255 <i>Brassicæ</i>	Cabbage	<i>A. t. 28, f. 42 and 43, a—e; also t. 29, f. 45, e—h. t. 67, a—d. and t. 78, f. a—d. St. 2, p. 194.</i> 6220 MAMESTRA.	Very common in gardens, hedges, banks, &c., in several counties. End of May.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.¹</i>
258 <i>Persicariæ</i>	Dot	<i>A. t.</i> 77, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>II. t.</i> 24. <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 317. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 431? <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 196. 6225 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.
259 <i>Lucipara</i>	Small Angle Shades	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 230, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 3. 6226 <i>EUPLEXIA.</i>	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. Middle of June.
260 <i>Aliena</i> [<i>Sordida</i> Bork.]	Large Nutmeg	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 4. 6223 <i>MAMESTRA.</i>	Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.
261 <i>Basilinea</i>	Rustic Shoul- der-knot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5. 6227 <i>HAMA.</i>	Woody places and gardens. End of June.
262 <i>Testacea</i>	Lesser Floun- ced Rustic	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5. 6228 <i>HAMA.</i>	Birch Wood, Epping, &c. Autumn.
263 <i>Fibrosa</i> [<i>Leucostigma</i> , Hb.]	Crescent	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7. 6230 <i>APAMEA.</i> [<i>HYDRÆCIA</i> , Guén.]	Whittlesea Merc. Middle of July.
264 <i>Nictitans</i>	Golden Ear	<i>D. t.</i> 397, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 260. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7. 6231 <i>APAMEA.</i>	Heaths near Birch Wood; also near Mar- gate, &c. End of July or be- ginning of August.
265 <i>Secalina</i> [<i>Unanimis</i> , Hb.]	Small Clouded brindle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 8. 6233 <i>APAMEA.</i>	Neighbourhood of London; Battersea Fields; rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
266 <i>Didyma</i>	Rustic Mourner	<i>St. 3, p. 8.</i> 6232 APAMEA.	Near London ; Copenhagen- fields ; also at Dover. Begin- ning of Au- gust.
267 <i>Oculea</i> [<i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Common Rustic	<i>St. 3, p. 9.</i> 6235 APAMEA.	Very common in woods, hedges, pastures, &c. August.
268 <i>I-niger</i> [<i>Didyma</i> , v.]	Letter I	<i>St. 3, p. 10.</i> 6236 APAMEA.	Very common near London, &c. Beginning of August.
269 <i>Thalassina</i>	Pale Shoulder- ed Brocade	<i>St. 2, p. 182.</i> 6200 HADENA.	Common near London. June.
270 <i>Genistæ</i>	Light Brocade	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 1.</i> <i>p. 183.</i> 6201 HADENA.	<i>St. 2,</i> Hertford, and Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
273 <i>Literosa</i>	Rosy Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 1. 6239 <i>MIANA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; also near Dover, &c. Middle of July.
274 <i>Strigilis</i>	Marbled Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12. 6240 <i>MIANA</i> .	Woody places in Middlesex ; Devonshire, &c. June.
275 <i>Latrun- cula</i> [<i>Strigilis</i> , v.]	Tawny Mar- bled Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13. 6241 <i>MIANA</i> .	Near London, &c. June.
276 <i>Æthiops</i> [<i>Strigilis</i> , v.]	Blackamoor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13. 6242 <i>MIANA</i> .	Middlesex ; Suf- folk ; Norfolk, &c. Woods and meadows. June.
277 <i>Humeralis</i> [<i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Cloaked Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6243 <i>MIANA</i> .	Very common near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
278 <i>Terminalis</i> [<i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Flounced Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6244 <i>MIANA</i> .	Middlesex, Es- sex, Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. July.
279 <i>Rufuncula</i> [<i>Furuncula</i> , W. V.]	Plain red Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14. 6245 <i>MIANA</i> .	Norfolk and Suf- folk. Rare. June.
280 <i>Fasciun- cula</i>	Middle-barred Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 15. 6246 <i>MIANA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; also in Copen- hagen Fields ; but rare. July. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
281 <i>Minima</i> [<i>Arcuosa</i> , Haw. var.]	Least Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 15. 6247 <i>MIANA</i> . [<i>ACOSMETIA</i> , <i>p.</i> <i>St.</i>]	Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yarc- ley Fens, Whit- tlesea Mere. June.
282 <i>Renigera</i> [A native of North America.]	Kidney-spotted Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 2. 6248 <i>CELÆNA</i> .	Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.
283 <i>Haworthii</i>	Haworthian Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 16. 6249 <i>CELÆNA</i> .	Whittlesea Merc. Common. July.
284 <i>Lancea</i> [<i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Marsh Minor	<i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 18. 6250 <i>CELÆNA</i> .	Borders of Ram- sey Mere ; also near Whittlesea Mere ? Very rare.
285 <i>Hibernica</i> [<i>Haworthii</i> , v.]	Irish Minor	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 17. 6251 <i>CELÆNA</i> .	Near Dublin.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
288 <i>Præcox</i>	Portland	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 213. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 21. 6254 <i>ACTEBIA</i> . [<i>HAPALIA</i> , Hübn.]	Coast of Devonshire, &c. June and September.
289 <i>Atriplicis</i>	Wild Arrach	<i>W.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 2. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 22. 6255 <i>TRACHEA</i> .	Wisbeach, Cheltenham, &c.; but rare. End of June, and in September.
290 <i>Oleagina</i>	Green-brindled Dot	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 439. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 23. 6256 <i>VALEBIA</i> .	Richmond Park; also near Bristol, and in Scotland, &c. but very rare.
291 <i>Bimaculosa</i>	Double-spotted Brocade	<i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 177. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6257 <i>MISELIA</i> .	Taken near Bristol in July 1815: now in the British Museum.
292 <i>Oxyacantha</i>	Green-brindled Crescent	<i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 19, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 27. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> d—f. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 165. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 24. 6258 <i>MISELIA</i> .	Ealing, Middlesex; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of September to the beginning of November.
293 <i>Aprilina</i>	Marvel du Jour	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 25. 6259 <i>MISELIA</i> . [<i>AGRIOPIS</i> , Bdv.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.
294 <i>Compta</i> [<i>Conspersa</i> , W.V.]	Marbled Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 26. 6260 <i>MISELIA</i> . [<i>DIANTHECIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood and near Brighton. June.

[*Obs.* The true *Compta* is not British.]

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
295 <i>Advena</i>	Pale-shining brown	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28. 6262 POLIA. [EUROIS, Hübn.]	Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
296 <i>Nitens</i> [<i>Advena</i> , Var.]	Tawny and silver	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28. 6263 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Near London, and in Norfolk. End of June.
297 <i>Bimaculosa</i> [<i>Nebulosa</i> , Hufn.]	Grey Arches	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 345, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28. 6264 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. End of June.
298 <i>Tincta</i>	Silvery Arches	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 29. 6266 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. End of June.
299 <i>Herbida</i>	Green Arches	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 30, <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 3, 6267 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Darenth Wood; also in Norfolk, Tunbridge, Kent, Lanark, &c. June.
300 <i>Polymita</i>	White Arches [Obs. A native of South	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 31, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 2. 6269 POLIA.	In the Cabinets of Mr. Stephens

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
303 Occulta	Great Brocade	<i>St. 3, p. 29.</i> 6265 POLIA. [EUROIS.]	Taken in Epping Forest by Mr. Hatchett, and also near Dover, and at Alderley, Cheshire, by the late Bishop of Norwich. Very rare. July.
304 Albimacula	White-spotted Coronet	<i>St. 3, p. 20.</i> 6261 MISELIA. [DIANTHECIA, Boisd.]	British Museum ; near Birch Wood, Kent.
305 Dysodea	Ranunculus	<i>W. t. 14, lower fig. p. 32.</i> 6271 POLIA.	Darenth Wood, Epping, Hertford, &c., gardens and hedges. Middle of July.
306 Serena	Broad-barred White	<i>D. 10, t. 338, f. 3. p. 33.</i> 6272 POLIA.	Near Dartford, &c. End of June.
307 Seladonia [Protea, W. V.]	Brindled Green	<i>St. 3, p. 33.</i> 6273 POLIA. [HADENA, Schr.]	Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods, &c. End of September.
308 Chi	July Chi	<i>A. t. 83, f. C.D. t. 406. St. 3, p. 34.</i> 6274 POLIA.	Derbyshire, Cumberland, North Wales, &c. July.
309 Leporina	Miller	<i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 1. p. 35.</i> 6275 APATELA.	Darenth, Coombe and Birch Woods ; but not common. Middle of May.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
310 <i>Brady- porina</i> [<i>Leporina</i> , Var.]	Ashy Miller	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 3. 6276 <i>APATELA</i> .	Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of June.
311 <i>Aceris</i>	Sycamore	<i>A. t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 67. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 330. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36. 6277 <i>APATELA</i> .	Essex, Cambridge, &c. End of June.
312 <i>Megace- phala</i>	Poplar Grey	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 37. 6278 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Darenth Wood, Hertford, Cam- bridge, &c. Be- ginning of June and in the autumn.
313 <i>Ligustri</i>	Coronet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6279 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; also near Croy- don, &c. End of June.
314 <i>Alni</i>	Alder	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38. 6280 <i>ACRONYCTA</i> .	Found in several counties ; but rare. Beginning

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
317 <i>Auricoma</i>	Scarce Dagger	<i>St. 3, p. 41.</i> 6285 ACRONYCTA.	Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Begin- ning of June.
318 <i>Menyan- thidis</i>	Light Knot- grass	<i>St. 3, p. 42, t. 27, f. 1.</i> 6287 ACRONYCTA.	In the neighbour- hood of Man- chester, and in the north of England. June.
319 <i>Rumicis</i>	Bramble	<i>A. t. 22, f. e—i. W. t. 56.</i> <i>D. 4, t. 126. St. 3, p. 42.</i> 6288 ACRONYCTA.	Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.
320 <i>Euphor- bia</i> [<i>Rumicis</i> , var.]	Spurge	<i>St. 3, p. 43.</i> 6289 ACRONYCTA.	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. Beginning of May.
321 <i>Euphra- sia</i> [A native of Central Europe.]	Dark Spurge	<i>St. 3, p. 43.</i> 6290 ACRONYCTA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
322 <i>Glandi- fera</i>	Marbled Green	<i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 44.</i> 6291 BRYOPHILA.	Walls near Lon- don, &c. End of June.
323 <i>Perla</i>	Marbled Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 45.</i> 6292 BRYOPHILA.	Common on old walls near Lon- don, &c. End of July.
324 <i>Orion</i>	Scarce Marvel du Jour	<i>H. t. 42, f. e. D. 10,</i> <i>t. 347, f. 1. C. 9, t. 404.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 46.</i> 6295 DIPHTHERA.	Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
325 <i>Derasa</i>	Buff Arches	<i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 47.</i> 6296 <i>THYATIRA</i> .	Darenth Wood, Epping Forest, &c. Rare. End of July.
326 <i>Batis</i>	Peach Blossom	<i>St. 3, p. 48.</i> 6297 <i>THYATIRA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Epping Forest, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
327 <i>Libatrix</i>	Herald	<i>A. t. 32, f. 50, a—c. D. 6,</i> <i>t. 216. St. 3, p. 50.</i> 6299 <i>CALYPTRA</i> . [<i>SCOLIOPTERYX</i> , Germ.]	Common near willow-trees, and under bridges, &c. End of July.
328 <i>Fluctuosa</i>	Satin Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 51.</i> 6300 <i>CERATOPACHA</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c.; not com- mon. Middle of June.
329 <i>Dunlaris</i>	Lesser Satin	<i>St. 3, p. 52.</i>	Epping, Darenth

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
332 <i>Octogesima</i> [<i>Ocularis</i> , Linn.]	Figure of 80.	<i>C. 6, t. 272. St. 3, p. 53, t. 27, f. 2.</i> 6304 CERATOPACHA.	Taken near Birmingham, Bristol, Netley, &c. End of May or beginning of June.
333 <i>Flavicornis</i>	Yellow horned	<i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3, p. 54.</i> 6305 CERATOPACHA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.
334 <i>Ridens</i>	Frosted-green	<i>St. 3, p. 55.</i> 6306 CERATOPACHA.	Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middle of April.
335 <i>Subtusa</i>	Olive	<i>St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6307 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. ; not common. June.
336 <i>Retusa</i>	Double Kidney	<i>D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56.</i> 6308 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	Frequents the same place as the preceding ; but not common. End of July.
337 <i>Gracilis</i> [<i>Retusa</i> , var.]	Slender bodied	<i>St. 3, p. 57.</i> 6309 TETHEA. [IPIMORPHA.]	The same time and place as the preceding.
338 <i>Viminalis</i>	Minor Shoulder-knot	<i>St. 3, p. 58.</i> 6310 BOMBYCIA. [CLEOCERIS, Bdv.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
339 Oo	Heart	<i>W. t.</i> 11. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 179. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 59. 6311 CYMATOPHORA. [EUGRAMMA.]	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of June.
340 Diffinis	White-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 60. 6312 COSMIA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Frequents elm-trees. Mid- dle of August.
341 Affinis	Lesser-spotted Pinion	<i>A. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 49, f—i. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6313 COSMIA.	Near London, &c., on elm- trees. End of July.
342 <i>Pyralina</i>	Lunar-spotted Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 61. 6314 COSMIA.	Taken near Birch Wood, Epping, Barham; but rare. End of July.
343 <i>Trapet- zina</i>	Dun-bar	<i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> n—r. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 62. 6315 COSMIA. [EUPERIA, Guén.]	Very common in woods and lanes in several coun- ties. End of

<i>Linna. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
346 <i>Fulvago</i> [<i>Cerago</i> , W. V.]	Sallow	<i>A. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 52, a—d. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 64. 6318 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Common among birch trees, in woods and plantations. Middle of Sep- tember.
347 <i>Gilvago</i> [<i>Cerago</i> , var.]	Lemon Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6319 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	With the preced- ing. Rare. Middle of Sep- tember.
348 <i>Aurago</i>	Barred Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6320 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Darent Wood. Beginning of September.
349 <i>Centrago</i>	Centre-barred Sallow	<i>C. 2, t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65. 6321 <i>XANTHIA</i> . [<i>ATETHMIA</i> , Hb.]	North of Eng- land, Dorset- shire, Norfolk, &c.; but rare.
350 <i>Citrago</i>	Orange Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 66. 6322 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Epping Forest, &c. Middle of August.
351 <i>Fimbriago</i> [Most pro- bably a native of N. America.]	Scarce bordered Sallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6323 <i>XANTHIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
352 <i>Croceago</i>	Orange Upper- wing	<i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 22, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67. 6324 <i>XANTHIA</i> . [<i>IODIA</i> , Hubn.]	Oak woods of Surrey; Kent, &c. September.
353 <i>Micacea</i>	Rosy Rustic	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 69. 6326 <i>GORTYNA</i> .	Near London; New Forest, &c. Middle of July.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
354 <i>Flavago</i>	Frosted Orange	<i>H. t. 35, f. a—e. D. 10,</i> <i>t. 340, f. 1.</i> 6327 GORTYNA.	In different counties, by way sides, among the common Bur- dock. Middle of September.
355 <i>Typhæ</i>	Bullrush	<i>St. 3, p. 71.</i> 6329 NONAGRIA.	Among bull- rushes at Ed- monton, Ep- ping, &c. Mid- dle of August.
356 <i>Pilicornis</i> [<i>Crassicornis</i> , var.]	Hairy-horned Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 72, t. 29, f. 1.</i> 6330 NONAGRIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in September, 1826, near Croydon, &c.
357 <i>Crassicornis</i>	Large Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 72.</i> 6331 NONAGRIA.	Taken in Nor- folk, and in the marshes near

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
360 <i>Littoralis</i>	Shore Wain-scot	<i>C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6334 LEUCANIA.	Coast of Hampshire and Cumberland. Rare.
361 <i>Obsoleta</i>	Obscure Wain-scot	<i>St. 3, p. 74.</i> 6335 LEUCANIA.	Taken in the City Road, and in various marshes near London.
362 <i>Impura</i>	Smoky Wain-scot	<i>A. t. 33, f. 53, e—h.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6336 LEUCANIA.	Very common in several parts of the country. Middle of July.
363 <i>Punctina</i> [<i>Impura</i> , var.]	Dotted-bordered Wain-scot	<i>St. 3, p. 75.</i> 6337 LEUCANIA.	Taken near London, with No. 362.
364 <i>Arcuata</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Bowed Wain-scot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6338 LEUCANIA.	Two specimens taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley. Beginning of July, 1827.
365 <i>Pallens</i>	Common Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6339 LEUCANIA.	Gardens, hedges, &c.; not uncommon. Middle of July.
366 <i>Rufescens</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Red Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 76.</i> 6340 LEUCANIA.	The same time and place as the foregoing.
367 <i>Suffusa</i> [<i>Pallens</i> , var.]	Clouded Wain-scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6341 LEUCANIA.	Isle of Dogs. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
368 <i>Ochracea</i> [Pallens, var.]	Ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6342 LEUCANIA.	Darent Wood and Whittlesea Mere. Rare. End of August.
369 <i>Fluxa</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Tawny Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 77.</i> 6343 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Whittlesea Mere. End of July.
370 <i>Pygmina</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , Hb.]	Small Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6344 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Battersea Fields, &c. Middle of September.
371 <i>Pallida</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	Pale Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 78.</i> 6345 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Taken in the marshes near West Ham, Essex.
372 <i>Neurica</i> [<i>Fulva</i> , var.]	White Wain- scot	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i> 6346 LEUCANIA. [NONAGRIA.]	Marshes near Lea Bridge, and at Whittlesea Mere.
373 <i>Gemini-</i>	Twin-spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 79.</i>	In the Hackney

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
377 <i>Scrophulariæ</i>	Water Betony	<i>W. t.</i> 15. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 85. 6354 CUCULLIA.	Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.
378 <i>Verbasci</i>	Mullein	<i>A. t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 18, f—k. <i>H. t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 85. 6355 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.
379 <i>Asteris</i>	Starwort	<i>C. 1, t.</i> 45. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 86. 6356 CUCULLIA.	Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beg. of July.
380 <i>Meticalosa</i>	Angle-shades	<i>A. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 46, 47, a—e. <i>W. t.</i> 3. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> c—e. <i>D. 4, t.</i> 139. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 84. 6353 PHLOGOPHORA.	Common in gardens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September.
381 <i>Umbra-tica</i>	Large pale Shark	<i>D. 8, t.</i> 262, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 87. 6358 CUCULLIA.	Wimbledon Common, Epping, &c. Middle of July.
382 <i>Tanaceti</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Tansy Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, p. 88. 6360 CUCULLIA.	Woods near London. End of July.
383 <i>Lucifuga</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Large dark Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, p. 89. 6361 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
384 <i>Lactuce</i> [<i>Umbratica</i> , var.]	Lettuce Shark	<i>St.</i> 3, p. 88. 6359 CUCULLIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. Middle of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
385 <i>Chamo- millæ</i>	Chamomile Shark	<i>St. 3, p. 89.</i> 6362 CUCULLIA.	Near Birch Wood and Wimbledon Common, &c.; but rare. June.
386 <i>Fissina</i> [<i>Chamomillæ</i> male.]	Twin-tailed Shark	<i>St. 3, p. 90.</i> 6363 CUCULLIA.	Birch Wood, &c. June.
387 <i>Absinthii</i>	Wormwood	<i>D. 9, t. 304. St. 3, p. 91.</i> 6365 CUCULLIA.	South Wales and Devonshire. Beginning of July.
388 <i>Delphinii</i>	Pease-blossom	<i>W. t. 3, f. 4. D. 10, t. 331.</i> 6368 CHARICLEA. [PERIPHANES, Hb.]	Near Windsor, and Bulstrode Park; but very rare. June.
389 <i>Thapsi- phaga</i> [<i>Gnaphalii</i> , Hb. var.]	Shepherd's Purse	<i>St. 3, p. 87.</i> 6357 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. Taken near Birch Wood. June.
[The true Thapsiphaga inhabits the South of France.]			
390 <i>Artemisiæ</i>	Green Silver Spangle	<i>St. 3, p. 91.</i> 6366 CUCULLIA.	British Museum. [Doubtful if British.]
391 <i>Linariæ</i>	Flax	<i>St. 3, p. 94, t. 29, f. 2.</i> 6367 CUCULLIA.	British Museum and Mr. St.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
394 <i>Urticæ</i>	Spectacle	<i>D. 9, t. 298. St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 <i>ABBOSTOLA</i> .	Common in shady places near London, &c. End of July.
395 <i>Venosa</i>	Powdered Wainscot	<i>St. 3, p. 82.</i> 6351 <i>SIMYRA</i> .	Fenny places. Whittlesea Mere, &c. Mid- dle of June.
396 <i>Illustris</i>	Purple shades	<i>St. 3, p. 98.</i> 6373 <i>ABBOSTOLA</i> . [<i>EUCHALCIA</i> , Hb.]	Taken formerly on Salisbury Plain, and South- Wales. Now very rare. June or July.
397 <i>Percontationis</i> [<i>Iota</i> , Linn.]	Plain Golden Y	<i>D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 101.</i> 6376 <i>PLUSIA</i> .	Lanes near Darenth Wood and Hertford. End of June.
398 <i>Iota</i> [<i>Pulchrina</i> , Haw.]	Beautiful Golden Y	<i>St. 3, p. 100.</i> 6375 <i>PLUSIA</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. Beginning of July.
399 <i>Bimaculata</i> [A North American species.]	Double-spotted Spangle	<i>St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6377 <i>PLUSIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
400 <i>Interrogationis</i>	Scarce Silver Y	<i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 3, p. 102.</i> 6378 <i>PLUSIA</i> .	North of Eng- land. End of June.
401 <i>Gamma</i>	Silver Y	<i>A. t. 79, f. e—h. W. t. 69.</i> <i>D. 8, t. 265, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 103.</i> 6379 <i>PLUSIA</i> .	Common in fields and hedges. April, June, and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
402 Chrysitis	Burnished Brass	<i>A. t.</i> 71, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 137. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6383 PLUSIA.	Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c. End of June.
403 <i>Aurifera</i>	Slender Bur- [A native of nished Brass the South of Europe.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 104. 6382 PLUSIA.	British Museum. Taken near Dover.
404 Circum- flexa	Yorkshire Y [Doubtful British.]	<i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 412. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 103. 6380 PLUSIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in York- shire.
405 <i>Aurichal- cea</i>	Scarce bur- nished Brass [<i>Orichalcea</i> , Fab.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 105. 6384 PLUSIA.	Near Crayford, Kent, and New- bury, Berkshire, Ashdown Forest, &c.; but rare. June.
406 <i>Braetæa</i>	Gold Spangle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 106. 6385 PLUSIA.	North of Eng- land and near Edinburgh, Derbyshire, &c. June.
407 Festucae	Gold Spot	<i>A. t.</i> 84, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 17. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 46. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 107.	Ditches and marshy places

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
410 <i>Dipsacea</i>	Marbled Clover	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 109. 6389 <i>HELIOTHIS</i> .	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, &c.; but not common. Mid- dle of July.
411 <i>Myrtilli</i>	Beautiful Yel- low Under- wing	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 221. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 145. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 111. 6390 <i>ANARTA</i> .	Heaths in several counties. Mid- dle of June to the end of July.
412 <i>Nervosa</i> [<i>Musculosa</i> , Hb.]	Tawny veined Wainscot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 82. 6352 <i>SIMYRA</i> . [<i>ORLA</i> , Hb.]	Taken near Da- renth Wood; but very rare. June.
413 <i>Vidua</i> [<i>Melanopa</i> , Thunb.]	Dark Yellow Underwing	[<i>ANARTA</i> .]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
414 <i>Heliaca</i> [<i>Arbuti</i> , Fab.]	Small Yellow Underwing	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 343, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3. <i>p.</i> 112. 6392 <i>ANARTA</i> . [<i>PANEMERIA</i> , Hb.]	Lanes and mea- dows, Middle- sex, Kent, Es- sex, &c. July.
415 <i>Luctuosa</i>	Four spotted	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 113. 6393 <i>ACONTIA</i> .	Clover fields near Darenth Wood, but not com- mon. June.
416 <i>Solaris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Pale Shoulder	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 113, <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 3. 6395 <i>ACONTIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet
417 <i>Caloris</i> [Doubtful British.]	Marbled Beauty.	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 114. 6396 <i>ACONTIA</i> .	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
418 <i>Ostrina</i>	Purple Marble	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 140. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 119. 6404 <i>ERASTRIA</i> . [<i>EROMENE</i> , Hb.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken in Devonshire by Capt. Blomer, June, 1825.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
419 Sulphu- ralis	Spotted Sul- phur	<i>D. 10, t. 339, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 117.</i> 6399 ERASTRIA. [EMMELIA, Hb.]	Battersea Fields. Middle of July.
420 Uncana	Silver hook	<i>St. 3, p. 117.</i> 6400 ERASTRIA. [HYELA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere, &c. End of June.
421 <i>Bankiana</i>	Silver barred	<i>St. 3, p. 117.</i> 6401 ERASTRIA. [HYELA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the late Mr. Haworth in Norfolk. Be- ginning of July.
422 <i>Venus-</i> <i>tula</i>	Rosy Marbled	<i>St. 3, p. 118.</i> 6402 ERASTRIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Epping Forest. Very rare.
423 <i>Minuta</i> [<i>Hawortha Westw.</i>]	Small Marble	<i>St. 3, p. 119.</i> 6403 ERASTRIA. [TROTHISA, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.
424 <i>Catena</i>		<i>C. 6, t. 276. St. 3, p. 116.</i>	Mr. Curtis's Ca-

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
428 <i>Ænea</i>	Small Purple barred	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 121. 6408 PHYTOMETRA. [PROTHYMIA, Hb.]	Heaths near London; also near Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of August.
429 <i>Lutescens</i> [<i>Caliginosa</i> , var.]	Reddish Buff	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122. 6409 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Lyndhurst, July, 1821.
430 <i>Caliginosa</i>	Dingy	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122. 6410 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the New Forest. June.
431 <i>Rufa</i>	Small Rufous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6411 ACOSMETIA. [CÆNOBIA, Steph.]	Whittlesea Mere. Rare. June.
432 <i>Lineola</i> [<i>Rufa</i> , var.]	Lineated Ru- fous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6412 ACOSMETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
433 <i>Arcuosa</i>	Small dotted Buff	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123. 6413 ACOSMETIA.	Near London, Hertford, Ep- ping. June.
434 <i>Lusoria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Black-neck	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 475. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126. 6416 OPHIUSA.	Fields near Birch and Da- renth Woods. Beginning of August.
435 <i>Anoma- lata</i> [<i>Anomala</i> , Haw.]	Anomalous	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 125. 6415 STILBIA.	Hampshire, De- vonshire. Au- tumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
436 <i>Crassiuscula</i> [A native of N. America.]	Double-barred	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126. 6418 OPHIUSA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in the North of England.
437 <i>Trifasciata</i> [Most probably a native of N. America.]	Triple streaked	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 128. 6421 CATEPHIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by the Rev. W. Kirby.
438 <i>Maura</i>	Great Brown-bar	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 230, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 129. 6422 MORMO.	Common in gardens and fields near London, &c. Beginning of August.
439 <i>Fraxini</i>	Clifden Nonpareil	<i>W. t.</i> 90. <i>H. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> a—e. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 171. <i>p.</i> 131. 6423 CATOCALA.	Taken in Yorkshire, &c.; but very rare. Autumn.
440 <i>Nupta</i>	Red Underwing	<i>A. t.</i> 80, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 35. <i>H. t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 224. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 132.	Among willows in Middlesex, Kent, Essex,

6425 CATOCALA.

&c. Beginning

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
443 <i>Conjecta</i> [<i>Promissa</i> , var.]	Lesser Crim- son Under- wing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 135. 6429 CATOCALA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.
444 <i>Parthe- nias</i>	Orange Under- wing	<i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 246. <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 136. 6430 BREPHA. [BREPPOS, Ochs.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of March.
445 <i>Puella</i> [A German species.]	Pale Orange Underwing	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 137. 6431 BREPHA. [BREPPOS.]	British Museum.
446 <i>Notha</i>	Light Orange Underwing	<i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 121. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 137. 6432 BREPHA. [BREPPOS.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.
447 <i>Glyphica</i>	Burnet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 138. 6433 EUCLIDIA.	Clover fields and borders of woods. June.
448 <i>Mi</i>	Shipton	<i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 5. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 139. 6435 EUCLIDIA.	Common in fields and woods in several coun- ties. End of June.
449 <i>Trepida- ria</i>	Black Moun- tain	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 144. 6436 PSODOS.	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.
450 <i>Alpinata</i> [A native of the Alps.]	Gold four-spot	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 424. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 144. 6437 PSODOS. [TORULA, Bdv.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
451 <i>Brunneata</i>	Rannoch Ge- ometra	<i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 225. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 145. 6439 SPERANZA.	Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
452 <i>Limbaria</i>	Frosted Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 145.</i> 6438 SPERANZA.	Near Birch Wood, among broom. May, July.
453 <i>Piniarius</i> , M. and F.	Bordered White	<i>D. 10, t. 336. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 147.</i> 6444 BUPALUS.	Fir plantations near Ripley, &c. June.
454 <i>Atomaria</i>	Common Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 1, 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 148.</i> 6441 FIDONIA.	Heathy places, in several coun- ties. May or June, and Au- gust.
455 <i>Carbonaria</i> [<i>Atomaria</i> , var.] Not the <i>Carbonaria</i> Linn.	Black Heath	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6442 FIDONIA.	Heaths near London. Mid- dle of June.
456 <i>Fuligina-</i> ria	Waved Black	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6440 FIDONIA. [PARASCOTIA, Hb.]	Taken near Lon- don; but very rare. Mr. Bent- ley's Cabinet.
457 <i>Ericetaria</i> [<i>Plumaria</i> , Grey	Bordered Grey	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> 6443 FIDONIA.	Fir-trees near Birch Wood;

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
460 <i>Æscularia</i> , March M. and F.		<i>St. 3, p. 152.</i> 6447 ANISOPTERYX. [ALSOPHILA, Hb.]	Palings and trunks of trees. March.
461 <i>Capreola- ria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Progemmaria</i> , Hb.]	Dotted border	<i>A. t. 44, f. 72, a—d. St. 3, p. 153. Hibernia.</i> 6448 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS, Hb.]	Wood sides and heathy places, &c. End of February, and in March.
462 <i>Connecta- ria</i> [<i>Progemmaria</i> , var.]	Connecting Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6449 LAMPETIA.	Middlesex and Essex. Novem- ber and Decem- ber.
463 <i>Prosapi- aria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Aurantia</i> , Hb.]	Scarce Umbre	<i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i> 6450 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; Epping, &c. October or No- vember.
464 <i>Defoliaria</i> , Mottled M. and F. Umbre		<i>A. t. 100, f. e—h. W. t. 72.</i> <i>H. t. 14, f. n—r. St. 3, p. 155. Hibernia.</i> 6451 LAMPETIA. [ERANNIS]	Common in woods and copses. End of autumn.
465 <i>Pilosaria</i> , Pale Brindled M. and F. Beauty		<i>A. t. 91, f. e—i. W. t. 87.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 156. Phigalia.</i> 6452 AMPHIDASIS. [PHIGALIA, Duponch.]	Near London, &c.; but not common. March.
466 <i>Hispidaria</i> , Small Brin- dled Beauty M. and F.		<i>D. 13, t. 447. St. 3, p.</i> <i>157. Nyssia.</i> 6453 AMPHIDASIS. [NYSSIA, Duponch.]	Richmond Park ; Coombe and Birch Woods ; but rare. End of March.
467 <i>Prodro- marius</i>	Oak Beauty	<i>D. 7, t. 219. St. 3, p. 158.</i> 6454 BISTON.	Woods near Lon- don. April.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>'Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
468 <i>Betularius</i>	Spotted Elm	<i>A. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 64, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 77. <i>H. t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6455 <i>BISTON</i> .	Woods near London, &c. June.
469 <i>Hirtarius</i>	Brindled Beauty	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 62, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 70. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159. 6456 <i>BISTON</i> .	Common on poplars and lime-trees near London. April.
470 <i>Pennaria</i>	October	<i>W. t.</i> 79. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D. 8, t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 160. <i>Himera</i> . 6457 <i>METRA</i> .	Woods near London, &c. Beginning of October.
471 <i>Elinguaria</i>	Scolloped Oak	<i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 63, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 162. 6458 <i>CROCALLIS</i> .	Woods round London, &c. June.
472 <i>Bidentata</i>	Scolloped Hazel	<i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> s—z. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 163. 6459 <i>ODONTOPERA</i> .	Woods near London. April and June.
473 <i>Tiliaria</i>	Canary-shouldered Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 164. 6460 <i>GEOMETRA</i> , <i>Al-</i> <i>niaria</i> . [<i>ODOPTERA</i> , Sodoff.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of August.
474 <i>Canaria</i>	Pale Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165.	Darenth Wood.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
478 <i>Quercaria</i> , M. and F. [<i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Clouded Au- gust Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6465 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Taken near Lon- don; but rare. August.
479 <i>Angularia</i>	Angled Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166. 6466 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Common in woods and lanes. August and September.
480 <i>Carpinaria</i> <i>ria</i> [<i>Angularia</i> , var.]	Flounced Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167. 6467 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods, &c.; but rare. End of August and be- ginning of Sep- tember.
481 <i>Illunaria</i>	Early Thorn	<i>W. t.</i> 81. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168. 6469 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and bushy lanes. End of March.
482 <i>Juliania</i> [<i>Illunaria</i> , var.]	July Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 68, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168. 6470 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Woods and lanes near London, &c. Beginning of July.
483 <i>Lunaria</i>	Lunar Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 83. <i>D. 4, t.</i> 132. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 169. 6471 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
484 <i>Delunaria</i> [<i>Lunaria</i> , var.]	Simple Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170. 6472 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Birch Wood. July.
485 <i>Fuscan- taria</i>	Dusky Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167. 6468 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet. June.
486 <i>Subluna- ria</i> [<i>Lunaria</i> , var. ?]	Crescent Thorn	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 1. 6473 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but threc, all taken in Derbyshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
487 <i>Illustraria</i>	Purple Thorn	<i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 69, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 2. 6474 GEOMETRA. [ODOPTERA.]	Near Birch Wood, &c.; but rare. June.
488 <i>Syringaria</i>	Lilac Beauty	<i>W. t.</i> 82. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 171. 6475 PERICALLIA.	Birch Wood; also near High- gate, Epping, &c. June or July.
489 <i>Prunaria</i> , M. and F.	Orange	<i>A. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 70, a—c. <i>W. t.</i> 84. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 87. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 172. 6476 ANGERONA.	Common in woods, &c. End of June.
490 <i>Cratægata</i>	Brimstone	<i>A. t.</i> 60, <i>f.</i> 65, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 80. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> g, l, m. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 174. 6477 RUMIA. [OPISTHOGRAFTIS, Hb.]	Woods and hedges: com- mon in several counties. April, June, August, and October.
491 <i>Sambu- caria</i>	Swallow-tail	<i>A. t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 78. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 170. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 508. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 175. 6478 OURAPTERYX.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
494 <i>Papilionarius</i>	Large Emerald	<i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 1. St. 3, p. 178.</i> 6481 HIPPARCHUS. [GEOMETRA, Linn.]	Darenth Wood, Waldershare, Kent, &c. Middle of July.
495 <i>Vernarius</i>	Small Emerald	<i>D. 3, t. 97. St. 3, p. 179.</i> Hemithea. 6482 HIPPARCHUS. [JODIS, Hb.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.
496 <i>Smaragdarius</i>	Essex Emerald	<i>C. 7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 179.</i> Hemithea. HIPPARCHUS. [EUCHLORIS, Hb.]	Mr. Parsons's Cabinet; taken near South Church, Essex.
497 <i>Cythisaria</i>	Grass Emerald	<i>W. t. 75. St. 3, p. 180.</i> Hemithea. 6485 HIPPARCHUS. [PSEUDOTERPNA, Hb.]	Heaths near London, Epping, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
498 <i>Bajularia</i>	Blotch'd Emerald	<i>H. t. 41, f. r. D. 6, t. 202, f. 1.</i> 6486 CLEORA. [COMIBÆNA, Hb.]	Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.
499 <i>Lichenaria</i>	Lime-Moss	<i>W. t. 76. D. 10, t. 342, f. 1.</i> 6487 CLEORA.	Brockenhurst in the New Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. End of July.
500 <i>Viduaria</i>	Speckled Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 182.</i> 6488 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst in the New Forest; but rare. June.
501 <i>Teneraria</i>	Dotted Carpet [<i>Glabraria</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 182.</i> 6489 CLEORA.	New Forest, &c. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
502 <i>Cinctaria</i>	Ringed Carpet	<i>C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6490 CLEORA.	Near Lyndhurst and Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. May and June.
503 <i>Pictaria</i>	Grey Carpet	<i>C. 10, t. 447. St. 3, p. 183.</i> 6491 CLEORA. [ALEUCIS, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken between Eltham and Birch Wood in the spring.
504 <i>Repandata</i>	Mottled Beauty	<i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 184.</i> 6492 ALCIS.	Woods and forests. End of July.
505 <i>Destriga-</i> <i>ria</i>	Light Mottled Beauty [<i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6493 ALCIS.	Woods near Lon- don. July.
506 <i>Muraria</i>	Dark Mottled Beauty [<i>Repandata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 185.</i> 6494 ALCIS.	Old walls in the North of Eng- land.

<i>Linæ. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
509 <i>Consortaria</i>	Pale Oak Beauty	<i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 333, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 186. 6497 ALCIS.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.
510 <i>Roboraria</i>	Great Oak Beauty	<i>A. t.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187. 6498 ALCIS.	Birch and Coombe Woods. End of June.
511 <i>Rhomboidaria</i>	Willow Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187. 6500 ALCIS.	Common in gardens near London, &c. Beginning of July.
512 <i>Consobrinaria</i> [<i>Rhomboidaria</i> , var.]	Tawny Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188. 6501 ALCIS.	New Forest and Devonshire. July.
513 <i>Fimbriaria</i> [<i>Rhomboidaria</i> , var.]	Bordered Beauty	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 1. 6502 ALCIS.	Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen, which he believes was taken in Suffolk.
514 <i>Abruptaria</i>	Waved Umbrella	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 189. 6503 HEMEROPHILA.	On walls in gardens; also in woods, &c. May.
515 <i>Tetragnatharia</i> [<i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	Square-spot	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 280. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 190. 6504 BOARMIA.	Birch Wood. Rare. Beginning of July.
516 <i>Abietaria</i> [<i>Laricaria</i> , Dbd.]	Ingrailed	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191. 6505. BOARMIA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
517 <i>Crepuscularia</i>	Small Ingrailed	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191. 6506 BOARMIA.	Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June.
518 <i>Consonaria</i>	Brindled Grey [<i>Crepuscularia</i> , var., not <i>Consonaria</i> , Hb.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6507 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but rare. July.
519 <i>Strigularia</i>	Streaked Beauty [<i>Crepuscularia</i> , var.]	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6508 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. ; but very rarely. July.
520 <i>Extersaria</i>	Brindled White-spot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 192. 6509 BOARMIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of June.
521 <i>Punctularia</i>	Grey Birch	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 193. 6510 BOARMIA.	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. Names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
524 <i>Pusaria</i>	Common White Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 118, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6514 CABERA.	Common in woods and copses in May; and also in August.
525 <i>Rotundaria</i>	Round-winged Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 196. 6515 CABERA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; not common. May and August.
526 <i>Exanthemata</i>	Common Wave	<i>A. t.</i> 92, <i>f.</i> e—h. & <i>t.</i> 99. <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 197. 6516 CABERA.	Abundant in woods and bushy lanes, Epping, &c. May and August.
527 <i>Omicosaria</i>	Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 198. Ephyra. 6517 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of August.
528 <i>Pendularia</i>	Birch Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 85, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6519 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods in Middlesex, Kent, and Essex, &c. May and August.
529 <i>Orbicularia</i>	Dingy Mocha	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 199. Ephyra. 6521 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Coombe Wood; also woods near Erith, &c.; but rare. Beginning of June.
530 <i>Porata</i>	False Mocha	<i>A. t.</i> 49, <i>f.</i> 82, a—d. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 200. Ephyra. 6518 CYCLOPHORA <i>ocellaria</i> . [EPHYRA.]	Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. May and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
531 <i>Punctaria</i>	Buff Argus	<i>W. t. 74, lower fig. D. 13, t. 456. St. 3, p. 201. Ephyra.</i> 6522 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.
532 <i>Trilinea- ria</i>	Clay Triple- lines	<i>St. 3, p. 201. Ephyra.</i> 6523 CYCLOPHORA. [EPHYRA.]	New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood. July.
533 <i>Amataria</i>	Blood vein	<i>D. 2, t. 33, f. 2. St. 3, p. 202.</i> 6524 BRADYEPETES.	Lanes near Rip- ley, Darent Wood, &c. End of June.
534 <i>Apiciaria</i>	Bordered Beauty	<i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 3. St. 3, p. 203. Epione.</i> 6527 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley, &c. End of July.
535 <i>Vesper- taria</i>	Dark-bordered Beauty	<i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i> 6528 BRADYEPETES. [EPIONE.]	Taken in York- shire; but very rare. Middle of July.

536 *Alma* *Trilinea* *St. 3, p. 204. Epione* *Trilinea*

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
538 <i>Vibicaria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-bar Yellow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 207. <i>Pellonia</i> . 6735 <i>PTYCHOPODA</i> .	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
539 <i>Purpuraria</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Purple-barred Yellow	<i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 467. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 207. 6530 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Mr. Swainson's Cabinet.
540 <i>Citraria</i>	Yellow Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 208. 6531 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Clover fields, Kent, Hertford- shire, &c. June and August.
541 <i>Gilbaria</i>	Straw Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 208. 6532 <i>ASPILATES</i> .	Grassy fields east of Dover Castle; abundantly. August.
542 <i>Respersaria</i> [<i>Strigillaria</i> , Hb.]	Grass Wave	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 209. 6534 <i>ASPILATES</i> . [<i>PERCONIA</i> , Hb.]	Heaths ; Coombe Wood, and near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, &c. Middle of June.
543 <i>Plumbaria</i>	Belle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 209. <i>Phasiane</i> . 6533 <i>ASPILATES</i> . [<i>ORTHOLITHA</i> , Hb.]	Common on heaths by the sides of woods. June.
544 <i>Cervinata</i>	Mallow	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 211. 6535 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [<i>EUBOLIA</i> , Duponch.]	Darent and Coombe Woods ; also near London, &c. Middle of October.
545 <i>Chenopodiata</i> [<i>Mensuraria</i> , W.V.]	Small Mallow	<i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> n. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 211. 6536 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [<i>EUBOLIA</i> .]	Common in several counties. End of June and in August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
547 <i>Bipunctaria</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 212. 6537 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [<i>EUSEBIA</i> , Hb. Duponch.]	Chalky places, fields near Darenth Wood, &c. Middle of June.
548 <i>Multi- strigaria</i>	Mottled Grey	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 212. 6538 <i>LARENTIA</i> . [<i>ERINOBLA</i> , Steph.]	Hampstead- Heath, and Ep- ping, &c.; but rare. March.
549 <i>Didymata</i>	Twin-spot Carpet	<i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 214. 6539 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> , Guén.]	Westerham, Kent; also near Ripley; and in Devonshire, &c. June.
550 <i>Munitata</i>	Rufous Carpet	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 461, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 214. 6540 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	North of Eng- land; also at Epping, and near London; but rarely. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
553 <i>Ferrugata</i>	Red Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 216.</i> 6543 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. May and August.
554 <i>Latentaria</i> [<i>Salicata</i> , var.]	Northern Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6545 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	North of England; neighbourhood of Ambleside. July.
555 <i>Salicata</i>	Striped Twin-spot	<i>St. 3, p. 217.</i> 6544 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
556 <i>Miaria</i>	Green Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 218.</i> 6546 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Abundant in several counties. Middle of June.
557 <i>Olivata</i>	Beech Green Carpet	<i>D. 14, t. 479, f. 1. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 218.</i> 6547 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
558 <i>Montana</i>	Silver ground	<i>St. 3, p. 219.</i> 6548 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Very common in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of June.
559 <i>Fluctuata</i>	Garden Carpet	<i>A. t. 99, f. e—h. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 219.</i> 6549 <i>CIDARIA</i> . [<i>COREMIA</i> .]	Common in gardens near London; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
560 <i>Propugnata</i>	Flame Carpet	<i>D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 3, p. 220.</i> 6551 <i>CIDARIA.</i>	Near London ; Hertford ; Coombe and Darenth Woods ; &c. June.
561 <i>Fulvata</i>	Barred Yellow	<i>H. t. 35, f. 1. St. 3, p. 221.</i> 6552 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>	Borders of woods Mid- dlesex, Essex, &c. End of June.
562 <i>Ocellata</i>	Purple-bar	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6553 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.
563 <i>Galiata</i>	Galium Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 222.</i> 6554 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>	Near Dover, and Dublin, &c. Beginning of June, and mid- dle of August.
564 <i>Unilobata</i>	Blue-angled	<i>St. 3, p. 223.</i>	Taken near Scar-
[<i>Galiata</i>	Carpet	6555 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>	borough in

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
567 <i>Substri- ata</i> [<i>Alchemillata</i> , Linn. <i>Subtristata</i> , Steph. olim.]	Common Car- pet	<i>D. 15, t. 510, f. 2. St. 3, p. 224.</i> 6564 HARPALYCE. [<i>MELANTHIA</i> .]	Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.
568 <i>Sylvestri- cata</i> [<i>Rivata</i> , Hb.]	Wood Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6563 HARPALYCE. [<i>MELANTHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood, &c. July.
569 <i>Unangu- lata</i> [<i>Amniculata</i> , Hb.]	Sharp-angled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6562 HARPALYCE. [<i>MELANTHIA</i> .]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.
570 <i>Biangu- lata</i> [<i>Picata</i> , Hb.]	Cloaked Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 225.</i> 6561 HARPALYCE.	Darenth Wood and neighbour- hood, Epping, &c. June.
571 <i>Silaceata</i>	Small Phoenix	<i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3, p. 226.</i> 6566 HARPALYCE.	Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or begin- ning of August.
572 <i>Corylata</i>	Broken-barr'd Carpet	<i>A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14, t. 479, f. 2. St. 3, p. 227.</i> 6567 HARPALYCE.	Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.
573 <i>Immanata</i>	Dark Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6570 HARPALYCE. [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> , Steph.]	Woody places, Epping, &c. Beginning of July.
574 <i>Amœnata</i> [<i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Pretty Mar- bled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 228.</i> 6571 HARPALYCE. [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Taken near Ash- burton in Devonshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
575 <i>Marmorata</i> [<i>Immanata</i> , var.]	Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> 6572 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.
576 <i>Concinata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Beautiful Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 229:</i> 6573 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
577 <i>Commanotata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Yellow Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6574 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. July.
578 <i>Centumnotata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , W.V.]	Common Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> 6575 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Very common in woody places. End of July.
579 <i>Saturata</i> [<i>Russata</i> , var.]	Dusky Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6576 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>POLYPHASIA</i> .]	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July.
580 <i>Perfuscata</i>	Brown Marbled Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> 6577 <i>HARPALYCE</i> .	Darent, Birch, and Coombe

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
583 <i>Piceata</i> [<i>Suffumata</i> , W.V. var.]	Glossy Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 234. [<i>LAMPROPTERYX</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this variety, taken in the North of Eng- land.
584 <i>Badiata</i>	Shoulder Stripe	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 235. 6608 <i>PHIBALAPTERYX</i> . [<i>LAMPROPTERYX</i> .]	Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July.
585 <i>Berberata</i>	Raspberry Car- pet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 236. 6560 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>ANTICLEA</i> .]	Found in Berk- shire; and at Strand on the Green, Middle- sex, &c. Mid- dle of June.
586 <i>Rubidata</i>	Flame	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 236. 6559 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>ANTICLEA</i> .]	Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping, &c. End of June.
587 <i>Sinuata</i>	Royal Mantle	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 237. 6557 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>ANTICLEA</i> .]	Taken in a lane between Da- renth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.
588 <i>Derivata</i>	Streamer	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 237. 6558 <i>HARPALYCE</i> . [<i>ANTICLEA</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
589 Comitata [Chenopodiata, Linn. ?]	Dark Spinach	<i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 79, f—i. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6581 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.
590 Populata	Poplar	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239. 6582 ELECTRA.	Common in the North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
591 <i>Spinachi- ata</i> [<i>Marmorata</i> , Hb.]	Spinach	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6580 ELECTRA.	Gardens near London; abun- dant at Ripley, in Surrey. Middle of July.
592 Testata [<i>Achatinata</i> , Hb. var.]	Chevron	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240. 6583 ELECTRA.	Middlesex, Es- sex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.
593 <i>Achati- nata</i>	Agate	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241. 6584 ELECTRA.	The New Forest. End of June.
594 <i>Pyraliata</i>	Barred Straw	<i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 75, a—g. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241.	Gardens and bushy lanes in

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
597 Præfor- mata	Purple Treble- bar	<i>St. 3, p. 244.</i> Amiatis. [ANAITIS, Dup.]	Coombe Wood ? June.
598 Dealbata	Black veined	<i>St. 3, p. 245.</i> Scoria. 6587 IDÆA. [SIOXA, Dup.]	Kent, near Tun- bridge Wells, and Charing ; but rare. June.
599 Ulmata	Scarce Magpie	<i>D. 9, t. 293, f. 1. C. 11,</i> <i>t. 515. St. 3, p. 249.</i> 6589 ABRAXAS.	Rare near Lon- don ; but com- mon in several counties. Mid- dle of June. Dr. Bromfield found it near Bath, in May.
600 Pantaria	Panther	<i>St. 3, p. 246, t. 32, f. 1.</i> 6588 ABRAXAS.	Near Oakhamp- ton Park, Somersetshire ; but very rare.
601 Grossula- riata	Magpie	<i>A. t. 43, f. 71, d—g.</i> <i>W. t. 85. H. t. 12,</i> <i>f. f—k. D. 1, t. 4.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 247.</i> 6590 ABRAXAS.	Very common in different parts of the country. Middle of July.
602 Hastata	Argent and Sable	<i>H. t. 15. D. 4, t. 129.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 248.</i> 6592 XERENE. [MELANIPPE, Dup.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; not common. Beginning of June.
603 Albicil- lata	Beautiful Car- pet	<i>D. 6, t. 202, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 249.</i> 6593 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA, Hb.]	Kent and Nor- folk ; rare near London. End of June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
604 <i>Procel- lata</i>	Chalk Carpet	<i>D. 6. t. 202, f. 3. St. 3, p. 250. 6594 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods; near Dover, &c. June.
605 <i>Adustata</i>	Scorched Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 250, 6595 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]</i>	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle or end of August.
606 <i>Rubigi- nata</i>	Blue-bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251. 6596 XERENE. [MESOLEUCA.]</i>	Surrey, Middle- sex, Kent, &c. End of June and August.
607 <i>Plumbata</i> [<i>Rubiginata</i> , var.]	Dark Blue bordered Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 251. XERENE.</i>	Forfarshire. July.
608 <i>Miata</i>	Autumn Green Carpet	<i>A. t. 50, f. 86. D. 14, t. 479, f. 3. St. 3, p. 253. Euthalia. 6568 HARPALYCE. [CHLOROCLYSTA, Hb.]</i>	Middlesex, Essex, Cambridge- shire, Kent, &c. The Autumn.
609 <i>Psitta-</i>	Red-green	<i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 3. St. 3,</i>	Essex, Cam-

PHALÆNA.

99

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
612 <i>Tersata</i>	Fern	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6601 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Darenth and Birch Woods ; Hert- ford and Ripley. June.
613 <i>Vitalbata</i>	Small waved Umber	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256. 6602 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; &c. June.
614 <i>Lignata</i>	Oblique Car- pet	<i>D.</i> 14. <i>t.</i> 485, <i>f.</i> 1 & 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 257. 6603 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Near Cambridge ; the New Forest, and in Battersea Fields. Begin- ning of July.
615 <i>Lineolata</i>	Oblique Striped	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 257. 6605 PHIBALAPTERYX. [MESOGRAMMA, Steph.]	Near Brighton and Lewes. End of June or beginning of July.
616 <i>Angustata</i> [<i>Gemmata</i> ? Hb.]	Narrow-bar- red Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 258. 6607 PHIBALAPTERYX. [PLEMYRIA, Hb.]	Taken in a gar- den at Camden Town. The end of Septem- ber. Very rare.
617 <i>Petraria</i>	Brown Silver lines	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 259. 6623 LOZOGRAMMA.	Heaths near London, Coombe Wood, &c. End of June.
618 <i>Rhamnata</i>	Dark Umber	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 260. 6609 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME, Hb.]	Darenth Wood, Epping, &c. End of May or beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
619 <i>Vetulata</i>	Brown Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 260.</i> 6610 SCOTOSIA. [PHILEREME.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; Ep- ping Forest, &c. End of June.
620 <i>Sparsaria</i>	Small Scollop	<i>St. 3, p. 261.</i> 6611 SCOTOSIA. [SCHIDAX, Hb.]	New Forest. End of June.
621 <i>Cervinata</i>	Scarce Tissue [<i>Ceptata</i> , Hb.]	<i>St. 3, p. 262.</i> 6614 TRIPHOSA.	Taken in the neighbourhood of London ; but rare. April.
622 <i>Dubitata</i>	Common Tissue	<i>D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 262.</i> 6612 TRIPHOSA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. Middle of July.
623 <i>Cinereata</i>	Ashy Tissue [<i>Dubitata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 263.</i> 6613 TRIPHOSA.	Taken near Rip- ley. July.
624 <i>Bilineata</i>	Yellow Shell	<i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 264.</i> 6615 ———	Hedges near London and elsewhere ;

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
627 <i>Dilucida- ria</i> [<i>Obscurata</i> , var.]	Pale Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6618 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Devonshire. June.
628 <i>Pullata</i>	Brown Annulet	<i>D. 13, t. 463. St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6619 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Common behind Dover Castle, in August.
629 <i>Serotina- ria</i> [<i>Pullata</i> , var.]	Large Mocho	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6620 CHARISSA. [GNOPHOS.]	Found in Sussex. July.
630 <i>Operaria</i> [<i>Obfuscata</i> , W.V.]	Scotch Annulet	<i>St. 3, p. 267.</i> 6621 CHARISSA.	Found at Flisk in Scotland. About the end of July.
631 <i>Hippocas- tanaria</i>	Chestnut Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 269.</i> 6622 PACHYCNEMIA.	Near Birch Wood; Roch- ford in Essex, and the New Forest. July.
632 <i>Spartiated</i>	Streak	<i>D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6627 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA, Hb.]	Near Coombe Wood. End of September.
633 <i>Obliqua- ria</i>	Chevron	<i>D. 11, t. 386, f. 4. St. 3, p. 270.</i> 6628 CHESIAS. [EUCESTIA.]	Near Coombe Wood House; also at Epping. May.
634 <i>Simulata</i> [<i>Firmaria</i> , Hb., not <i>Simulata</i> , Hb.]	Brick Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 271.</i> 6629 ——— [THERA, Steph.]	Birch Wood. End of June.
635 <i>Variata</i> [<i>Simulata</i> , Hb., but not of Stephens]	Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6630 ——— [THERA.]	Birch Wood; Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. June and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
636 <i>Fulvata</i> [<i>Simulata</i> , var.]	Red-barred Grey Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6631 ——— [THERA.]	Midland counties of England. June and Sep- tember.
637 <i>Coniferata</i> [<i>Variata</i> , W.V., but not of Stephens]	Northern Carpet	<i>C. 11, t. 519. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 272. THERA.</i>	Castle Eden Dene, Durham. June.
638 <i>Juniperata</i>	Juniper Car- pet	<i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> 6632 ——— [THERA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens taken in Sep- tember, among Juniper bushes in Birch Wood.
639 <i>Dilutata</i>	November	<i>A. t. 14, f. 74, a—c.</i> <i>D. 15, t. 517. St. 3,</i> <i>p. 273.</i> 6633 ——— [OPORABIA.]	Common in the South of Eng- land ; also near Newcastle, Epping, &c.
640 <i>Brumata</i> , M. and F.	Winter	<i>St. 3, p. 275.</i> 6634 CHEIMATOBIA.	Epping, &c.; very common. End of November.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
644 <i>Costæ- strigata</i> [<i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Twin-striped Pinion	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. 6637 LOBOPHORA.	Near London. July.
645 <i>Rupes- trata</i> [<i>Lobulata</i> , var.]	Double lined	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. LOBOPHORA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Devonshire, in June.
646 <i>Viretata</i>	Brindle-barred Yellow	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 439, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6339 LOBOPHORA. [ACASIS, Dup.]	Birch Wood and Epping; but rare. June.
647 <i>Hexapte- rata</i>	Prominent	<i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 192. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6340 LOBOPHORA.	Birch Wood, Ep- ping, &c. June.
648 <i>Sexalisata</i>	Small Sera- phim	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278. 6641 LOBOPHORA.	Coombe Wood, and in the New Forest. June and August.
649 <i>Linariata</i>	Beautiful Pug	<i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 64. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 279. 6642 EUPITHECIA.	Near Darent and Birch Woods; also near Dover. August.
650 <i>Pulchel- lata</i>	Pretty Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6643 EUPITHECIA.	Near Coombe and Birch Woods. July.
651 <i>Rectan- gulata</i>	Green Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6644 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens near Lon- don, Epping, &c. Middle and end of June.

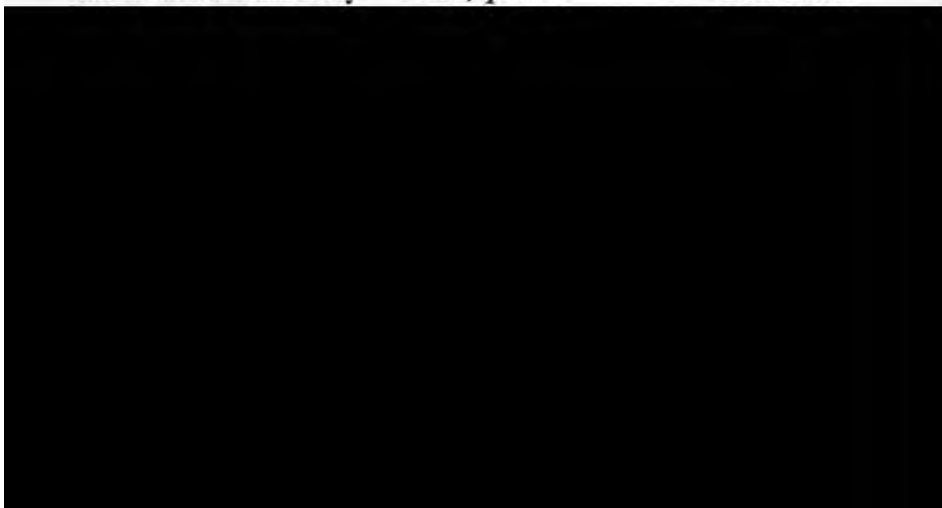
<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
652 <i>Subærata</i> [<i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Green Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280. 6645 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Taken in Devon- shire by Messrs. Chant and Bentley. June.
653 <i>Nigro- punctata</i> [<i>Debiliata</i> , Hb. ?]	Little Pug	<i>Entomol. Mag.</i> 1. <i>p.</i> 184. <i>t.</i> 24. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 392. <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet. Taken near Ashbur- ton, Devon- shire, in June.
654 <i>Nigroseri- ceata</i> [<i>Rectangulata</i> , var.]	Black-silk Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 281. 6646 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Found near Lon- don ; but rare.
655 <i>V. ata</i> . [<i>Coronata</i> , Hb.]	V. Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 281. 6648 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Near Ripley, at Darenth Wood, and Epping. July.
656 <i>Strobilata</i> [<i>Pumilata</i> , Hb.]	Double- striped Pug	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 282. 6649 <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Fir plantations near Ripley ; also, but not common, near London. June

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
660 <i>Abbreviata</i>	Short Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6655 EUPITHECIA.	Taken at Darenth, also at York. June.
661 <i>Singulariata</i> [<i>Castigata</i> , Hb.]	Grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6656 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
662 <i>Nebulata</i> [<i>Castigata</i> , var.]	Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 283.</i> 6657 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; in woody places. June.
663 <i>Albipunctata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6658 EUPITHECIA.	Woods in Middlesex, &c. June.
664 <i>Subumbriata</i>	Small Brindled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6659 EUPITHECIA.	Woody places; but not common. June or July.
665 <i>Subfasciata</i>	Barred Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 284.</i> 6660 EUPITHECIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Darenth Wood in June.
666 <i>Fulgata</i> [<i>Austerata</i> , Hb.]	Common Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6661 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gardens round London, &c. June.
667 <i>Subfuscata</i> [<i>Austerata</i> , var.]	Brown-grey Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6662 EUPITHECIA.	In the same place as the last, but not so common. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
668 <i>Innotata</i> [<i>Minutata</i> , var., not <i>Innotata</i> , Hb.]	Simple Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 285.</i> 6663 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in a garden near Darenth Wood in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
669 <i>Absinthi- ata</i> [<i>Minutata</i> , W.V. ?]	Wormwood Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6664 EUPITHECIA.	Common in gar- dens round London, &c. June.
670 <i>Notata</i> [<i>Elongata</i> , var.]	Spotted Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6665 EUPITHECIA.	Found near Lon- don in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
671 <i>Elongata</i>	Long-winged Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 286.</i> 6666 EUPITHECIA.	Taken in gar- dens. End of June.
672 <i>Simplici- ata</i> [<i>Subnotata</i> , Hb.]	Plain Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 287.</i> 6667 EUPITHECIA.	Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.

673 *Pusillata* Small Grey*St. 3, p. 287.*

Near Birch



<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
676 <i>Cognata</i>	Scarce Tawny Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6671 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near Edinburgh ; rare. July.
677 <i>Succenturiata</i>	Bordered Lime Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6672 EUPITHECIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.
678 <i>Piperata</i>	Speckled Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 288.</i> 6674 EUPITHECIA.	Taken on Riddlesdown, near Croydon, &c. Beginning of July.
679 <i>Centau- reata</i>	Lime Speck	<i>St. 3, p. 289.</i> 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.
680 <i>Angus- tata</i> [<i>Nanata</i> , Hb.]	Narrow-winged Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 289.</i> 6675 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
681 <i>Variegata</i> [<i>Irriguata</i> , Hb.]	Marble Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 290.</i> 6676 EUPITHECIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but rare. June.
682 <i>Consignata</i>	Pinion Spotted Pug	<i>St. 3, p. 290.</i> 6677 EUPITHECIA.	Taken near London and Birch Wood ; but rare. End of June or beginning of July.
683 <i>Venosata</i>	Netted Pug	<i>D. 8, t. 266, f. 3. St. 3, p. 290.</i> 6678 EUPITHECIA.	Lane near Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
684 <i>Niveata</i> [<i>Albulata</i> , var. No. 698.]	Snow	<i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> 6682 CLEOGENE. [EMMELESIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Re- ceived from Scotland.
685 <i>Auroraria</i> [<i>Auroralis</i> , W.V.]	Purple bor- dered Gold	<i>C. 11, t. 523. St. 3, p. 292.</i> 6706 HYRIA.	Near Croydon ; also in Norfolk. June.
686 <i>Chæro- phyllata</i>	Looping Chim- ney-sweeper	<i>H. t. 30, f. o. D. 7, t. 253, f. 4. St. 3, p. 293.</i> 6679 MINOA. [ODEZIA, Bdv.]	Richmond Park, Kensington Gardens, &c.; very common. Beginning of June.
687 <i>Euphor- biata</i>	Drab looper	<i>D. t. 153, f. 1. St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6680 MINOA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of May.
688 <i>Bimacu- lata</i> [<i>Taminata</i> , W.V.]	White Pinion Spotted	<i>St. 3, p. 294.</i> 6683 BAPTA. [CORYCIA, Dup.]	Lanes between Darenth and Birch Woods.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
692 <i>Decolorata</i>	Sandy Carpet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 297. 6685 <i>EMMELESIA</i> . [<i>TRICHOPTERYX</i> , Hb.]	Hedges and lanes between Pen- tonville and Highgate. End of June.
693 <i>Affinitata</i> [<i>Rivulata</i> , W.V.]	Allied Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 297. 6686 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	Copenhagen Fields ; also near Hertford, Epping, &c. June.
694 <i>Turbaria</i> [<i>Rivulata</i> , var.]	Middle Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298. 6688 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	Middlesex, near Kentish Town, &c. End of June and be- ginning of July.
695 <i>Rivulata</i> [<i>Hydrata</i> , Frey., not <i>Rivulata</i> of W.V.]	Small Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298. 6689 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	Grassy places near woods. Middle of June.
696 <i>Ericetata</i>	Heath Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 298, <i>t.</i> 82, <i>f.</i> 2. 6690 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	North of Eng- land and in Scotland. June.
697 <i>Blandiata</i>	Barred Rivu- let	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299. 6693 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	North of Eng- land. June.
698 <i>Albulata</i>	Grass Rivulet	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299. 6691 <i>EMMELESIA</i> .	Battersea Fields, Epping Forest, Meldon Park, near Morpeth, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
699 <i>Trigonata</i> [<i>Blandiata</i> , var.]	Small Blue- border	<i>St. 3, p. 299.</i> 6692 EMMELESIA.	Near Wester- ham, Kent; and in Cumberland. June.
700 <i>Tæniata</i>	Banded Rivu- let	<i>St. 3, p. 299, t. 32, f. 3.</i> EMMELESIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but four specimens, all taken in Cumberland in July, 1827.
701 <i>Unifasci- ata</i>	Single-barred Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6694 EMMELESIA.	Westerham, and Birch Wood; but rare. June.
702 <i>Bifasciata</i>	Double-barred Rivulet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6695 EMMELESIA.	Birch Wood; also near Dover, &c.; but rare. June.
703 <i>Rusticata</i>	Least Carpet	<i>St. 3, p. 300.</i> 6696 EMMELESIA. [COSMORHOE, Hb.]	On palings near Eltham and Bexley, in Kent. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
707 <i>Luteata</i>	Small yellow Wave	<i>D. 9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St. 3, p. 301.</i> 6701 <i>EMMELESIA</i> . [<i>ASTHENA</i> ?]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; near Dover, &c. June.
708 <i>Heparata</i>	Dingy shell	<i>St. 3, p. 302.</i> 6702 <i>EMMELESIA</i> . [<i>EUCHOECA</i> , Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; beginning of July.
709 <i>Clathrata</i>	Latticed Heath	<i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3, p. 303.</i> 6703 <i>HERCYNIA</i> . [<i>STRENIA</i> .]	Darenth, Epping, Hertford, &c. End of May, and middle of July.
710 <i>Maculata</i>	Speckled Yellow	<i>H. t. 28, f. f. D. 7, t. 251, f. 3. St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6704 <i>HERCYNIA</i> . [<i>VENILIA</i> , Dup.]	Common in woods about London and elsewhere. End of May.
711 <i>Quadri-maculata</i>	Pinion-spotted Yellow [<i>Maculata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 304.</i> 6705 <i>HERCYNIA</i> . [<i>VENILIA</i> .]	In a wood near Colney Hatch, Middlesex. Beginning of May.
712 <i>Dilutaria</i>	Small fan-footed Wave [<i>Reversata</i> , Tr.]	<i>St. 3, p. 305.</i> 6713 <i>PTYCHOPODA</i> .	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; Epping, &c. May.
713 <i>Fimbriolata</i>	Bordered Wave [<i>Reversata</i> , var.]	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6714 <i>PTYCHOPODA</i> .	Near London. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
714 <i>Cinereata</i> [<i>Reversata</i> , var.]	Ashy Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6712 PTYCHOPODA.	Found in woody places about London. June.
715 <i>Lividata</i> [<i>Scutulata</i> , W.V.]	Small dotted Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 306.</i> 6710 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods and hedges near London, &c. June.
716 <i>Bisetata</i>	Treble Twin- spot	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i> 6711 PTYCHOPODA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
717 <i>Ornata</i>	Lace border	<i>St. 3, p. 307.</i> 6727 PTYCHOPODA.	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. June.
718 <i>Incanata</i> [<i>Immutaria</i> , Hb.]	Mullein Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308.</i> 6722 PTYCHOPODA.	Coast of Norfolk ; also near Dover, &c. End of June.
719 <i>Degene- raria</i>	Portland rib- bon Wave	<i>C. 8, t. 384.</i> PTYCHOPODA.	Isle of Portland. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
722 <i>Rubricata</i>	Reddish Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1.</i> Ptychopoda. 6697 EMMELESIA. [EMMILTIS, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near York; another was captured near Dover.
723 <i>Oseata</i>	Dwarf Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 309.</i> 6707 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
724 <i>Margine-punctata</i>	Dotted Bordered Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> 6709 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.
725 <i>Virgularia</i>	Small Dusty Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia. 6715 PTYCHOPODA.	Common in gardens, &c., near London. June.
726 <i>Subsericeata</i>	Satiny Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6716 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Hedges near Darenth Wood. June.
727 <i>Inornata</i>	Plain Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6717 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
728 <i>Aversata</i>	Ribband Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> 6719 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods near London; Epping, &c. June.
729 <i>Remutata</i> [<i>Aversata</i> , var., not <i>Remutata</i> , Linn.]	False Ribband Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia. 6718 PTYCHOPODA.	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
730 <i>Fumata</i>	Smoky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 312.</i> 6721 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	North of England, and Scotland. June.
731 <i>Lactata</i> [<i>Remutata</i> , var.]	Pale Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6724 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods in Middlesex and elsewhere. June.
732 <i>Floslata</i> [<i>Remutata</i> , Linn., but not of Stephens.]	Cream Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 313.</i> 6726 PTYCHOPODA. [ACIDALIA.]	Woods and hedges. June.
733 <i>Marginata</i>	Clouded-border	<i>St. 3, p. 314.</i> Pæcilo- phasia. 6731 PTYCHOPODA. [LOMASPILIS, Hb.]	Very common in woods and hedges, &c. From May to August.
734 <i>Viridata</i>	Small Grass Emerald	<i>A. t. 48, f. 80, a—c. C. 7,</i> <i>t. 300. St. 3, p. 336.</i> Chlorissa. 6483 HIPPARCHUS. [NEMORIA, Hb.]	New Forest. Middle of June.

735 *Cloraria* Middle Grass *St. 3, p. 316.* Chlorissa. Mr. Stephens's

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
738 <i>Imitaria</i>	Small Blood- vein	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> 6737 <i>MACARIA</i> . [<i>TIMANDRA</i> .]	Darenth Wood ; New Forest, &c. June.
739 <i>Variegata</i> [<i>Exemptaria</i> , Hb.]	Subangled Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> <i>Timandra</i> . 2738 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in a lane near Darenth, in June.
740 <i>Emutaria</i>	Dusky Wave	<i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> <i>Timandra</i> . 6739 <i>MACARIA</i> .	New Forest near Lyndhurst. July.
741 <i>Pallida</i> - <i>ria</i> [<i>Perochraria</i> , Tisch.]	Pale Wave	<i>C. 8, p. 384.</i> <i>Acidalia</i> . — <i>MACARIA</i> . [<i>ACIDALIA</i> .]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. The only specimen Mr. Curtis has seen he received from Kent.
742 <i>Notata</i>	Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 319.</i> 6740 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. Begin- ning of June.
743 <i>Alternata</i>	Sharp-angled Peacock	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6741 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
744 <i>Subrufata</i> [<i>Lapidata</i> , Hb.]	Slender- striped Ru- fous	<i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6742 <i>MACARIA</i> . [<i>PLEMYRIA</i> , Hb.]	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
745 <i>Liturata</i>	Tawny-barred Angle	<i>C. 3, t. 132.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i> 6743 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
746 <i>Præatomata</i> [<i>Liturata</i> , var.]	Dingy Angled	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321. 6744 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.
747 <i>Unipunctata</i> [A North American species.]	White spot	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321, <i>t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 3. 6745 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
748 <i>Limbata</i> [A North American species.]	Bordered Chequer	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. <i>Ania</i> . 6746 <i>MACARIA</i> .	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
749 <i>Emarginata</i>	Scalloped Double-line	<i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. 6747 <i>MACARIA</i> . [<i>ANIA</i> .]	Woods and hedges round London, &c. End of July.
750 <i>Flexula</i>	Beautiful Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 323. 6748 <i>ENNOMOS</i> .	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; but not common. End of July.
751 <i>Lacertula</i> [<i>Lacertina</i> -	Scallop Hook- tip	<i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 4. 6749 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .	Coombe and Da- renth Woods

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
754 <i>Hamula</i>	Oak Hook-tip	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> a. b. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6752 DREPANA.	Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.
755 <i>Uncula</i> [<i>Hamula</i> , var.]	Pale Oak Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6753 DREPANA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
756 <i>Unguicula</i>	Barred Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7. 6754 DREPANA.	Epping. Beginning of June.
757 <i>Compressa</i> [<i>Spinula</i> , W.V.]	Chinese Character	<i>A. t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 9. 6756 CILIX.	Common round London, &c. End of May.
758 <i>Proboscidalis</i>	Snout Eggar likeness	<i>H. t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> f—h. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6757 HYPENA.	Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London; Epping, Hertford, &c. End of June to the middle of August.
759 <i>Obesalis</i> [A native of Continental Europe.]	Pinion Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11. 6758 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
760 <i>Palpalis</i> [A native of North America.]	Dark Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
761 <i>Rostralis</i>	Buttoned Snout	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12. 6759 HYPENA.	Gardens at Chelsea, Battersea, &c. June and July.
762 <i>Crassalis</i>	Beautiful Snout	<i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 288. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 13. 6760 HYPENA.	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in Devonshire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
763 <i>Cribralis</i>	Dotted Fan-foot	<i>C. 11, t. 527. St. 4, p. 14.</i> 6761 POLYPOGON. [MACROCHILA, Hb.]	Whittlesea Mere. End of June or beginning of July.
764 <i>Barbalis</i>	Common Fan-foot	<i>A. t. 74, f. e—h. H. t. 43,</i> <i>f. 1, t.</i> 6762 POLYPOGON.	Very common in woody places in the neigh- bourhood of London. Mid- dle of May to the beginning of July.
765 <i>Derivalis</i>	Clay Fan-foot	<i>St. 4, p. 16, t. 33, f. 2.</i> 6763 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX, Hb.]	Bexley and Da- renth Wood; near Woolwich and at Dover. June.
766 <i>Nemoralis</i>	Small Fan-foot	<i>St. 4, p. 16.</i> 6765 POLYPOGON. [PARACOLAX.]	Woods in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.

767 *Tenebris* Fan-foot*St. 4, p. 17.*

Coombe and Da-

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
770 <i>Angustalis</i>	Small Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 19.</i> 6768 CLEDEOBIA. [SYNAPHA, Hb.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of July.
771 <i>Albistrigalis</i>	White-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 20.</i> 6769 CLEDEOBIA.	At Darenth, also in Norfolk ; but rare.
772 <i>Costæstrigalis</i>	Dark-line Snout	<i>St. 4, p. 21.</i> 6770 CLEDEOBIA.	Whittlesea Mere ; but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.
773 <i>Undulalis</i> [Probably a North American species.]	Waved Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylchila. 6771 CLEDEOBIA.	Very rare. Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen.
774 <i>Bistrigalis</i> [A North American species.]	Twin-striped Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylchila. 6772 CLEDEOBIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.
775 <i>Pinguinalis</i>	Large Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6773 AGLOSSA.	Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c. End of July.
776 <i>Cuprealis</i>	Small Tabby	<i>St. 4, p. 23.</i> 6774 AGLOSSA.	Near London, Hertford, Ripley.
777 <i>Streatfeildii</i> [Pinguinalis, var.]	Streatfeild's Tabby	<i>C. 10, t. 455. St. 4, p. 24.</i> — AGLOSSA.	Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
778 <i>Farinalis</i>	Meal Moth	<i>St. 4, p. 25.</i> 6776 PYRALIS.	Common in houses, &c. End of August.
779 <i>Pictalis</i> [A native of India.]	Painted Meal Moth	<i>C. 11, t. 503. St. 4, p. 395.</i> — PYRALIS.	Found in a house near Poplar. July.
780 <i>Glaucina-</i> lis	Double-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 26.</i> 6778 PYRALIS.	Taken near Lon- don, &c. June.
781 <i>Costalis</i>	Gold Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 27.</i> 6779 AGROTERA. [HYPOPYGIA.]	Houses and gar- dens near Lon- don, &c. July and August.
782 <i>Flammea-</i> lis	Rosy Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 28.</i> 6780 AGROTERA.	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods. End of June.
783 <i>Fabriciana</i>	Autumn Net- tle-tap	<i>St. 4, p. 29.</i> 6781 SIMAËTHIS.	Common on flowers from April to Oct.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
783 <i>Myllerana</i> [<i>Angustana</i> , Hb.]	Myller's Net- tle tap	<i>C. 7, t. 320. St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6784 <i>SIMÆTHIS</i> .	Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and October.
787 <i>Punctuosa</i> [<i>Angustana</i> , var.]	Narrow Sil- ver dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 30.</i> 6785 <i>SIMÆTHIS</i> .	Ashdown Forest ; also in Devon- shire. July.
788 <i>Cingulata</i>	Silver-barred Sable	<i>C. 3, t. 128. St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6788 <i>ENNYCHIA</i> .	In Devonshire and the North of England, &c. June and Au- gust.
789 <i>Anguin- alis</i>	Wavy-barred Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 32.</i> 6787 <i>ENNYCHIA</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
790 <i>Rufosas- cialis</i> [A native of N. America.]	Flounced	<i>St. 4, p. 33.</i> 6789 <i>ENNYCHIA</i> .	Mr. Chant's Ca- binet.
791 <i>Cespitalis</i>	Straw-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6795 <i>PYRAUSTA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.
792 <i>Sordidalis</i> [<i>Cespitalis</i> , var.]	Dingy Straw- barred	<i>St. 4, p. 34.</i> 6796 <i>PYRAUSTA</i> .	Habitat the same as above.
793 <i>Purpura- lis</i>	Crimson and Gold	<i>H. t. 28, f. m. D. 10, t. 339.</i> <i>f. 2. St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 <i>PYRAUSTA</i> .	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods ; also at Hertford, Ep- ping, &c. May and the middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
794 <i>Punicealis</i>	Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 35.</i> 6791 PYRAUSTA.	Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and mid- dle of August.
795 <i>Ostrinalis</i>	Scarce Purple and Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6793 PYRAUSTA.	Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
796 <i>Porphy- ralis</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Porphyry	<i>St. 4, p. 36.</i> 6794 PYRAUSTA.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, &c. June and Au- gust.
797 <i>Octoma- culata</i>	White-spot	<i>H. t. 27, f. p. D. 8, t. 266,</i> <i>f. 4. St. 4, p. 31.</i> 6786 ENNYCHIA. [ANANIA.]	Darent and Birch Woods. June and Au- gust.
798 <i>Literalis</i>	Lettered China-mark	<i>St. 4, p. 37.</i> 6797 HYDROCAMPA.	Near Brocken- hurst. New

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
800 <i>Nymphæ-ata</i>	Beautiful China-mark	<i>D. 11, t. 363, f. 3. St. 4, p. 39.</i> 6800 HYDROCAMPÆ.	Cambridgeshire fens, and other marshy places. Middle of July.
801 <i>Lemnata</i> , M. and F.	Small China-mark	<i>H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8, t. 266, f. 1 & 2. St. 4, p. 40. Cataclysta.</i> 6801 HYDROCAMPÆ.	Very common near ditches and ponds covered with duckweed. Middle of June.
802 <i>Stratiotata</i>	Ringed China-mark	<i>C. 11, t. 495. St. 4, p. 41.</i> 6802 HYDROCAMPÆ. [PARAPONYX, Hb.]	Near ponds, and in marshy places, End of June or beginning of July.
803 <i>Sambucalis</i>	Garden China-mark	<i>A. t. 37, f. 59. a—d. St. 4, p. 42.</i> 6798 HYDROCAMPÆ. [PHLYCTÆNIA, Hb.]	Common in gardens near London and elsewhere. Middle of June.
804 <i>Lucernalis</i>	Transparent China-mark [A native of S. America.]	<i>St. 4, p. 43. Eudiotis.</i> 6804 DIAPHANIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Plymouth.
805 <i>Urticata</i>	Small Magpie	<i>A. t. 37, f. 60. i—m. D. 10, t. 349, f. 2. St. 4, p. 44.</i> 6806 BOTYS. [EURRHYPARA, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and hedges. May or early in June.
806 <i>Forficatalis</i>	Garden Pebble	<i>St. 4, p. 45.</i> 6805 DIAPHANIA. [MESOGRAPHE, Hb.]	Very common in gardens and fields from the middle of May till October.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
807 <i>Diversalis</i>	Yellow under- [A native of wing Pearl Southern Europe, &c.]	<i>St. 4, p. 47.</i> 6807 MARGARITIA.	British Museum. Taken near Bristol in July, 1815.
808 <i>Asinalis</i>	Dingy Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 47.</i> — MARGARITIA. [MECYNÆ, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
809 <i>Lancealis</i>	Long-winged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 48.</i> 6808 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS, Latr.]	Birch Wood, Charlton, &c.; but rare. End of June.
810 <i>Verticalis</i>	Mother of Pearl	<i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 51,</i> <i>H. t. 33, f. h—l. D. 16,</i> <i>t. 556. St. 4, p. 48.</i> 6809 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Abundant among nettles, in gar- dens, fields, &c. June.
811 <i>Centro- strigalis</i>	Central- striped-Pearl [<i>Perpendicularis</i> , Dup.]	<i>St. 4, p. 49.</i> 6811 MARGARITIA.	A single specimen in Mr. Ste- phens's Cabi- net. Taken in Devonshire.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
814 <i>Hyalina- lis</i>	Scarce Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6813 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Near Darenth Wood. June.
815 <i>Angusta- lis</i>	Narrow-winged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6815 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.
816 <i>Termina- lis</i>	Bordered Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 51.</i> 6816 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Darenth Wood, and near Do- ver; but rare. June.
817 <i>Glabralis</i>	Dingy Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6814 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
818 <i>Pallidalis</i>	Delicate Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6817 MARGARITIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
819 <i>Flavalis</i>	Gold China- mark	<i>St. 4, p. 52.</i> 6822 MARGARITIA. [BOTYS.]	Woody places near London; but rare. Mid- dle of July.
820 <i>Ochrealis</i>	Small Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6819 MARGARITIA.	Darenth Wood, and near Lon- don; also at Hertford and Ripley. June.
821 <i>Cilialis</i>	Orange Cloud	<i>C. 12, t. 559. St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6830 MARGARITIA. [NASCIA, Curt.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet.
822 <i>Ferruga- lis</i>	Rusty Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 53.</i> 6823 MARGARITIA. [UDEA, Guén.]	Near Darenth Wood and Herne Bay; but rare. July.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
823 <i>Fulvalis</i> (<i>Ferrugalis</i> , var.)	Fulvous Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 54.</i> — <i>MARGARITIA</i> . [<i>UDEA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
824 <i>Verbasca- lis</i>	Rusty China- mark	<i>St. 4, p. 54.</i> 6821 <i>MARGARITIA</i> . [<i>EBULEA</i> , Guén.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. July.
825 <i>Longipe- dalis</i> [<i>Punctalis</i> , W.V.]	Long-legged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 55.</i> 6820 <i>MARGARITIA</i> . [<i>DOLYCHARTHEA</i> , Steph.]	Taken near Teignmouth, by Captain Blomer. July.
826 <i>Pulveralis</i> [<i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Dusted Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 55.</i> 6824 <i>MARGARITIA</i> [<i>BOTYS</i> .]	Darenth Wood. June.
827 <i>Fuscalis</i>	Cinereous Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i> 6825 <i>MARGARITIA</i> cineralis. [<i>BOTYS</i> .]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
828 <i>Fimbrialis</i> [<i>Fuscalis</i> , var.]	Edged Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i> 6826 <i>MARGARITIA</i> . [<i>BOTYS</i> .]	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. June.
829 <i>Institialis</i>	Pale Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 56.</i>	Woods and

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
832 <i>Sericealis</i>	Straw Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6831 <i>MARGARITIA</i> . [<i>RIVULA</i> , Guén.]	Woods, hedges, and shrubby places, in Middlesex, Kent, &c. July.
833 <i>Alpinalis</i>	Alpine Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 58.</i> 6827 <i>MARGARITIA</i> <i>uliginosalis</i> . [<i>SCOPULA</i> .]	Taken by Mr. Dale on the summit of Ben Lawers in July, 1827. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
834 <i>Sticticalis</i>	Diamond Spot	<i>St. 4, p. 59.</i> 6829 <i>MARGARITIA</i> <i>tetragonalis</i> . [<i>SPILODES</i> , Guén.]	Near Coombe Wood; Dover, and Ripley; but rare. July.
835 <i>Olivalis</i>	White Brindled	<i>H. t. 29, f. p—s. St. 4, p. 59.</i> <i>Margaritia</i> . 6836 <i>SCOPULA nivalis</i> .	Common near London, &c. End of June.
836 <i>Prunalis</i>	Clouded Pearl	<i>St. 4, p. 63.</i> <i>Margaritalis</i> . 6834 <i>SCOPULA</i> .	Common in hedges in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.
837 <i>Dentalis</i>	Starry Brindle	<i>C. 12, t. 563. St. 4, p. 61.</i> 6838 <i>SCOPULA</i> . [<i>CYNÆDA</i> , Hb.]	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; also another in Mr. Bentley's Collection.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
838 <i>Strigula- lis</i> [<i>Cristulalis</i> , Hb.]	Least Black- arches	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6840 NOLA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. End of May or beginning of June.
839 <i>Monacha- lis</i> [<i>Strigula</i> , W.V.]	Small Black- arches	<i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 428. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6839 NOLA	Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood; but rare. June.
840 <i>Cuculla- tella</i>	Short-cloaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 62. 6841 NOLA.	Common in gar- dens and hedges in several parts of the country; about the mid- dle or end of June.
841 <i>Prasinana</i>	Green Silver lines	<i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 30. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> i—m. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 280, fa- gana. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 66. 6843 CHLOEPHORA.	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.

[HYLOPHILA, Hb.]

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
844 <i>Viridana</i>	Pea Green	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>H. t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> 1. 2. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 144. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 68. 6846 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.
845 <i>Galiana</i> [<i>Fiburnana</i> , W.V.]	Glossy Golden-brown	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 396. — <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Whittlesea Mere. July.
846 <i>Palleana</i>	Plain Yellow	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6847 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Near Dover. July and August.
847 <i>Fiburnana</i>	Viburnian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 69. 6848 <i>TORTRIX.</i>	Whittlesea Mere; but not common. July.
848 <i>Forsterana</i>	Forsterian	<i>A. t.</i> 72, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6850 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	Coombe and Darenth Woods, also in the New Forest. June.
849 <i>Sorbiana</i>	Hazel Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 70. 6851 <i>LOZOTÆNIA avellana</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
850 <i>Heparana</i>	Dark Oblique-bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. 6852 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.
851 <i>Cinnamomeana</i>	Cinnamon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 71. — <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>	A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June, 1832.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
852 <i>Ribeana</i>	Common Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6853 LOZOTÆNIA.	Common in woods and gar- dens. June.
853 <i>Grossula- riana</i> [<i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Gooseberry	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6854 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and gar- dens, Middle- sex, Essex, Kent, &c. June.
854 <i>Cerasana</i> [<i>Ribeana</i> , var.]	Hollow Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 72.</i> 6855 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darent Woods. End of June.
855 <i>Corylana</i>	Great Chec- quered	<i>St. 4, p. 73.</i> 6857 LOZOTÆNIA.	Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. End of June or begin- ning of July.
856 <i>Croceana</i> [<i>Unifasciana</i> , Dup., not <i>Crociana</i> , Hb. nor Curt.]	Saffron	<i>St. 2, p. 73.</i> 6875 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods and hedges in seve- ral parts ; but

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
859 <i>Subocellana</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Ocellated Oblique-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6861 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen two specimens only, taken either in Devonshire or Cornwall.
860 <i>Oporana</i> [<i>Fulvana</i> , Frol. fem.]	Great Hook-tipped	<i>A. t. 86, f. 38, f—l.</i> <i>W. t. 34. St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6864 LOZOTÆNIA.	Hedges and gardens near London, &c. Middle of June.
861 <i>Rosana</i> M. and F.	Great Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 75.</i> 6862 LOZOTÆNIA fuscana.	Gardens near London. End of June.
862 <i>Brandoriana</i>	Branderian	<i>St. 4, p. 76.</i> 6863 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.
863 <i>Xylosteana</i>	Forked Red-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 76.</i> 6866 LOZOTÆNIA.	Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.
864 <i>Roborana</i>	Oak Red-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 77.</i> 6867 LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Darenth Wood and occasionally near London. Beginning of July.
865 <i>Obliquana</i> [<i>Xylosteana</i> , var.]	Oblique-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 77.</i> 6868 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
866 <i>Costana</i>	Straw Oblique-bar	<i>D. t.</i> 369, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6869 LOZOTÆNIA.	Near London, Battersea Fields; Coombe Wood, &c. ; but not common. June.
867 <i>Biustula</i> [Probably a native of North America.]	Double Spot- ted Oblique- bar	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6870 LOZOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, taken, he thinks, in the West of England.
868 <i>Modeeriana</i> [<i>Semialbana</i> , Guén.]	Modeerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78. 6871 LOZOTÆNIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Beginning of July.
869 <i>Acerana</i> [<i>Transitana</i> , Guén.]	Maple	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79. 6872 LOZOTÆNIA.	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.

870 *Trifasci-* Afternoon *St.* 4, *p.* 79. Found with the

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
873 <i>Cruciana</i> [<i>Augustata</i> , Hb.]	Red Cross	<i>St. 4, p. 80.</i> 6876 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> . [<i>HYPERMECIA</i> , Guén.]	Near London ; also at Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. Middle of June.
874 <i>Holmiana</i>	Holmian	<i>St. 4, p. 81.</i> 6878 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> . [<i>CROESIA</i> , Hb.]	Common in gar- dens and hedges near London. End of June.
875 <i>Schrebe- riana</i> [A native of Germany.]	Schreberian	<i>St. 4, p. 81.</i> 6879 <i>LOZOTÆNIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens, both taken in Corn- wall.
876 <i>Gernin- giana</i>	Gerningian	<i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone</i> . 6880 <i>AMPHISA</i> .	Near Birming- ham. June.
877 <i>Walker- ana</i> [<i>Prodromana</i> , Hb.]	Walkerian	<i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone</i> . 6881 <i>AMPHISA</i> .	Found by Mr. Walker near New Lanark, in Scotland.
878 <i>Rotun- dana</i> [<i>Angustiorana</i> , var.]	Round-tipped Red-bar	<i>St. 7, p. 84.</i> 6883 <i>DITULA</i> .	Near London, Dover, &c. ; but very rare. July.
879 <i>Angustio- rana</i>	Narrow-winged Red-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 83.</i> 6882 <i>DITULA</i> .	Common in Mid- dlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June and July.
880 <i>Porphy- rana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , W.V. var.]	Bright Oblique- barred	<i>St. 4, p. 84,</i> 6884 <i>DITULA</i> . [<i>PÆCILOCHROMA</i> , St.]	Darenth and Birch Woods ; but not com- mon. End of June and be- ginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
881 <i>Nebulana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron	<i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 364. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6885 <i>DITULA</i> . [<i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .]	Darenth and Birch Woods, New Forest, and, though rarely, in the neighbourhood of London. June.
882 <i>Wellensi-</i> <i>ana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> .]	Barred Blotch- back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6887 <i>DITULA</i> <i>Asseclana</i> . [<i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .]	Darenth Wood, New Forest, &c. June.
883 <i>Æthiopi-</i> <i>ana</i> [<i>Profundana</i> , var.]	Negro	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85. 6888 <i>DITULA</i> . [<i>PÆCULOCHROMA</i> .]	Taken with the above in June.
884 <i>Scriptana</i> [<i>Hartmanni-</i> <i>ana</i> , L. ?]	Short-barred White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6889 <i>DITULA</i> . [<i>BRACHYTÆNIA</i> , Steph.]	Middlesex, Es- sex, Surrey; also in Devonshire. July.
885 <i>Semifas-</i> <i>ciana</i>	Short-barred Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86. 6890 <i>DITULA</i> . [<i>BRACHYTÆNIA</i> .]	New Forest ; also occasion- ally in Kent. July.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
889 <i>Grevilleana</i>	Grevilleian	<i>C. t.</i> 567. [ANTITHESIA.]	Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
890 <i>Pruniana</i>	Lesser Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6894 ANTITHESIA.	Wood in Surrey, &c. End of July.
891 <i>Pullana</i> [<i>Pruniana</i> , var.]	Dingy Marbled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88. 6895 ANTITHESIA.	Near London ; but very rare. June.
892 <i>Margiana</i>	Bordered Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6896 ANTITHESIA.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. July.
893 <i>Oblongana</i> [<i>Marginana</i> , fem.]	Narrow Long-cloak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6897 ANTITHESIA.	Woods near London ; but rare. July.
894 <i>Gentiana</i>	Gentian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6898 ANTITHESIA.	Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire ; but very rare. August.
895 <i>Salicella</i>	White-backed	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 89. 6899 ANTITHESIA. [PENTHINA, Tr.]	Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.
896 <i>Nubiferana</i> [<i>Cynosbatella</i> , var.]	Cloudy White	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 91. 6900 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Hedges near Darenth Wood ; very rare. Middle of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
897 <i>Cynosbatella</i>	Black cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6901 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Gardens near London, &c. July and August.
898 <i>Aquana</i> [<i>Roborana</i> , W.V.]	Brown-cloaked	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6902 SPILONOTA.	Gardens in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June.
899 <i>Trimaculana</i>	Triple Blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 91.</i> 6903 SPILONOTA.	Hedges, woods, &c., with the last.
900 <i>Comitana</i> [<i>Ocellana</i> , W.V.]	Cream Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6914 SPILONOTA.	Common in hedges and woods near London, &c. Middle of June.
901 <i>Fænella</i>	White-foot	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 1. St. 4, p. 92.</i> 6904 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA, Steph.]	Epping Forest ; very rare. August.
902 <i>Sylvana</i>	Red Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 84.</i>	Darenth Wood,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
904 <i>Rusticana</i>	Tawny Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 93.</i>	Near London.
[<i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., not of Linn.]	back	6905 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	June.
905 <i>Trigeminana</i>	Three-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 94.</i>	Mr. Stephens has
		6908 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	seen but one specimen, which he caught at Ripley, in July, 1827.
906 <i>Sticticana</i>	Brown Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 94.</i>	Hedges at Peck-
[<i>Scutulana</i> , W.V., fem.]	back	6909 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	ham, and also at Coombe Wood. End of July.
907 <i>Costipunctana</i>	Lesser Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 95.</i>	Near London ;
	back	6910 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	but rare. July.
908 <i>Argyrana</i>	Silver Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 95.</i>	Highlands of
[<i>Trigeminana</i> , fem.]	back	— SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	Scotland. August.
909 <i>Quadrana</i>	Highland	<i>St. 4, p. 95.</i>	Taken in Scot-
[<i>Brunnichiana</i> , W.V., var.]	Blotch-back	— SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	land in July.
910 <i>Tetragnana</i>	Four-angled	<i>St. 4, p. 96.</i>	Coombe and Da-
	Blotch-back	6911 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	renth Woods ; but very rare. July.
911 <i>Nigricostana</i>	Black-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 96.</i>	On Elm trees
	Marble	6912 SPILONOTA. [HALONOTA.]	near Hertford. June.
912 <i>Ustulana</i>	Scorched	<i>St. 4, p. 96.</i>	Coombe Wood,
	Blunt-wing	6913 SPILONOTA. [ANTITHESIA.]	Norfolk, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
913 <i>Fimbriana</i>	Brown Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 97.</i> Heusimene.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Coombe Wood, in March.
914 <i>Obscurana</i>	Obscure	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i>	Very rare. Taken near London.
	Blotch-back	6916 PSEUDOTOMIA. [HALONOTA.]	
915 <i>Frater-nana</i>	Cinereous Silver-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 98.</i>	Found in the spring, at Coombe Wood; rare.
	[<i>Splendidulana</i> , Guén.]	6917 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCOYX, Tr.]	
916 <i>Atromargana</i>	Black Bordered	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i>	Darent, Birch, and Coombe Woods; among Oaks, &c. June.
	[<i>Argyrana</i> , Hb.]	6918 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCOYX.]	
917 <i>Strobilella</i>	Light Silver-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i>	Fir Woods. End of May.
	[<i>Argyrana</i> , fem.]	6919 PSEUDOTOMIA. [COCOYX.]	
918 <i>Sequana</i>	Silver Blotch-	<i>St. 4, p. 99.</i>	Woods in Mid-

<i>Linna. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
920 <i>Lunulana</i> Crescent [<i>Petiverella</i> , var.]		<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6922 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> concinna. [<i>DICORAMPHA</i> .]	Taken in Hampshire by the Rev. G. T. Rudd. June.
921 <i>Simpliciana</i> Plain Silver-fringed [<i>Politana</i> , W.V.]		<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6923 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>DICORAMPHA</i> .]	Norfolk. Middle of June.
922 <i>Jacquina</i> Jacquinian [<i>Alpinana</i> , Tr.]		<i>St. 4, p. 100.</i> 6924 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>DICORAMPHA</i> .]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. June.
923 <i>Strigana</i> Plain Gold-fringed [<i>Alpinana</i> , var.]		<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6025 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>DICORAMPHA</i> .]	Coombe Wood, Hertford, Brockenhurst, &c. June.
924 <i>Atropurpurena</i> Purple Black [<i>Simpliciana</i> , Haw.]		<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6926 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>DICORAMPHA</i> .]	Coombe Wood. End of July.
925 <i>Nigricana</i> Black Striped-edge		<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6927 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>ENDOPISA</i> , Guén.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. Middle of June.
926 <i>Proximana</i> Pale Brown Striped-edge		<i>St. 4, p. 101.</i> 6928 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>ENDOPISA</i> .]	Devonshire, &c. Middle of June.
927 <i>Puncticostana</i> Sector-spotted		<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6929 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>EPHIPPIPHORA</i> , Dup.]	Ripley, in grassy places; but rare. June.
928 <i>Populana</i> Pygmy Y		<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6931 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>HALONOTA</i> .]	Norfolk, &c., on Nettles; but scarce. Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
929 <i>Ephip- pana</i> [<i>Spiniana</i> , Fisch.]	Three-angled Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 102.</i> 6932 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> <i>trigonana</i> . [<i>SEMASIA</i> , Steph.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.
930 <i>Trauniana</i> [<i>Regiana</i> , Zell., not Trau- niana, W.V.]	Traunian	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6930 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>EPHIPPIPHORA</i> .]	Near Holt in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
931 <i>Composi- tella</i>	Triple-striped Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 103, t. 37, f. 2.</i> 6936 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>EPHIPPIPHORA</i> .]	Birch and Da- renth Woods. June.
932 <i>Gundiana</i> [<i>Compositella</i> , fem.]	Gundian	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6935 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>EPHIPPIPHORA</i> .]	Same time and place as 931.
933 <i>Dorsana</i> [<i>Composi- tella</i> , var.]	Single-striped Blotch-back	<i>St. 4, p. 103.</i> 6937 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> . [<i>EPHIPPIPHORA</i> .]	Birch and Da- renth Woods; but very rare. June.

934 *Ladana* *Ladana* *St. 4, p. 104.* *Woods in Nor-*

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
937 <i>Tetraque- trana</i>	Square-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 105.</i> 6940 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES, Guén.]	On the margin of Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. June.
938 <i>Angulana</i> [<i>Tetraque- trana</i> , var.]	Angle-striped Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6943 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES.]	Darenth Wood. June.
939 <i>Unipunc- tana</i> [<i>Nævana</i> , Hb.]	Marbled Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6941 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA, Steph.]	Near London, and in the New Forest. June.
940 <i>Trique- trana</i> [not of Hb.] [<i>Immundana</i> , Fisch.]	Angle-barred Single-dot	<i>St. 4, p. 106.</i> 6942 STEGANOPTYCHA. [PHLÆODES.]	Middlesex, the West of England, and in the New Forest. End of June.
941 <i>Pavonana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , Clk.]	Blotch-backed Grey	<i>D. 2, t. 58, f. 3. St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6945 STEGANOPTYCHA rubiana. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Epping Forest, Darenth Wood, &c. August.
942 <i>Bæberana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Bæberian	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6944 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Woods near Lon- don, also in the New Forest. August.
943 <i>Cuspidana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Pointed Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 107.</i> 6946 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.
944 <i>Rhombi- fasciana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Square Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 108.</i> 6948 STEGANOPTYCHA. [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
945 <i>Stictana</i> [<i>Nisella</i> , var.]	Spotted Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6947 <i>STEGANOPTYCHA</i> . [<i>LITHOGRAPHIA</i> .]	Taken near London; but very rare. August.
946 <i>Cinerana</i>	Mottled Grey	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. 6949 <i>STEGANOPTYCHA</i> . [<i>LITHOGRAPHIA</i> .]	Taken near London.
947 <i>Retusana</i> [<i>Penkleriana</i> , W.V.]	Variable Red	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. <i>Steganoptycha</i> . 6950 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> . [<i>LITHOGRAPHIA</i> .]	Common in hedges near Darenth Wood, &c. June.
948 <i>Subuncana</i> [<i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , W.V.]	Red Hook-tip	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 109. <i>Steganoptycha</i> . 6951 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Woods in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, &c. June.
949 <i>Obtusana</i>	Blunt-winged Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6952 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> . [<i>LITHOGRAPHIA</i> .]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
950 <i>Unculana</i> [<i>Derasana</i> ,	Hook-tipped Blotch-back	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110. 6953 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Birch and Darenth Woods,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
953 <i>Fractifasciana</i> [<i>Unguicella</i> , L.]	Broken-barred	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111, <i>t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 3. 6955 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Brockenhurst, in the New Forest. June.
954 <i>Siculana</i>	Hook-tipped Streak	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111. 6956 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of May.
955 <i>Diminutana</i>	Festoon Tortrix	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6957 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	In woody places near London, also at Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.
956 <i>Funulana</i> [<i>Brunnichana</i> , L. var.]	Dark Festoon	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6958 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> . [<i>PERILOCHROMA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens mentions it as being once taken at Coombe Wood in June. Mr. Chant's Cabinet.
957 <i>Uncana</i>	Bridge	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. 6959 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.
958 <i>Ustomaculana</i>	Loch Ranoch	<i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112. — <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> . [<i>COCCYX</i> .]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet, taken in the Black wood of Loch Ranoch, in June.
959 <i>Cuspidana</i> [<i>Diarcuana</i> , St.]	Sharp-angled	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 113. 6960 <i>ANCHYLOPERA</i> .	Taken in May, by Mr. Chant at Coombe Wood.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
960 <i>Derasana</i>	Naked-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 113.</i> — <i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>	Taken at Spitch- week, in Devon- shire, by Mr. Chant, in June.
961 <i>Harpana</i>	Hooked	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i>	Darenth Wood.
[<i>Ramella</i> , L. ?]	Marble	6961 <i>ANTICLEA.</i> [<i>ANCHYLOPERA.</i>]	June.
962 <i>Nigromacu- culata</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> 6962 <i>ANTICLEA.</i> [<i>LITHOGRAPHIA.</i>]	Tunbridge Wells, &c.; but very rare. Begin- ning of July.
963 <i>Albana</i> [<i>Nigromacu- lana</i> , var.]	Light Mar- bled	<i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i> 7135 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of June.
964 <i>Nævana</i> [not of Hb.] [<i>Demarniana</i> , Fisch.]	Spotted Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i> 6963 — [<i>PHLÆODES.</i>]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
965 <i>Sociana</i> [<i>Dealbana</i> , Fr.]	White Short- cloak	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i> 6964 — [<i>SPILONOTA.</i>]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
966 <i>Incarvana</i>	Marbled Short-	<i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> <i>Anticlea.</i>	Darenth Wood,

[*Dealbana*, cloak]

6965

[*Spilonota*, August]

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
970 <i>Subocellana</i> [<i>Campoliliana</i> , W.V.]	Retuse Marble	<i>D. 12, t. 381. f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 116. Anticlea.</i> 6969 ——— [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Hedges near London. End of June and be- ginning of July.
971 <i>Asseclana</i> [<i>Campolili- ana</i> , var.]	Obtuse Mar- ble	<i>St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea.</i> 6969 ——— [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
972 <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , [not of W.V.] [<i>Trimaculana</i> , Don.]	Mitterbachian	<i>D. 11, t. 369, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 117. Anticlea.</i> 6970 ——— [LITHOGRAPHIA.]	On Elm trees near London ; common in the summer.
973 <i>Arcuata</i>	Arched	<i>D. 11, t. 364, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 118.</i> 6984 ——— [ROXANA, Steph.]	Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June.
974 <i>Pomonella</i>	Apple-tree	<i>W. t. 9. St. 4, p. 119.</i> 6971 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA, Tr.]	Gardens and orchards, near London, &c. June.
975 <i>Splendana</i>	Splendid	<i>St. 4, p. 119.</i> 6972 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.
976 <i>Grossana</i>	Smoky Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 120.</i> 6973 SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Birch Wood ; rare. June.
977 <i>Weberana</i>	Weberian	<i>St. 4, p. 123. Carpopapsa.</i> 6974 SEMASIA.	Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
978 <i>Aspidis- cana</i> [<i>Tortrix Aspidiscana</i> , Hb. is a French species.]	Spotted Tor- trix	<i>St. 4, p. 120.</i> — SEMASIA. [CARPOCAPSA.]	Near London, and in the North of Eng- land, but very rare.
979 <i>Rheediella</i> [not of Clerck] [<i>Albersana</i> , Hb.]	Rheedian	<i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 121. Carpodapsa.</i> 6975 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London; the New Forest, &c. June.
980 <i>Lanceolana</i> [<i>Ulicetana</i> , Haw.]	Light-striped- edge	<i>St. 4, p. 121. Carpodapsa.</i> 6976 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe Wood; in hedges, among nettles, &c. Spring.
981 <i>Hyperica</i> <i>cana</i>	Yellow- striped-edge	<i>St. 4, p. 121. Carpodapsa.</i> 6977 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods. June.
982 <i>Leplasia</i> <i>triana</i>	Leplastrian	<i>C. 8, t. 352. St. 4, p. 121.</i> <i>Carpocapsa.</i> — SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Near Dover. Beginning of June.
983 <i>Perlepi- dana</i>	Beautiful Crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 122. Carpodapsa.</i> 6978 SEMASIA. [EPHIPPIPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, but rare. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
987 <i>Cana</i> [<i>Hohenwarthana</i> , var.]	Hoary Sealed	<i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa. 6981 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
988 <i>Scopoli- ana</i>	Scopolian	<i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa. 6982 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Near London ; the New Forest, &c. June.
989 <i>Rufana</i> [<i>Expallidana</i> , var.]	Red Sealed	<i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> Carpocapsa. 6983 SEMASIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Darenth Wood. July.
990 <i>Egenana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , Hb.]	Dusty Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> 6985 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Moist places near Coombe Wood. June.
991 <i>Pauperana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Spotted Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6986 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, &c. July.
992 <i>Egestana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Lesser Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6987 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Marshy places ; end of June.
993 <i>Plagana</i> [<i>Lanceolana</i> , var.]	Broad-streaked Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> 6988 APHELIA. [BACTRA.]	Near London, but rare. June.
994 <i>Expalli- dana</i>	Pale Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra. 6989 APHELIA. [GRAPHOLITHA.]	Taken near Coombe Wood. June.
995 <i>Quadri- punctata</i> [<i>Pratana</i> , Hb.]	Dotted Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 126.</i> 6990 APHELIA. [ABLABIA.]	Near Dover. August.
996 <i>Penziana</i>	Penzian	<i>St. 4, p. 127.</i> 6992 CNEPHASIA.	North of Eng- land and Scot- land. Begin- ning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
997 <i>Longana</i> [<i>Icterica</i> , fem.]	Long-winged	<i>St. 4, p. 127.</i> 6994 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> . [<i>SPHALEOPTERA</i> .]	Meadows and marshy places near London. June.
998 <i>Icterica</i>	Jaundiced Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6995 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> . [<i>SPHALEOPTERA</i> .]	Meadows near London. June.
999 <i>Sinuana</i> [<i>Obsoletana</i> , Steph.]	Waved Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6996 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Da- renth in June.
1000 <i>Asinana</i> [<i>Alternella</i> , W.V.]	Large Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 128.</i> 6998 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .	Near London, and in the New Forest. Middle of June.
1001 <i>Interjecta</i> <i>tana</i> [<i>Virgaureana</i> , Tr.]	Lesser Grey Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i> 6999 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .	Near London, &c. June.
1002 <i>Logiana</i>	Logian	<i>St. 4, p. 129.</i>	Very common

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1005 <i>Curvi-fasciana</i> [<i>Hybridana</i> , F.]	Curve Barred Elm	<i>St. 4, p. 130.</i> — <i>CHEPHASIA.</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods and near Dover. June.
1006 <i>Nubilana</i> [var.]	Smoky Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 130.</i> 7004 <i>CHEPHASIA.</i>	Common near London in meadows, &c. June.
1007 <i>Perfus-cana</i> [<i>Nubilana</i> , m.]	Deep Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 131.</i> 7005 <i>CHEPHASIA.</i>	Taken at the same time and place as the above.
1008 <i>Quadri-maculana</i> [<i>Antiquana</i> , Hb.]	Blotched Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 131.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i> 7006 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>	Near London ; also at Ripley and in Norfolk. June.
1009 <i>Striana</i>	Straight Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i> 7007 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA fasciata.</i>	Woods and hedges near London ; at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1010 <i>Fasciolana</i> [<i>Striana</i> , var.]	Small Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> <i>Sericoris.</i> — <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1011 <i>Urticana</i>	Barred Nettle	<i>St. 4, p. 132.</i> 7008 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i> [<i>SERICORIS.</i>]	Common in June among nettles, &c., in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1012 <i>Obsoletana</i> [<i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Dull Barred Nettle	<i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1013 <i>Alternana</i>	Alternate Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Loch Ran- nock in Scot- land.
1014 <i>Undulana</i> [<i>Conchana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 133.</i> 7010 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
1015 <i>Gramineana</i> [<i>Cespitana</i> , var.]	Great Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 134.</i> — ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Arthur's Seat near Edin- burgh. July.
1016 <i>Micana</i> [<i>Lacunana</i> , W.V.]	Silver-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 134.</i> 7009 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	In the east of Norfolk; rare near London. End of June.

1017 *Cespitana* Meadow*St. 4, p. 134.*

Taken in Darenth

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1020 <i>Fuligana</i>	Smoky Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> 7016 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Near London and in Norfolk ; but very rare. June.
1021 Subse- quana	Faint Silver- striped [<i>Monticolana</i> , Mann.]	<i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> Sericoris. 7021 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PAMPLUSIA, Guén.]	Mr. Stephens has a specimen found near Lon- don in June.
1022 <i>Aurifas- ciana</i>	Gold-barred [<i>Latifasciana</i> , Haw.]	<i>St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3.</i> 7019 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken by Mr. Stephens on Clandon Com- mon near Rip- ley. July.
1023 <i>Bifasci- ana</i>	Double-barred Orange	<i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> 7018 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SERICORIS.]	Taken at Da- renth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1024 <i>Furfu- rana</i>	Mottled Bran	<i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris. 7020 ORTHOTÆNIA. [BACTRA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, ob- tained from the late Mr. Haworth.
1025 <i>Marmo- rana</i>	Marbled Dog's-tooth [<i>Achatana</i> , W.V.]	<i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris. 7011 ORTHOTÆNIA. [SIDERIA, Guén.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. June.
1026 <i>Udman- niana</i>	Udmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 153, f. 1—3. St. 4, p. 138.</i> 7024 PÆCULOCHROMA. [NOTOCELIA.]	Woody places near London, and in Kent, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1027 <i>Solandra</i>	Solandrian	<i>St. 4, p. 139.</i> 7026 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA</i>	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July, or beginning of August.
1028 <i>Trapsana</i> M. & F. [Brunnichana, L.]	Marbled Diamond-back	<i>St. 4, p. 139.</i> <i>Pæd. Sparrmanniana.</i> 7025 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.
1029 <i>Communa</i> [<i>Corticana</i> , W.V.]	Cock's head	<i>St. 4, p. 139.</i> 7023 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i> [<i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>]	Very common in several counties. June.
1030 <i>Piceana</i>	Shining Pitch	<i>St. 4, p. 140.</i> 7029 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>	Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest. August.
1031 <i>Semifuscana</i> [<i>Piceana</i> , var.]	Half Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 140, t. 36, f. 1.</i> 7028 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>	The New Forest. August.
1032 <i>Maculana</i>	Black Double-blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 141.</i> 7027 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>	Darenth and Coombe

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1035 <i>Obsole- tana</i> [<i>Lecheana</i> , v. Linn.]	Obsolete	<i>St. 4, p. 142.</i> 7012 ORTHOTÆNIA. [PTYCHOLOMA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, taken at Birch Wood in June.
1036 <i>Purpu- rana</i>	Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 143.</i> 7032 EUCHROMIA. [ARGYROFLOCE, Hb.]	New Forest, and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.
1037 <i>Fulvi- punctana</i>	Tawny-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 143.</i> 7033 EUCHROMIA. [ARGYROFLOCE, Hb.]	Near London and in Norfolk. Very rare. June.
1038 <i>Minis- trana</i>	Yellow-barred Iron	<i>St. 4, p. 144.</i> 7034 LOPHODERUS. [EULIA, Hb.]	Common in several places, especially near Dover. June.
1039 <i>Subfas- ciana</i> [<i>Ministrana</i> , var.]	Pale-barred Iron	<i>St. 4, p. 144.</i> 7035 LOPHODERUS. [EULIA.]	Taken in the New Forest, in June.
1040 <i>Degene- ranus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var. W.V.]	Large Mar- bled	<i>D. 11, t. 357, f. 3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 146.</i> 7036 SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July to Decem- ber.
1041 <i>Undu- lanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Waved Mar- bled	<i>St. 4, p. 146.</i> — SARROTHRIPUS.	Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. July to December.
1042 <i>Latha- mianus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Lathamian	<i>D. 10, t. 359, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 146.</i> 7039 SARROTHRIPUS.	Birch and Da- renth Woods. August.

<i>Linn names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1043 <i>Dilut-</i> <i>nus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 146.</i> 7037 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.
1044 <i>Ilicanus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Large Holly	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7040 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of July and beginning of August.
1045 <i>Afzelia-</i> <i>nus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Afzelian	<i>St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7088 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Taken at the same time and place with the above.
1046 <i>Ramula-</i> <i>nus</i> [<i>Revayana</i> , var.]	Twigged Bar	<i>C. 1, t. 29. St. 4, p. 147.</i> 7041 <i>SARROTHRIPUS</i> .	Birch and Da- renth Woods; but very rare. July.
1047 <i>Profana-</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , W.V., var.]	Rusty Button	<i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 149.</i> 7043 <i>PERONEA</i> .	Birch and Coombe Woods. Autumn.
1048 <i>Striana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Brown Button	<i>St. 4, p. 149.</i> 7044 <i>PERONEA</i> .	Birch Wood, &c. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1052 <i>Spadice- ana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Bay-shoulder- ed Button	<i>St. 4, p. 150.</i> 7048 PERONEA.	Coombe Wood. Autumn.
1053 <i>Consimi- lana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Pale Bay But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 150.</i> 7049 PERONEA.	The New Forest and near Ripley in Surrey. Autumn.
1054 <i>Desfon- taniana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Defountainian	<i>St. 4, p. 150.</i> 7050 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods; also the New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1055 <i>Fulvo- cristana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-crested Button	<i>St. 4, p. 151.</i> 7051 PERONEA.	The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.
1056 <i>Albovit- tana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-streak- ed Button	<i>St. 4, p. 151.</i> 7052 PERONEA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but one taken in the New Forest in August, 1821.
1057 <i>Fulvo- vittana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Tawny-streak- ed Button	<i>St. 4, p. 151.</i> 7053 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and at Greenhithe. Autumn.
1058 <i>Crista- lana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Barred Button	<i>St. 4, p. 152.</i> 7054 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest, also Birch and Coombe Woods. End of August or beginning of September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1059 <i>Subvit- tana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Obscure- streaked Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7055 PERONEA.	The New Forest. August.
1060 <i>Cristana</i>	White Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7056 PERONEA.	Birch and Coombe Woods, Nor- folk, and the New Forest. August and September.
1061 <i>Albi- punctana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	White-spotted Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 152. 7057 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. Autumn.
1062 <i>Ruficos- tana</i> [<i>Cristana</i> , var.]	Red-edged Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153. 7074 PERONEA.	The New Fo- rest. August to October.
1063 <i>Umbrana</i>	Dark-streaked Button	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153. 7058 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. August and September.
1064 <i>Divisana</i>	Half-coloured	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 153.	The New Forest:

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1068 <i>Combustana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Flame Button	<i>St. 4, p. 154.</i> 7064 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.
1069 <i>Albistrana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Grey-streak	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7065 PERONEA.	Greenhithe and the New Forest, August and September.
1070 <i>Autumnana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Autumnal Button	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7066 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1071 <i>Subcristana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Half-crested Button	<i>St. 4, p. 155.</i> 7067 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1072 <i>Coronana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Marbled Chestnut	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7068 PERONEA.	The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. October.
1073 <i>Byringearana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Byringer's	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7069 PERONEA.	The New Forest. Autumn.
1074 <i>Obsoletana</i> [<i>Hastiana</i> , var.]	Obscure But- ton	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7070 PERONEA.	Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July, 1827.
1075 <i>Favilla- ceana</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 156.</i> 7071 PERONEA ?	Common in the New Forest, also occasion- ally in woods about London. July to Sep- tember.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1076 <i>Tristana</i> [<i>Favillace- ana</i> , var.]	Lesser Ash- coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7072 PERONEA ?	Taken at the same time and places as No. 1075.
1077 <i>Reticu- lana</i> [<i>Favillaceana</i> , var.]	Checquered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7073 PERONEA ?	Woods about London ; but rare. July to September.
1078 <i>Bistriana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , W.V.]	Double Bay- streak	<i>St. 4, p. 157.</i> 7075 PERONEA.	Birch Wood ; but very rare. July and August.
1079 <i>Albicos- tana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , var.]	White-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7076 PERONEA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Dover, in August.
1080 <i>Similana</i> [<i>Rufana</i> , var.]	Pale-edged Button	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7077 PERONEA.	Birch Wood ; but very rare. Autumn.
1081 <i>Latifas- ciana</i> [<i>Schelleriana</i> , var.]	Broad Barred	<i>St. 4, p. 158.</i> 7078 PERONEA ?	Taken, but rarely, round London. August and

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1084 <i>Trigonana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Three-dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7081 PERONEA ?	Birch Wood ; but rare. September.
1085 <i>Schalleriana</i>	Schallerian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 159. 7082 PERONEA ?	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, and gardens near London. End of August and in September.
1086 <i>Rufana</i> [<i>Schalleriana</i> , var., not <i>Rufana</i> , H. or St.]	Red Triangle	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7083 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. Sep- tember.
1087 <i>Costimaculana</i> [<i>Comparana</i> , var., Hb.]	Costal Dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7084 PERONEA ?	Taken near Dover; but very rare. August.
1088 <i>Asperana</i> [<i>Variegana</i> , W.V. var.]	White-shoul- dered	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7086 PERONEA ?	Woods and gardens round London. July and August.
1089 <i>Variegana</i>	Common Rough-wing	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 160. 7087 PERONEA ?	Woods and hedges in Mid- dlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. August and September.
1090 <i>Borana</i> [<i>Variegana</i> , var.]	Crested Buff	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 161. 7088 PERONEA ?	Woods round London. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1091 <i>Logiana</i> [<i>Tristana</i> , var.]	Logian	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 161. 7085 <i>PERONEA</i> ?	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Greenhithe, in September, 1823.
1092 <i>Subtri- punctulana</i> [<i>Aspersana</i> , Hb. ?]	False three- dotted	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 162. <i>Acleris</i> . 7089 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Near London ; also in the New Forest. August.
1093 <i>Gnomana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Dial	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 162. <i>Acleris</i> . 7090 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Common in woods and hedges near London and elsewhere. July to Sep- tember.
1094 <i>Tripunc- tulana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Rusty Treble- spot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7092 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Not uncommon round London from July to September.
1095 <i>Bifidana</i> [<i>Ferrugana</i> , W.V.]	Forked- striped	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 163. <i>Acleris</i> . 7001 <i>PARAMESIA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; the

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1098 <i>Literana</i>	Black-sprigged Green	<i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 164.</i> 7094 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, &c. July to October.
1099 <i>Squama-</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Green-tufted	<i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 7. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 165.</i> 7095 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods ; also near Dover, &c. August.
1100 <i>Irrorana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Sprinkled Green	<i>C. 9, t. 140. St. 4, p. 165.</i> 7097 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Birch Wood ; the New Forest, &c. August.
1101 <i>Tricolo-</i> <i>rana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tricoloured Green	<i>St. 4, p. 165.</i> 7096 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	Darenth Wood ; the New Forest, and the West of England. August and September.
1102 <i>Fulvo-</i> <i>mixtana</i> [<i>Literana</i> , var.]	Tawny and Green	<i>St. 4, p. 166.</i> 7098 LEPTOGRAMMA. [OXIGRAPHA.]	The New Forest. August.
1103 <i>Emarga-</i> <i>na</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , Fab. var.]	Checquered Notch-wing	<i>St. 4, p. 167, t. 38, f. 1.</i> 7100 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS, Tr.]	The New Forest, Devonshire, and Bere Wood, near Dover ; but rare. Autumn.
1104 <i>Excavans</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Iron Notch- wing	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 5. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 167.</i> 7101 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. July to September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1105 <i>Effrac- tana</i> [<i>Caudana</i> , var.]	Common Notch-wing	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 1. St. 4, p. 168.</i> 7102 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Autumn.
1106 <i>Caudana</i>	Shallow Notch-wing	<i>St. 4, p. 168.</i> 7103 GLYPHISIA. [TERAS.]	Round London; also in Yorkshire and the North of England. Autumn.
1107 <i>Contaminana</i>	Checquered Pebble	<i>St. 4, p. 169.</i> 7105 DICTYOPTERYX.	Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. July to September.
1108 <i>Ciliana</i> [<i>Contaminana</i> , var.]	White-fringed	<i>D. 12, t. 374, f. 2. St. 4, p. 169.</i> 7106 DICTYOPTERYX.	Woods and hedges round London, &c. Beginning of autumn.
1109 <i>Rhombana</i>	Dark-chequered	<i>St. 4, p. 170.</i> 7107 DICTYOPTERYX.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.

<i>Latn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1112 <i>Forska-leana</i>	Forskalian	<i>St. 4, p. 171.</i> 7110 DIOTYOPTERYX.	Common round London, and in the New Forest. June and July.
1113 <i>Ochrea-ceana</i>	Ochreous	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7111 DIOTYOPTERYX. [CAPUA, Steph.]	Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lyndhurst. June.
1114 <i>Castana</i> [<i>Mixtana</i> , Hb.]	Chestnut Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> 7112 CHEIMATOPHILA.	Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.
1115 <i>Bergmanniana</i>	Bergmannian	<i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 1—6. St. 4, p. 173.</i> 7113 ARGYROTOSA. [CROESIA, Hb.]	Common in hedges, gardens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August.
1116 <i>Hoffmannseggiana</i> [<i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Hoffmannseggian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7116 ARGYROTOSA.	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.
1117 <i>Conwayana</i>	Conwayian	<i>St. 4, p. 174.</i> 7114 ARGYROTOSA.	Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1118 <i>Subarantiana</i> [<i>Conwayana</i> , var.]	Gold-varied	<i>St. 4, p. 175.</i> 7115 ARGYROTOSA.	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1119 Daldor- fiana [<i>Rheediella</i> , Clk., not St.]	Daldorfian	<i>D.</i> 11, t. 264, f. 2. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 175. 7118 ARGYROTOSA. [HEMEROSIA, Ste.]	Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1120 <i>Lathoni- ana</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Silver-spotted	<i>St.</i> 4, p. 176. 7119 ARGYROLEPIA. [ARGYROPTERA, Dup.]	Mr. Stephens believes a pair of this very rare species were taken near Tun- bridge Wells in July, 1831.
1121 <i>Marga- ritana</i> [<i>Dipoltella</i> , Hb.]	Orange-barred Pearl	<i>St.</i> 4, p. 176. <i>Argyrolepia</i> . 7141 EUPEOILLA. [ARGYRIDIA, Ste.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Haworth's collection.
1122 <i>Æneana</i>	Silvery Broad Bar	<i>St.</i> 4, p. 176. 7128 ARGYROLEPIA.	Epping Forest ; but very rare. June.
1123 <i>Bistri- gana</i>	Two-striped	<i>St.</i> 4, p. 177. <i>Argyrolepia</i> . 7018 ORTHOTÆNIA.	Mr. Stephens has seen but three

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1126 <i>Turionana</i> [<i>Pinicolana</i> , Dbd.]	Orange-spotted	<i>C. 8, t. 364. St. 4, p. 178.</i> <i>Orthotænia.</i> 7121 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [<i>RETINIA</i> , Guén.]	Birch Wood. June.
1127 <i>Gemma-na</i> [<i>Buoliana</i> , W.V.]	Scarce Orange-spotted.	<i>St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia.</i> 7122 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [<i>RETINIA.</i>]	Birch Wood; rare. July and August.
1128 <i>Bentleyana</i> [<i>Schulziana</i> , Fab.]	Bentleyan	<i>D. 10. t. 357, f. 1. St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i> 7120 <i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i> [<i>MIXODIA</i> , Guén.]	Mountains in Cumberland and Scotland. June.
1129 <i>Haworthana</i> [<i>Micana</i> , Hb.]	Silver-marbled	<i>St. 4, p. 179.</i> 7314 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> <i>Pinetana.</i> [<i>SERICORIS</i> , Tr.]	Norfolk; but very rare. End of July.
1130 <i>Resinella</i> [<i>Pinivorana</i> , Zell. ?]	Spotted Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i> 7003 <i>CNEPHASIA.</i> [<i>RETINIA.</i>]	Fir-trees near Birch Wood. July.
1131 <i>Comitana</i> [<i>Hyraciniana</i> , Uslar.]	Streaked Pine	<i>St. 4, p. 180. Orthotænia.</i> 6934 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i> [<i>COCCYX</i> , Tr.]	Common in Birch Wood among fir-trees. June.
1132 <i>Hastiana</i> [A doubtful native species.]	Hastian	<i>St. 4, p. 180. Rhyacionia.</i> 7022 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA.</i> [<i>GRAPHOLITA</i> ?]	Mr. Stephens's specimens were taken in Devonshire, in June, 1820.
1133 <i>Maculana</i>	Small Black-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 181.</i> 7127 <i>EUPROILIA.</i>	Common in woods and hedges, in Middlesex and elsewhere. Beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1134 <i>Angustana</i>	Barred Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7128 EUPÆCILIA.	Woods round London ; also in the New Forest, &c. July.
1135 <i>Nana</i>	Barred Dwarf	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7130 EUPÆCILIA.	Darenth and Birch Woods. July.
1136 <i>Pygmaæ- ana</i>	Dingy Dwarf	<i>St. 4, p. 182.</i> 7129 EUPÆCILIA.	Near Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
1137 <i>Permix- tana</i> [<i>Reliquana</i> , Hb.]	Orange and Black	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> Eupæcilia. 7117 ARGYROTOZA. [LOBESIA.]	Woods and hedges round London. June.
1138 <i>Dubitana</i> [<i>Litoralis</i> , Curt.]	Doubtful T.	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> 7132 EUPÆCILIA. [SERICORIS.]	North of Eng- land, and in Scotland. July.
1139 <i>Sodaliana</i>	Brindled Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> 7133 EUPÆCILIA.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in July,

<i>Lat. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1142 <i>Roseana</i>	Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1.</i> <i>Cochylis.</i> 7136 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Isle of Wight, Darenth Wood, and near Dover; but rare. June.
1143 <i>Subroseana</i> [<i>Roseana</i> , var.]	Dingy Rosy	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> <i>Cochylis.</i> 7137 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Birch Wood. June.
1144 <i>Ruficliella</i> [<i>Subroseana</i> , Haw.]	Red Fringe	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> <i>Cochylis.</i> 7138 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Meadows in Yorkshire; also at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1145 <i>Griseana</i>	Oblique- barred Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> <i>Cochylis.</i> 7139 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Near London, and at Darenth Wood.
1146 <i>Rupicola</i>	The Chalk- cliff Tortrix	<i>C. 10, t. 491. St. 4, p. 187.</i> <i>Cochylis marginana.</i> 7140 <i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near Lon- don in June.
1147 <i>Alternana</i>	Alternate- barred T	<i>St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2.</i> 7144 <i>LOZOPERA.</i>	On the hills near Dover. July and beginning of August.
1148 <i>Dubrisana</i>	Dover Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— <i>LOZOPERA.</i> [<i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i>]	Taken on the top of cliffs near Dover. Middle of August.
1149 <i>Marmoratana</i> [<i>Dubrisana</i> , var.]	Marbled Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> —— <i>LOZOPERA.</i> [<i>ARGYROLEPIA.</i>]	Taken near Dover. Middle of August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1150 <i>Straminea</i>	Short-barred Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 188.</i> 6145 LOZOPERA.	Darenth Wood, and near Dover. May and the end of August.
1151 <i>Smeathmanniana</i>	Smeathman- nian	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7146 LOZOPERA Fabri- ciana. [St. olim.]	Near Darenth Wood; but rare. Begin- ning of August.
1152 <i>Francillana</i>	Francillonian	<i>D. t. 355, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 189.</i> 7147 LOZOPERA.	Near Darenth Wood. Middle of June; and on the cliff below Dover Castle, middle of July.
1153 <i>Badiana</i>	Chestnut Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 189.</i> 7142 LOZOPERA Smeath- mannia. [ARGYROLEPIA, Ste.]	Marshes near Whittlesea Mere, Battersea fields, &c. Be- ginning of July.

th. Wood,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1156 <i>Ferrugana</i> [<i>Zægana</i> , var.]	Clouded Iron	<i>St. 4, p. 192.</i> 7149 <i>XANTHOSSETIA</i> .	A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.
1157 <i>Hamana</i>	Hook-marked Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 121.</i> 7150 <i>XANTHOSSETIA</i> .	Grassy places round London, &c. August.
1158 <i>Diversana</i> [<i>Hamana</i> , var.]	Crossed Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 192.</i> 7151 <i>XANTHOSSETIA</i> .	Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.
1159 <i>Inopiana</i>	Plain Drab	<i>St. 4, p. 192.</i> 7152 <i>XANTHOSSETIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July.
1160* <i>Quercana</i> [<i>Fagana</i> .]	Long-horned	<i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 3. St. 4, p. 193.</i> 7153 <i>PHIBALOCERA</i> . [<i>CARCINA</i> .]	Common in woods and gardens round London. August.
1161 <i>Christiannana</i> [<i>Christiannini</i> .]	Christiannian	<i>D. 2, t. 20, f. 1. St. 4, p. 194, t. 38, f. 2.</i> 7154 <i>HYPERCALLIA</i> .	Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.
1162 <i>Venosa</i> [<i>Sparganiella</i> .]	Veined Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 195, t. 35, f. 3.</i> 7155 <i>ORTHOTELLIA</i> .	Marshy places near Walthamstow, &c. End of July and beginning of August.

* The species numbered from 1160 to 1624 (with the exception of Nos. 1433—1528, which form the family Crambidae), constitute the family Tineidae at present under revision for the "Insecta Britannica," by Mr. Stainton, who has kindly supplied me with the Synonyms now added to the work.—I. O. W.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1163 <i>Hera- cleana</i>	Cow-Parsnip	<i>A. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 61. a—d. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7156 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don; Darenth Wood, &c. July.
1164 <i>Umbella- na</i> [<i>Ulicitella.</i>]	Large-streaked	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 197. 7157 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London, &c. July and August.
1165 <i>Venosa</i>	Wainscot Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7159 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London; also at Dover; but rare. July and August.
1166 <i>Nervosa</i>	Coarse Wains- cot	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7161 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Taken round London. July and beginning of August.
1167 <i>Apicella</i> [<i>Pastina- cella.</i>]	Brindled Flat- body	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 198. 7160 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Bere Wood, near Dover; but rare. August.
1168 <i>Badiella</i>	Brown Brin- dled Flat-	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 199. 7162 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Darenth Wood, Hertford Do-

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1171 <i>Gilvella</i> [<i>Arenella</i> .]	Brindled Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 199.</i> 7170 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth, Hert- ford, &c., amongst Wil- lows, &c. July.
1172 <i>Spar-</i> <i>manniana</i> [<i>Liturella</i> .]	Straw-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 200.</i> 7175 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Round London ; also at Dover, &c. August.
1173 <i>Yatesana</i> [<i>Yeatiana</i> .]	Yates's	<i>St. 4, p. 200.</i> 7177 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Darenth and Coombe Woods; the New Forest, &c. July.
1174 <i>Imma-</i> <i>culana</i> [<i>Arcuella</i> , var.]	Spotless Flat-body	<i>St. 4, p. 200.</i> 7176 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst; rare. July.
1175 <i>Ocellana</i> [<i>Characterella</i> .]	Red Letter	<i>St. 4, p. 201.</i> 7169 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Woods and hedges round London, &c. July and August.
1176 <i>Applana</i>	Common Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 201.</i> 7166 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Gardens and hedges round London, &c. End of August.
1177 <i>Curvi-</i> <i>punctosa</i> [<i>Applana</i> , var.]	Curve Dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 201.</i> 7167 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London. August.
1178 <i>Albi-</i> <i>punctella</i> [<i>Applana</i> , var.]	Rufous Brin- dled	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7168 <i>DEPRESSARIA</i> .	Near London ; but rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1179 <i>Alstrœmeriana</i>	Alstrœmer's	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7178 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London ; also in the New Forest, &c. The Autumn.
1180 <i>Putridella</i>	Brown-veined	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7158 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In Norfolk, and the New Forest ; but rare. August.
1181 <i>Atomella</i>	Powdered	<i>St. 4, p. 202.</i> 7174 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Round London, and near Dover ; but rare. April and September.
1182 <i>Costosa</i>	Dingy Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7171 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near London, and in different parts of the country. Beginning of Autumn.
1183 <i>Irrorella</i> [Assimi-	Dusted Flat- body	<i>St. 4, p. 203.</i> 7172 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	In the New Forest, near

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1186 <i>Purpurea</i>	Lesser Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 204.</i> 7179 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>	Near Hertford ; the New Forest, &c. April and Autumn.
1187 <i>Juniper-ella</i> [<i>Populella</i> .]	Juniper	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7180 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Gardens and hedges round London ; also near Dover, &c. July.
1188 <i>Laticinctella</i> [<i>Populella</i> , var.]	Poplar	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7181 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> Populella. [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Gardens round London. June and July.
1189 <i>Hortuella</i> [<i>Nigra</i> .]	Dark Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 205.</i> 7182 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> Rusticella. [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1190 <i>Listerella</i> [<i>Diffinis</i> .]	Lister's	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7184 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1191 <i>Nebulea</i> [<i>Velocella</i> .]	Dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7185 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	The same as above.
1192 <i>Betulea</i>	Birch	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> 7186 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Birch Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1193 <i>Zephyrella</i>	Powdered Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 206.</i> — <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Mr. Stephens has two of this species, one taken by him- self near Lon- don, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1194 <i>Rhom- bella</i> [<i>Proximella</i> .]	Black-specked Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7187 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1195 <i>Cinerella</i> [<i>Terrella</i> .]	Cinereous	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7188 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Found round London; at Coombe Wood, and near Hert- ford. June.
1196 <i>Subcine- rea</i> [<i>Terrella</i> , var.]	Subcinereous	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7189 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1197 <i>Lutarea</i> [<i>Terrella</i> , var.]	Clay-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7190 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood; but not com- mon. June.
1198 <i>Longi- cornis</i>	Long-horned	<i>C. 4, t. 189. St. 4, p. 207.</i> 7183 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	North of England, and Scotland. June and July.
1199 <i>Annuli-</i>	Ring-horned	<i>St. 4, p. 208.</i>	Mr. Stephens's

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1202 <i>Aspera</i>	Rough	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7192 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and shrubby places round London. June.
1203 <i>Domes- tica</i>	Domestic	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7198 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Common in houses and gardens. June and July.
1204 <i>Affinis</i> [Sequax, and see 1212.]	Brindled Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7199 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens and woody places, round London. June.
1205 <i>Diffinis</i>	Great Brin- dled-brown	<i>St. 4, p. 209.</i> 7200 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The same as above ; but rare.
1206 <i>Lacte- ella</i> [Luculella.]	Cream- shouldered	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7196 ANACAMPSIS. [GELECHIA.]	The only two Mr. Stephens has seen, are in his cabinet ; one taken at Dover, the other near London. July.
1207 <i>Sarci- tella</i> [<i>Lacteella</i> , var.]	White-shoul- dered Wool- len	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7195 ANACAMPSIS. [ECOPHORA.]	Very common in houses about London and elsewhere. Beginning of Spring to the end of Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1208 <i>Rusticella</i> [<i>Gibbiferella</i> .]	Dusted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 210.</i> 7194 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.
1209 <i>Lanceolella</i>	Black-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 211.</i> — <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> .	A single specimen taken in the North of England in July.
1210 <i>Hubneri</i> [<i>Gallinella</i> .]	Hubner's	<i>St. 4, p. 211.</i> 7197 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Neighbourhood of London and at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1211 <i>Contigua</i> [<i>Maculiferella</i> .]	Light Brindled-brown	<i>St. 4, p. 211.</i> 7201 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Gardens round London. June.
1212 <i>Sequax</i> [And see No. 1204.]	Dark Brindled-brown	<i>St. 4, p. 211.</i> 7202 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Common in gardens near London. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1219 <i>Subrosea</i>	Little Blossom	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> 7207 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>	Darenth and Birch Woods. June.
1217 <i>Decorella</i>	Neat	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7206 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>	Darenth Wood ; but rare. June.
1218 <i>Marmo- rea</i>	Beautiful Marble	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7208 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>	Birch Wood and the New Forest ; rare. June.
1216 <i>Gutti- fera</i> [Marmorca, v.]	White-dotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7209 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Found near Lon- don ; but very rare. June.
1220 <i>Atra</i>	Little Black	<i>St. 4, p. 213.</i> 7210 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>ELACHISTA.</i>]	Woody places near London ; also in the New Forest. June.
1221 <i>Subocel- lea</i>	Eylet	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> — <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Taken in the New Forest. June.
1222 <i>Macu- lilla</i> [Nigrovittella.]	Short-barred White	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7211 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1223 <i>Tremella</i> [Scriptella.]	Horse-shoe	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7212 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i> [<i>GELECHIA.</i>]	Hedges near Birch and Da- renth Woods, &c. June and beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1224 <i>Nivella</i> [<i>Maculella</i> .]	Black-dotted White	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7213 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood; and near Dover. June.
1225 <i>Aleella</i> [<i>Albiceps</i> , var., and see No. 1214.]	Black-clouded	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7214 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Gardens, on apple trees. June and beginning of July.
1226 <i>Inter- ruptella</i> [<i>Atrella</i> , fem., and see No. 1232.]	Brown-Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7215 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Round London, and near Lewes and Brighton; but scarce. June.
1227 <i>Fulves- cens</i>	Tawny	<i>St. 4, p. 214.</i> 7216 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> .	Near London; also at Dover, and in Norfolk. June.
1228 <i>Fusces- cens</i>	Faint-dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 216.</i> 7217 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> .	Round London; but not com- mon. June.
1229 <i>Alter- nella</i>	Black-spotted White	<i>St. 4, p. 21 .</i> 7218 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i> .	Darenth and Birch Woods.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1232 <i>Quadripuncta</i> [<i>Atrella</i> , m., and see No. 1226.]	Four-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> 7221 <i>ANACAMPAIS</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near London ; rare. August.
1233 <i>Bifasciella</i> [<i>Deauratella</i> .]	Two-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> <i>Anacamptis</i> . 7279 <i>YPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .]	Environs of London ; Chelsea, Ken- nington ; also near Dover. August.
1234 <i>Fascicellus</i> [<i>Testaceella</i> .]	Prominent Tinea	<i>St. 4, p. 218, t. 39, f. 1.</i> 7222 <i>LOPHONOTUS</i> . [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen ; taken in July, 1824, near Whittlesea Mere.
1260 <i>Emarginella</i>	Notch-winged Tinea	<i>D. 11, t. 392, f. 3.</i> <i>St. 4,</i> <i>p. 219.</i> <i>ACRIA</i> . 7223 —	Taken in Kent, according to Donovan.
1235 <i>Rhomboidella</i> [<i>Conscriptella</i> .]	Lobster- clawed	<i>C. 8, t. 368.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 219.</i> 7224 <i>CHELARIA</i> . [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; near Dover, &c. Middle of August.
1236 <i>Silacella</i> [<i>Lappella</i> .]	Dingy Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> <i>Cleodora</i> . 7225 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	The New Forest. End of July.
1237 <i>Rufescens</i>	Dwarf Wain- scot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> <i>CLEODORA</i> , 7226 —	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1238 <i>Nebulilla</i> [<i>Epilobiella</i> .]	Clouded Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7227 — [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	The New Forest, near Brockenhurst ; also near Ripley in Surrey. July.
1239 <i>Ochroleucella</i>	Pale-ochreous Wainscot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> CLEODORA. 7228 —	Near Ripley ; but very rare. End of July.
1240 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid Wain- scot	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7229 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near Brocken- hurst. July.
1241 <i>Falciformis</i> [<i>Metzneriella</i> .]	Hook-tipped	<i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora. 7230 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Near London ; but very rare. July and August.
1242 <i>Cinerella</i>	Ash-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia. 7232 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood. Beginning of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1246 Parenth- esellus	Parenthesis	<i>St. 4, p. 224.</i> 7235 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Shooter's Hill, Kent; but rare. End of July or beginning of August.
1247 Margin- ellus	White Bordered	<i>D. 3, t. 58, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 224.</i> 7236 MACROCHILA. [YPSOLOPHUS.]	Chalky places near Faver- sham and Do- ver; but very rare. End of June or begin- ning of July.
1248 Bicos- tella	Light Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 224.</i> 7237 MACROCHILA. [ANCHINIA.]	The New Forest; Darenth Wood, and near Dover. July.
1249 Palpella	Dingy Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 225.</i> 7239 MACROCHILA. [APLOTA.]	A specimen taken by Mr. Stephens in a clover field near Ripley, in July, 1827.
1250 Thun- bergana [Lobella.]	Thunberg's	<i>St. 4, p. 226.</i> 7240 ENICOSTOMA. [GELECHIA.]	Gardens round London. June.
1251 Geof- froyella	Geoffroy's	<i>St. 4, p. 227. Alabonia.</i> 7241 ENICOSTOMA. [HARPELLA.]	Woods and hedges near London. End of May and beginning of June.
1252 Oliniella [Sulphu- rella.]	Yellow Under- winged	<i>St. 4, p. 228.</i> 7142 DASYCERA. [CEOPHORA.]	Hedges, &c., round London. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1253 <i>Sulphu- rella</i> [<i>Oliiviella</i> .]	Olivier's	<i>C. 9, t. 408. St. 4, p. 228.</i> 7243 <i>DASYCERA</i> . [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.
1254 <i>Latreil- lella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 229.</i> 7244 <i>ADELA</i> .	North of Eng- land. July.
1255 <i>Sulzella</i> [<i>Sulzeriella</i> .]	Sultz's	<i>St. 4, p. 230. D. 8, t. 267,</i> <i>f. 3.</i> 7245 <i>ADELA</i> .	Hedges, &c., near Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1256 DeGeer- ella	DeGeer's	<i>D. 8, t. 267, f. 1 & 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 230.</i> 7246 <i>ADELA</i> .	Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.
1257 <i>Fasciella</i> [<i>Schiffermyllerellus</i> .]	Copper Japan	<i>St. 4, p. 230.</i> 7247 <i>ADELA</i> . [<i>NEMOTOIS</i> .]	Near Darenth Wood; and several other places. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1261 <i>Viridella</i>	Green Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7249 ADELA.	Very common in hedges round London. May.
1262 Frischellus	Frischian	<i>St. 4, p. 231.</i> 7251 ADELA. [NEMOTOIS.]	Near Darenth Wood, &c. End of July.
1263 Swam-merdammellus	Swammerdam's	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7252 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.
1264 <i>Panzerella</i> [Schwarziellus.]	Panzer's	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7253 ADELA. [NEMATOPOGON.]	Darenth and Birch Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1265 Robertella	Pale-brown Long-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 232.</i> 7254 ADELA.	Chalky places near Hertford, and Cottingham in Yorkshire. Beginning of June.
1266 <i>Tessellea</i> M. and F. [Pseudo-bombycella.]	Pale chequered Brown	<i>C. 11, t. 487. St. 4, p. 233.</i> Cochleophasia. 7257 — [TALÆPORIA.]	Near London, also at Darenth Wood, &c. End of May.
1267 <i>Pubicornis</i>	Pale downy-horned	<i>St. 4, p. 233.</i> COCHLEOPHASIA. 7258 —	Of two specimens, one was taken near London; the other in July, 1821, near Brockenhurst.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1268 <i>Tortri- cella</i>	Pale Chequered Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7255 —	Oak Woods near Hertford; Coombe Wood, &c. Spring.
1269 <i>Nubilea</i>	Clouded Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> OPORINIA. 7256 —	Woods round London. March.
1270 <i>Gelatella</i> M. and F.	Autumnal Dagger	<i>St. 4, p. 235.</i> Oxypate. 7260 — [EXAPATE.]	Epping Forest, Hertford, and in Hampshire; but rare. December.
1271 <i>Salicella</i> M. and F.	Rosy Day.	<i>St. 4, p. 236.</i> Dasystema. 7259 — [EXAPATE.]	Woods round London; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1272 <i>Phry- ganiella</i> M. and F.	Drab Day	<i>St. 4, p. 237.</i> Cheimo- phila. 7261 — [CHEIMABACCHE.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods, &c. End of October.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and nem genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1275 <i>Avellanella</i>	Hazel	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7264 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Near Birch and Darent Wood; but very rare. Autumn.
1276 <i>Steinkellnerana</i>	Steinkellner's	<i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> 7265 EPIGRAPHIA. [SEMIOSCOPIS.]	Hedges near Coombe Wood, and at Hertford. End of March:
1277 <i>Pusiella</i> [<i>Lithospermella</i> .]	Bordered Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f.*</i> <i>St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240. Anesychia.</i> 7266 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, and the British Museum.
1278 <i>Echiella</i>	Beautiful Ermine	<i>C. 9, t. 412, f. 2.**</i> <i>St. 4,</i> <i>p. 240, t. 39, f. 3. Anesychia.</i> 7267 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, found near Graves- end; also in the British Museum, from a Chalk-pit near Darent Wood, in June, 1812.
1279 <i>Dodocæa</i> [<i>Decemguttella</i> .]	Scarce Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7268 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Coombe and Birch Woods, among fir-trees; but very rare. June.
1280 <i>Funerella</i>	Funereal	<i>St. 4, p. 241. Anesychia.</i> 7269 MELANOLEUCA. [PSECADIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken at Clifton.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1281 <i>Evonymella</i>	Full-spotted Ermine	<i>D. 11, t. 355, f. 4. St. 4, p. 242.</i> 7270 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> .	Hedges and gar- dens near High- gate ; also near Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1282 <i>Irrorella</i>	Surrey Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 242.</i> 7271 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> .	Coombe and Birch Woods ; but very rare. June.
1283 <i>Cognatella</i>	Allied Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 243.</i> — <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> .	Hedges and gar- dens near Lon- don, and at Darenth, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1284 <i>Rorella</i> [<i>Padella</i> , var.]	Few-spotted Ermine	<i>A. t. 20, f. a—d. St. 4, p. 243.</i> 7272 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> .	The same as above.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1287 <i>Curtis- ella</i>	Curtis's	<i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 4. St. 4, p. 245. Telea. 7275 HYPONOMEUTA. [ECOPHORA.]</i>	Hedges and gar- dens round London, &c. June and July.
1288 <i>Ambi- guella</i>	Small Brown- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea. 7277 HYPONOMEUTA.</i>	Near Brocken- hurst; also near Darenth and Coombe Woods; but rare. July.
1289 <i>Cratæ- gella</i>	Whitehorn Bar	<i>St. 4, p. 245. Telea. 7276 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]</i>	Near Lyndhurst, in the New Forest. July.
1290 <i>Leuca- tella</i>	Small White- bar	<i>St. 4, p. 246. Telea. 7278 HYPONOMEUTA. [GELFCHIA.]</i>	Gardens near London, &c. July.
1291 <i>Comptella</i>	Peacock's feather	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4, p. 246. Telea. 7280 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]</i>	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet, Da- renth Wood, and hedges near London. End of June.
1292 <i>Lutarella</i>	Muddy Er- mine	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea. 7281 HYPONOMEUTA.</i>	Woods and gar- dens round London. End of June and beginning of July.
1293 <i>Subfas- ciella</i> [Cassiella.]	Slight-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea. 7282 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]</i>	Darenth Wood. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1294 <i>Cæsiella</i> [<i>Cerasiella</i> .]	Purple-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 247.</i> Telca. 7283 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>TINEA</i> .]	Near London, and at Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1295 <i>Semi- fusca</i> [<i>Conjugella</i> .]	Long-winged White-back	<i>D. 2, t. 58. St. 4, p. 248.</i> Ismene. 7284 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Hedges round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1296 <i>Mendi- cella</i> [<i>Spinosella</i> .]	Purple White- back	<i>St. 4, p. 248.</i> Ismene. 7285 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Frequent in gardens, &c. in the suburbs of London, and elsewhere. June.
1297 <i>Albistria</i> [<i>Semitesta- cella</i> .]	Purple White- streak	<i>St. 4, p. 248.</i> Ismene. 7286 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1298 <i>Pruniella</i> [<i>Nitidella</i> .]	White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249.</i> Ismene. 7287 <i>HYPONOMEUTA</i> . [<i>ARGYRESTHIA</i> .]	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, the New

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1301 <i>Semites-tacella</i> [Albistria.]	Testaceous White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 249.</i> Ismene. — HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	In the environs of London, and in the New Forest. June.
1302 <i>Curvella</i>	Brindled Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene. 7292 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.
1303 <i>Clematella</i> [Arcella.]	Barred White	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene. 7293 HYPONOMEUTA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Beginning of July.
1304 <i>Ossea</i> [Nitidella, var.]	Cream-coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene 7291 HYPONOMEUTA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe Wood; also near Dover, &c. June and July.
1305 <i>Ocellea</i>	Eyed White-back	<i>St. 4, p. 251.</i> Ismene. 7289 HYPONOMEUTA.	Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.
1306 <i>Subocellea</i> [Pollinariella.]		<i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> — APHELOSETIA. [ELACTRISTA.]	Ripley, in June.
1307 <i>Gædar-tella</i>	Gædard's	<i>D. 2. t. 65, f. 2, 3. St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7294 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Common in Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June and beginning of July.
1308 <i>Semifasciella</i> [Pygmæella.]	Short Gold-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7295 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Woods and gardens round London. End of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1809 <i>Brockella</i>	Gold I W	<i>St. 4, p. 252.</i> 7296 ARGYROSETIA. I. W-ella. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe, Da- renth, and Birch Woods; but rare. June.
1810 <i>Literella</i>	Greek-lettered Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7298 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods; but rare. June.
1811 <i>Aurivittella</i>	Golden Ri- band [<i>Brockella</i> , var.]	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7299 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Da- renth Wood in June; but very rare.
1812 <i>Aurifasciella</i>	Gold-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 253.</i> 7300 ARGYROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Da- renth, in June.
1813 <i>I V-ella</i>	Gold I V [<i>Anderegiella</i> .]	<i>St. 4, p. 254.</i> 7297 ARGYROSETIA. [ARGYRESTHIA.]	Taken at Da- renth Wood; but very rare.

June

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1317 <i>Klemanella</i> [<i>Ulmifoliella</i>]	Kleman's	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7304 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods ; but very rare. End of May.
1318 <i>Mespiella</i>	Silver-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7305 ARGYROMYGES.	In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.
1319 <i>Rayella</i> [<i>Schrebelli</i> .]	Ray's	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7306 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Common in gardens, &c. round London. End of May.
1320 <i>Tristrigella</i> [<i>Emberizæpennella</i> .]	Treble Gold-stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 256.</i> 7307 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.
1321 <i>Trifasciella</i> [<i>Corylifoliella</i> .]	Tawny Treble-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7308 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May.
1322 <i>Harrisella</i>	Harris's	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7310 ARGYROMYGES.	Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1323 <i>Cramerella</i>	Cramer's	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7311 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens, hedges, &c. round London. End of May and beginning of June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1324 <i>Hortella</i> [<i>Cramerella</i> , var.]	Porcelain	<i>St. 4, p. 257.</i> 7312 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Gardens near London. End of May.
1325 <i>Sylvella</i>	Dark Porcelain	<i>St. p. 4, 258.</i> 7318 ARGYROMYGES.	Woody places near London. End of May.
1326 <i>Cuculi- pennella</i> [<i>Cratægi</i> .]	Cuckoo's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7314 ARGYROMYGES. [BUCCULATRIX.]	Coombe Wood End of May.
1327 <i>Corylifo- liella</i> [<i>Trifasciella</i> .]	Hazel Red	<i>St. 4, p. 258.</i> 7315 ARGYROMYGES. [LITHOCOLLETIS.]	Woods round London. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1328 <i>Ulmifoli- ella</i>	Elm Red	<i>St. 4, p. 259.</i> — ARGYROMYGES.	Neighbourhood of London. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1332 <i>Autumnella</i> [Clerckella.]	Autumnal	<i>C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.</i> — ARGYROMYGES. [LYONETIA.]	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wotton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October.
1333 <i>Nivella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Snowy	<i>St. 4, p. 60. Argyromyges.</i> 7325 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Beginning of June.
1334 <i>Semiaurella</i> [Clerckella, var.]	Pale Gold Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7328 HERIBEIA. [LYONETIA.]	Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.
1335 <i>Unipunctella</i> [Saligna.]	Simple Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7327 HERIBEIA. [PHYLLOONISTIS.]	Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1336 <i>Spartifoliella</i>	Golden Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i> 7326 HERIBEIA. punctaurella	Very common in the Broomfield at Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1337 <i>Clerckella</i> [Scitella.]	Clerck's	<i>St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges.</i> 7324 HERIBEIA. [CEMIOSTOMA.]	Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and beginning of June.

<i>Latn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1338 <i>Haworth- ella</i>	Haworth's	<i>St. 4, p. 262, t. 39, f. 2.</i> 7319 <i>HERIBEIA</i> . [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Neighbourhood of Birming- ham. June.
1339 <i>Humer- ella</i> [<i>Equitella</i> .]	Shoulder- stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 262.</i> 7320 <i>HERIBEIA</i> . [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May.
1340 <i>Forster- ella</i> [<i>Fischeriella</i> .]	Forster's	<i>St. 4, p. 262.</i> 7321 <i>HERIBEIA</i> . [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Coombe and Da- renth Woods ; also the New Forest, &c. End of May.
1341 <i>Simplici- ella</i>	Simple Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 263.</i> 7322 <i>HERIBEIA</i> .	Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and be- ginning of June.
1342 <i>Cogna- tella</i>	Allied Shoul- der-stripe	<i>St. 4, p. 263.</i> 7323 <i>HERIBEIA</i> .	Mr. Stephens's specimen was

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1345 <i>Exiguella</i>	Small Dot	<i>St. 4, p. 264.</i> 7331 MICROSETIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1346 <i>Cinereo-punctella</i>	Grey-dotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7332 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May.
1347 <i>Stipella</i>	Triple Gold-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7333 MICROSETIA.	Near Darenth Wood. May.
1348 <i>Guttella</i>	White-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7334 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.
1349 <i>Quadrella</i> [Albifrontella.]	Silver-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 265.</i> 7335 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens at Chelsea. End of May.
1350 <i>Sequella</i> [Argentimaculella.]	Silver-blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7336 MICROSETIA. [TYNEA.]	Hedges near Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1351 <i>Pulchella</i>	Small Argent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7337 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1352 <i>Bella</i>	Beautiful Argent and Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> — MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1353 <i>Nigrella</i>	Small double Silver-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 266.</i> 7338 MICROSETIA.	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1354 <i>Trimacul- lella</i>	Cream-spotted Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7339 MICROSETIA.	Gardens in the neighbourhood of London ; but rare. Begin- ning of June.
1355 <i>Subbima- culella</i>	Twin-spot Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7340 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Gardens and hedges round London. Be- ginning of July.
1356 <i>Nigroci- liella</i> [<i>Subbima- culella</i> , var.]	Black-edged Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 267.</i> 7341 MICROSETIA. [NEPTICULA.]	Near London. July.
1357 <i>Unifasci- ella</i> .]	Silver-barred Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7342 MICROSETIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken at Darenth. Wood in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1361 <i>Floslac- tella</i>	Creamy Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 268.</i> 7347 MICROSETIA.	Hedges near London, and at Coombe Wood. End of May.
1362 <i>Atricapi- tella</i>	Black-headed Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7348 MICROSETIA.	Gardens and hedges near London. Be- ginning of June.
1363 <i>Ruficapi- tella</i>	Red-headed Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7349 MICROSETIA.	Near London. June.
1364 <i>Violace- ella</i>	Violet Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7346 MICROSETIA.	Gardens round London; but rare. June.
1365 <i>Pygmæ- ella</i>	Least Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 269.</i> 7350 MICROSETIA.	Near London; and at Ripley. June.
1366 <i>Sericiella</i>	Satin Pygmy	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7351 MICROSETIA.	Near London; also at Coombe and Darent Woods, &c. June.
1367 <i>Aurofas- ciella</i> [<i>Næviferella</i> .]	Gold-banded	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7352 MICROSETIA. [GELECHIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, now in his Ca- binet, and taken by him at Da- rent Wood, in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1368 <i>Gleichella</i>	Gleiche's	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7353 MICROSETIA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1369 <i>Pfeifferella</i>	Four-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 270.</i> 7354 MICROSETIA quadrigut- tella. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but rare. End of May.
1370 <i>Linneella</i>	Linneus's	<i>C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271.</i> Glyphipteryx. 7355 ECOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Common on lime-trees in St. James's Park ; also at Battersea, Chelsea, &c. End of July and beginning of August.
1371 <i>Ræsellæ</i>	Ræsel's [Locuple- tella.]	<i>St. 4, p. 212.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7356 ECOPHORA. [ELACHISTA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. Middle of July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1374 <i>Bimaculella</i>	Orange- blotched Black	<i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7358 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .	Devonshire. June.
1375 <i>Eximia</i> [<i>Zieglerella</i> .]	Nonpareil	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7359 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> . [<i>COSMOPTERYX</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; taken by him in Holme-wood lane, near Rip- ley, in July 1827.
1376 <i>Mettallella</i>	Metallic	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7360 <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; taken by him- self at Ripley, in July 1827.
1377 <i>Subcuprella</i>	Coppery	<i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. — <i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .	A single speci- men in Mr. Stephens's Ca- binet. Taken near London.
1378 <i>Auroguttella</i>	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. 7584 —. [<i>GRACILARIA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has a pair; found at Da- renth Wood in June 1818.
1379 <i>Variella</i> [<i>Inspersella</i> .]	Variable	<i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi- pteryx. [<i>ŒCOPHORA</i> .]	Taken by the Rev. G. T. Rudd, in a sand pit, near Lynd- hurst, in June 1834.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1880 <i>Lewen- hoekella</i>	Lewenhoeek's	<i>C. 7, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> 7361 <i>PANCALIA</i> . [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1881 <i>Latreil- lella</i>	Latreille's	<i>St. 4, p. 275.</i> — <i>PANCALIA</i> . [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken in Cumberland, and near Lon- don; but rare. End of June.
1882 <i>Woodiella</i>	Wood's	<i>C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.</i> — <i>PANCALIA</i> . [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet; taken, says Mr. Curtis, on Kensall Moor, in the middle of June, by Mr. R. Wood, of Manchester.
1883 <i>Fusco- anea</i>	Brown-brassy	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7362 <i>PANCALIA</i> .	Darenth Wood; but rare. June.

1384 *Fusco-* Brown-copper *St. 4, p. 376.*

Near London,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1387 <i>Fyeslella</i> [<i>Thrasonella</i> .]	Fuesly's	<i>D. 11, t. 382, f. 1. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 277. Callisto.</i> 7366 — [<i>ÆCHEMIA</i> .]	Marshy places on Wimbledon Common, and near Brocken- hurst. June.
1388 <i>Fusco-</i> <i>cuprella</i> [<i>Thrasonella</i> , v.]	Brown-copper	<i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.</i> 7367 — [<i>ÆCHEMIA</i> .]	Near London ; but very rare. June.
1389 <i>Fusco-</i> <i>viridella</i>	Brown-green	<i>St. 4, p. 278. Callisto.</i> 7368 — [<i>RÖSLERSTAMMIA</i> .]	Heaths and com- mons round London. June and July.
1390 <i>Cinctella</i> [<i>Tæniolella</i> .]	Silver-barred Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 279. Harpagus.</i> 7369 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.
1391 <i>Albistri-</i> <i>gella</i> [<i>Ligulella</i> .]	White-striped Sable	<i>St. 4, p. 279. Harpagus.</i> 7370 — [<i>GELECHIA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens ; taken near Lon- don in June.
1392 <i>Grandi-</i> <i>pennis</i>	Great Raven- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i> 7371 — [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	Near London, and in the New Forest ; but very rare. June.
1393 <i>Cylin-</i> <i>drella</i> [<i>Chenopodiella</i> .]	Buff-blotched Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.</i> 7373 — [<i>ECOPHORA</i> .]	On poplar trees near London, and in Devon- shire, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1394 <i>Coraci- pennella</i> [<i>Fuscedinella</i> .]	Small Raven- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 280.</i> Astyages. 7375 — [<i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Hedges in Mid- dlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.
1395 <i>Serra- tella</i> [<i>Modestella</i> .]	Notched-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 280.</i> Astyages. 7374 — [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Taken, but rarely, round London, and near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1396 <i>Obscu- rella</i>	Brown- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages. 7376 —	Darenth Wood, Hertford, and Ripley. June.
1397 <i>Gryphi- pennella</i>	Vulture- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages. 7377 —	Darenth Wood. Middle of June.
1398 <i>Lutarea</i> [And see No. 1411.]	Shining Clay	<i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages. 7378 — [<i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Taken near Croydon in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1402 <i>Angusti-</i> <i>pennella</i> [<i>Festaliella</i> .]	Narrow- winged	<i>St. 4, p. 282.</i> Chryso- corys. [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	West side of the warren at Coombe Wood. Middle of June.
1403 <i>Spissi-</i> <i>cornis</i> [<i>Alcyonipennella</i> .]	Thick-horned Green	<i>St. 4, p. 283, t. 41, f. 1.</i> Metallosetia. 7383 — [<i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton ; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July.
1404 <i>Trifolii</i> [<i>Alcyonipennella</i> , v.]	Trefoil	<i>C. 9, t. 391. St. 4, p. 284.</i> Metallosetia. 7384 — [<i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Trefoil. July.
1405 <i>Anati-</i> <i>pennella</i> [<i>Currucipennella</i> .]	Goose-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 284.</i> 7385 PORRECTARIA. [<i>COLEOPHORA</i> .]	Darenth and Coombe Woods ; also in gardens near London. June.
1406 <i>Otidi-</i> <i>pennella</i>	Bustard- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood. June.
1407 <i>Anseri-</i> <i>pennella</i>	Duck-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Near London, and in the New Forest ; rare. June.
1408 <i>Struthio-</i> <i>nipennella</i>	Ostrich- feather	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> — PORRECTARIA.	Darenth Wood, the New Fo- rest, and near Dover. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1409 <i>Ornati- pennella</i> [<i>Onosmel- la.</i>]	Silver- streaked Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 285.</i> 7386 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Birch and Da- renth Woods; but very rare. June.
1410 <i>Ochrea</i>	Silver- streaked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7387 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1411 <i>Galli- pennella</i> [<i>Lutarea</i> , v. ; and see No. 1898.]	Cock's-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7388 PORRECTARIA. [COLEOPHORA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1412 <i>Lineolea</i>	Red-specked	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7389 PORRECTARIA.	Woody places near London ; Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.
1413 <i>Albicosta</i>	White-edged	<i>St. 4, p. 286.</i> 7390 PORRECTARIA.	Near London, and at Darenth

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1416 <i>Auritella</i> [<i>Crepusculella</i> .]	Eared	<i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7393 — [<i>Opostega</i> .]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June, at Monk's Wood, in Hunting- donshire.
1417 <i>Cygni- pennella</i> [<i>Salaciella</i> .]	Swans'-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7394 — [<i>Opostega</i> .]	Dover. June.
1418 <i>Semial- bella</i> [<i>Cygnipennella</i> .]	Half-white	<i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7395 — [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	Ripley in Surrey. June.
1419 <i>Triato- mea</i>	Treble-atomed White	<i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7396 —	Norfolk, and near London ; but very rare. June.
1420 <i>Flos lactis</i> [<i>Rufocinerea</i> .]	Cream- coloured	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7397 — [<i>ELACHISTA</i> .]	In the neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1421 <i>Rufoci- nerea</i>	Red-brindled	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7398 —	Round London. June.
1422 <i>Olelella</i> [<i>Obscure- punctella</i> .]	Small Shining Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7400 — [<i>ÆCHMIA</i> .]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1423 <i>Lucidella</i>	Lucid	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo- setia. 7399 —	Taken near Ripley, and at Hertford. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1424 <i>Rufipennella</i> [Complanella.]	Red-feather	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelosetia. 7401 — [TISCHEERIA.]	Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1425 <i>Fulvencens</i> [Complanella, v.]	Tawny	<i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelosetia. 7402 — [TISCHEERIA.]	Round London, and in the New Forest. June.
1426 <i>Marginea</i>	Bordered Straw	<i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> Aphelosetia. 7403 — [TISCHEERIA.]	Darenth Wood, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.
1427 <i>Lambdella</i>	Tawny Cres- cent	<i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 291. Batia.</i> 7404 — [CECOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.
1428 <i>Lunaris</i>	Lesser Tawny- Crescent	<i>St. 4, p. 291. Batia.</i> 7405 — [CECOPHORA.]	Chelsea, and Batterseafields, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1432 <i>Flavi-frontella</i>	Yellow-head	<i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia. 7409 — [ECOPHORA.]	Darenth Wood, and near Cam- berwell; but rare. July.
1433 <i>Alvearia</i> [Grisella, Fab.]	Honey	<i>St. 4, p. 294.</i> 7410 GALLERIA. [ACHROIA, Hb.]	Near London, and in Devon- shire; but rare. June.
1434 <i>Cereana</i> [Mellonella, Linn.]	Honey-comb	<i>C. 13, t. 587. D. 8, t. 283.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 295.</i> 7411 GALLERIA.	Birch Wood, Epping, Devon- shire and Nor- folk. End of June, or begin- ning of July.
1435 <i>Sociella</i> M		<i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 2. St. 4,</i> <i>p. 296.</i>	Darenth Wood, and Ripley. June.
1436 <i>Sociella</i> F	Pale-shoulder- ed	7413 ILYTHIA. [APHOMIA.]	
1437 <i>Anella</i> [Not indigenous.]	Twin-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 297.</i> 7414 ILYTHIA bipunctata. [MELISSOBLAPTES.]	Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews' burying- ground at Stepney.
1438 <i>Flammea</i>	Flame	<i>C. 5, t. 201. St. 4, p. 297.</i> Senta. 7415 —	Near Lewisham. July.
1439 <i>Sericea</i>	Silky	<i>St. 4, p. 298.</i> Senta. 7416 —	Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1440 Cem- brella [Cembræ.]	Large Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7421 EUDOREA.	Trunks of fir- trees round London, &c. July.
1441 <i>Subfusca</i> [Cembræ, var.]	Drab Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7422 EUDOREA.	Taken with the above.
1442 <i>Dubi- talis</i> [Ambigualis, Dup.]	Hoary Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7420 EUDOREA.	On the trunks of trees in woods and gardens round London. June and July.
1443 <i>Pyralella</i>	Yellow-stig- maed Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 299.</i> 7418 EUDOREA.	Very common in woods, &c. round London, during the Summer.
1444 <i>Tristri- gella</i>	Three-streaked Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 300.</i> 7419 EUDOREA.	Round London, and in the New

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1447 <i>Murana</i>	Wall Grey	<i>C. 4, t. 170. St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7423 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	North of England and in Scot- land. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1448 <i>Resinea</i>	Resin Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 301.</i> 7425 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	On the trunks of fir-trees round London; also in the New Forest, and near Dover. June and July.
1449 <i>Mercu- rella</i> [<i>Frequentella</i> , Staint.]	Small Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7426 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Very common on trunks of trees round London, &c., in the Summer.
1450 <i>Angustea</i>	Narrow-wing- ed Grey	<i>St. 4, p. 302.</i> 7427 <i>EUDOREA</i> .	Round London; also near Tun- bridge Wells and Hastings. June.
1451 <i>Nebulella</i> [<i>Eluviella</i> , Guén.]	Ermine Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7428 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>HOMÆOSOMA</i> .]	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1452 <i>Binævella</i> [<i>Eluviella</i> , var.]	Double- blotched	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> — <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>HOMÆOSOMA</i> .]	Mr. Stephens has but one specimen, taken near Brocken- hurst in the New Forest, in July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1453 <i>Dilutella</i> [And see 1470.]	Powdered Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 303.</i> 7429 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>PEMPELIA</i> .]	Coombe Wood, and in Berk- shire. End of June and be- ginning of July.
1454 <i>Elutella</i>	Cinereous Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7430 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>EPHESTIA</i> .]	Hedges near Darenth and Coombe Woods. June.
1455 <i>Rufa</i> [<i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Rufous Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7431 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>EPHESTIA</i> .]	Gardens, and on the borders of Woods, round London. July and August.
1456 <i>Angus- tella</i> [<i>Elutella</i> , var.]	Small Ermine Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 304.</i> 7432 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>EPHESTIA</i> .]	The same as above; but found in June.
1457 <i>Semirufa</i>	Red-streaked Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7433 <i>PHYCITA</i> .	Coombe Wood, Epping Forest,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1460 <i>Fascia</i> [And see No. 1464.] [Consociella, var.]	Broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 305.</i> 7438 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>ACROBASIS.</i>]	Epping Forest, &c. ; but rare. June.
1461 <i>Advenella</i> [Tumidana, var.]	Marbled broad-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7389 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>ACROBASIS.</i>]	Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. End of June.
1462 <i>Marmo- rea</i>	Marbled Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7340 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>MYELOIS.</i>]	Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of June and beginning of July.
1463 <i>Poryhy- rea</i> [Suavella.]	Porphyry Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7341 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>MYELOIS.</i>]	Epping, and the New Forest. Middle of June.
1464 <i>Consoci- ella</i> [And see 1460.]	Allied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 306.</i> 7337 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>ACROBASIS.</i>]	Coombe Wood. End of June.
1465 <i>Rhenella</i>	Dove-coloured Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7442 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>MYELOIS.</i>]	Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.
1466 <i>Pinguis</i>	Tabby Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> 7443 <i>PHYCITA.</i> [<i>MYELOIS.</i>]	Near Chelsea, and in the Green Park ; but very rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1467 <i>Hostilis</i>	Varied Knot- horn	<i>St. 4, p. 307.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens has two speci- mens, one taken at Darenth Wood, and the other at Ripley. June.
1468 <i>Formosa</i>	Beautiful Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7444 PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Near Darenth Wood, on the whitethorn. End of June and beginning of July.
1469 <i>Obtusa</i> [Ceratonie- lla.]	Blunt-winged Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> 7445 PHYCITA. [MYELOIS.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.
1470 <i>Obscura</i> [Dilutella, fem., and see No. 1453.]	Obscure Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 308.</i> — PHYCITA. [PEMPELIA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1474 <i>Palumbella</i>	Mealy Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 311.</i> 7452 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>PEMPELIA</i> .]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June.
1475 <i>Gemina</i> [<i>Sinuella</i> , F.]	Twin-barred Knot-horn	<i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> 7484 <i>PHYCITA</i> . [<i>HOMÆOSOMA</i> .]	Epping Forest. June.
1476 <i>Hybridalis</i>	Rush Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> <i>Nomophila</i> . 6803 —	Woods and gar- dens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.
1477 <i>Cardui</i> [<i>Cribrum</i> , W.V.]	Thistle Ermine	<i>St. 4, p. 313.</i> 7453 <i>ONCOCERA</i> . [<i>MYELOPHILA</i> .]	On thistles, in the neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. August.
1478 <i>Carnella</i>	Rosy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7454 <i>ONCOCERA</i> . [<i>EURHODOPE</i> .]	Common near Dover. July.
1479 <i>Sanguinella</i> [<i>Carnella</i> , var.]	Buff-edged Rosy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7455 <i>ONCOCERA</i> . [<i>EURHODOPE</i> .]	In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.
1482 <i>Miniosella</i> [<i>Lotella</i> , Hb.]	Flame Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> 7456 <i>ONCOCERA</i> . [<i>ARAXES</i> .]	Coasts of Cum- berland and Lancashire. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1481 <i>Lotella</i>	Pale-edged Flame Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 815.</i> 7457 ONCOCERA. [ARAXES.]	Coast of Lan- cashire. June.
1480 <i>Ocella</i>	Necklace Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes. 7458 ONCOCERA. [EROMENE, Hb.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near London.
1483 <i>Ahenella</i>	Mouse-colour- ed Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes. 7459 ONCOCERA. [HYPOCHALCIA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1484 <i>Nebuli- fera</i> [Query British.]	Clouded Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 317.</i> Prionapteryx.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1485 <i>Lythar- gyrellus</i> [Warringtonellus, Staint.]	Dark-streaked Satin Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 318.</i> 7460 CRAMBUS.	Near London, the New Forest, Dover, &c. July and August.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1488 <i>Argen-</i> <i>tellus</i> [<i>Perlellus</i> , W.V.]	White-satin Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7463 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Common in grassy places round London, &c. July and August.
1489 <i>Deal-</i> <i>bellus</i> [<i>Perlellus</i> , var.]	Ivory Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7464 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Chalky places round London, &c. June and July.
1490 <i>Tenta-</i> <i>culellus</i> [<i>Intervibrella</i> , var. Probably an American species.]	Portland Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319. 7466 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken at Coombe Wood.
1491 <i>Hamel-</i> <i>lus</i>	Pearl-streak Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7465 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Darent Wood ; the New Fo- rest, Epping, &c. June.
1492 <i>Pascu-</i> <i>ellus</i>	Inlaid Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320. 7467 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Very common near London, &c. June.
1493 <i>Dume-</i> <i>tellus</i>	Wood Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7468 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	New Forest ; but very rare. End of June.
1494 <i>Ericellus</i>	Heath Veneer	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321. 7469 <i>CRAMBUS</i> .	Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken in June, in Cumberland.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1495 <i>Pratellus</i>	Dark inlaid Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 321.</i> 7470 CRAMBUS.	Very common in fields, woods, and gardens round London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1496 <i>Angustellus</i>	Narrow-winged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7471 CRAMBUS.	Gardens, meadows, &c. near London, and elsewhere. Summer.
1497 <i>Hortellus</i>	Garden Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7472 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Very common during the Summer.
1498 <i>Cespitellus</i>	Straw-coloured Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 322.</i> 7473 CRAMBUS.	Very common round London, and in the North

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1501 <i>Culmel- lus</i>	Small straw- coloured Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 323.</i> 7476 CRAMBUS.	Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. Summer.
1502 <i>Cerusel- lus</i>	Dark dwarf Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7478 CRAMBUS auri- ferellus. [PLAYTES, Guén.]	Darent Wood, and Devon- shire; but very rare. July.
1503 <i>Pygmæus</i> [<i>Cerusel- lus</i> , var.]	Pygmy Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7479 CRAMBUS. [PLAYTES.]	Ile of Wight. July.
1504 <i>Radiellus</i> [<i>Furcatel- lus</i> , Zett.]	Streaked mountain Veneer	<i>C. 3, t. 109. St. 4, p. 324.</i> 7480 CRAMBUS.	Mountains of Cumberland, &c. July.
1505 <i>Marga- ritellus</i>	Pearl-streaked Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2.</i> 7481 CRAMBUS.	Very common near Birming- ham. June.
1506 <i>Lati- strius</i>	Broad-streak Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7482 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, and the New Forest. June.
1507 <i>Pinetel- lus</i>	Pearl Veneer	<i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 1. St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7483 CRAMBUS.	Darent Wood, &c. June.
1508 <i>Chryso- nuchellus</i>	Powdered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 325.</i> 7484 CRAMBUS.	Chalky places round London, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1509 <i>Rorellus</i>	Chalk hill Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 326.</i> 7485 CRAMBUS.	Near London ; but very scarce. June.
1510 <i>Falsellus</i>	Chequered Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 326.</i> 7486 CRAMBUS.	Round London, the New Forest, and Devonshire. June.
1511 <i>Luteellus</i>	Barred [Inquina- Veneer tellus, W.V.]	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7487 CRAMBUS.	Grassy places, about Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.
1512 <i>Tristis</i>	Dingy Veneer [Tristellus.]	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i> 7476 CRAMBUS.	Darenth Wood, and Epping Forest. June.
1513 <i>Inquina-</i>	Elbow-striped	<i>St. 4, p. 327.</i>	Darenth Wood,

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1516 <i>Obtusellus</i> <i>lus</i> [<i>Selasellus</i> , var.]	Blunt-winged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 328.</i> 7492 CRAMBUS.	Near Ripley in Surrey. June.
1517 <i>Petrifcellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Common Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 328.</i> 7493 CRAMBUS.	Round London. June.
1518 <i>Aquilellus</i> <i>lus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Dusky-yellow Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7495 CRAMBUS.	Meadows and lanes, near woods round London. June and July.
1519 <i>Palcellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Large Yellow Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7496 CRAMBUS.	Very common in meadows, &c. round London. End of June, and all July.
1520 <i>Culmorum</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown-edged Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7497 CRAMBUS.	Fields and meadows, &c. round London. June and July.
1521 <i>Fuscellus</i> <i>nellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Brown Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 329.</i> 7491 CRAMBUS.	The same as above.
1522 <i>Nigristriellus</i> [<i>Tristellus</i> , var.]	Black-streaked Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 330.</i> 7491 CRAMBUS.	Meadows near Ripley. July.
1523 <i>Forficellus</i> <i>lus</i>	Aquatic Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 331.</i> 7498 CHILO. [SCHENOBIVS.]	Banks of the Thames, Whit- tlesea Mere, marshy places in Epping Fo- rest, &c. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1524 <i>Fumeus</i> [<i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Smoky Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 331.</i> 7499 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Near London ; also at Whittle- sea Mere, &c. ; but rare. June.
1525 <i>Puncti- gerellus</i> [<i>Gigantellus</i> , var. W.V.]	Dark-wainscot Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7500 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Taken near Whittlesea Mere. In July.
1526 <i>Phrag- mitellus</i>	Wainscot Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7501 CHILO.	Near Whittlesea Mere. June.
1527 <i>Gigan- tellus</i> [<i>Phragmitellus</i> , var.]	Gigantic Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7502 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes about Hackney, and at Whittlesea Mere ; very rare. July.
1528 <i>Caudel- lus</i> [<i>Forficellus</i> , var.]	Hook-tip Veneer	<i>St. 4, p. 332.</i> 7503 CHILO. [SCHÆNOBIUS.]	Marshes near Dartford and Erith. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1531 <i>Dentella</i> [<i>Harpella</i> .]	Tooth-streaked Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7506 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .	Gardens in Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. August.
1532 <i>Falcella</i> [<i>Horridella</i> .]	Dark Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7508 <i>PLUTELLA</i> subfalcella.	New Forest. June and July.
1533 <i>Scabrel-la</i>	Wainscot Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx. 7507 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .	The same as above.
1534 <i>Asperella</i>	Chequered Hook-tip	<i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 5.</i> Hypsophia. 7509 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .	Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glanville's Wootton, in August.
1535 <i>Antennella</i>	Netted Hook-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 336.</i> Hypsophia. 7510 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> . [<i>PLUTELLA</i> .]	Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.
1536 <i>Percicellus</i> [<i>Alpella</i> .]	Double-barred	<i>St. 4, p. 337.</i> Hypsophia. 7511 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> . [<i>PLUTELLA</i> .]	Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.
1537 <i>Costella</i>	White-shouldered	<i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chastochilus. 7512 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> . [<i>PLUTELLA</i> .]	Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1538 <i>Fissella</i>	Broad-streak	<i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus. 7521 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.
1539 <i>Radiatellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Radiated	<i>D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus. 7522 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Birch and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.
1540 <i>Variellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Variable Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339.</i> Chætochilus. 7516 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.
1541 <i>Stylocella</i>	Wood Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 339.</i> Chætochilus. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Darenth Wood, &c. September.
1542 <i>Rufinitrellus</i> [<i>Fissella</i> , var.]	Red-headed Autumn	<i>St. 4, p. 340.</i> Chætochilus. 7520 YPSOLOPHUS.	Woody places round London. Autumn.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1545 Sequel- lus	Small Marvel du Jour	<i>St. 4, p. 341.</i> Chætochi- lus. 7525 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken in a lane leading to Da- renth Wood; also at Ripley, &c.; but rare. July.
1546 Porrec- tella	Gray Streak	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7526 YPSOLOPHUS Hesperidellus. [PLUTELLA.]	Gardens and woody places near London, &c. June and August.
1547 <i>Annula- tellus</i> [Maculipennis.]	Annulated	<i>C. 9, t. 420. St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	North of England, and in Scotland. July and August.
1548 <i>Maculi- pennis</i> [Annulatella.]	Spotted- winged	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. — YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Taken near Lon- don; and in the New Forest, &c. July.
1549 Xylo- stella [Cruciferarum.]	Honey- suckle	<i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma. 7527 YPSOLOPHUS. [PLUTELLA.]	Very common in woods and gardens in several coun- ties. In the Summer.
1550 Tapet- zella [Tapetiella.]	Black-cloaked Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 343.</i> 7531 TINEA.	Very common, in the Summer, in houses and gardens near London, &c.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1551 <i>Semi-fulvella</i>	Fulvous-tip	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7532 <i>TINEA</i> .	The neighbour- hood of London; at Darenth and Ripley; but rare. June.
1552 Vestian- ella [Rusticella.]	Dark-brindled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7533 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in houses, &c. round London. In the Sum- mer.
1553 <i>Ustella</i> [Ferruginella.]	White-backed Black	<i>St. 4, p. 344.</i> 7542 <i>TINEA</i> .	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don, &c. June and July.
1554 <i>Fusci- punctella</i> [Spretella.]	Brown-dotted Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7534 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses near London, &c. The Summer.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1557 <i>Albi- punctella</i>	White- speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 345.</i> 7537 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses and gardens round London. June.
1558 <i>Flaves- centella</i> [<i>Biselliella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Buff	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7538 <i>TINEA</i> .	Houses, &c. near London. June.
1559 <i>Lappella</i> [<i>Gammella</i> .]	Triple-spotted Yellow	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7539 <i>TINEA</i> .	Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. June.
1560 <i>Sulphu- rella</i>	Sulphur	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7540 <i>TINEA</i> .	Taken round London, in June; but rare.
1561 <i>Destruc- tor</i> [<i>Biselliella</i> , var.]	Destructive	<i>St. 4, p. 346.</i> 7541 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.
1562 <i>Cloacella</i> [<i>Corticella</i> .]	Dark-mottled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7543 <i>TINEA</i> .	Round London, &c. Summer.
1563 <i>Granella</i>	Mottled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7544 <i>TINEA</i> .	Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.

<i>Latn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1564 <i>Parasi- tella</i> [Carpinetella.]	Light-brindled Woollen	<i>St. 4, p. 347.</i> 7545 <i>TINEA</i> .	Near London, &c. June and July.
1565 <i>Mediellus</i> Agaric [Boleti.]		<i>C. 13, t. 591. St. 4, p. 349.</i> 7530 <i>EUPLOCAMUS</i> .	Mr. Stephens has seen but three speci- mens, two taken near Birch Wood, and the other in Hain- hault Forest. July.
1566 <i>Birdella</i> Birds' [Bisontella.]		<i>C. 8, t. 344. St. 4, p. 350.</i> 7547 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . <i>Setella</i> . [<i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Near London and Hertford; but very rare. July.
1567 <i>Medio- pectinella</i> [Bisontella, v.]	Middle- Feathered	<i>St. 4, p. 350.</i> 7548 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> . [<i>OCHSENHEIMERIA</i> .]	Marshes near Limehouse, Poplar, and Hackney. June

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1570 <i>Mascullella</i>	Feathered Diamond-back	<i>C. 13, t. 607. St. 4, p. 351.</i> 7550 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Darent Wood, &c. End of May.
1571 <i>Pectinella</i> [<i>Mascullella</i> , var.]	Feathered Twin-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7551 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.
1572 <i>Oehlmanniella</i>	Oehlman's	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7552 INCURVARIA.	Chalky places round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1573 <i>Spurniella</i> [<i>Oehlmanniella</i> , var.]	Spurious Treble-spot	<i>St. 4, p. 352.</i> 7553 INCURVARIA. [TINEA.]	Found near London; but rare. End of May.
1574 <i>Tripunctella</i>	Treble-spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 353.</i> 7554 INCURVARIA. [ECOPHORA.]	Near London; gardens at Chelsea, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1575 <i>Opposittella</i>	Two-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 353. Amaurosetia.</i> 7555 ——— [ECOPHORA.]	Common in gardens near London; also in the New Forest, &c. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1576 <i>Quadri- punctella</i>	Double- spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7556 — [ECOPHORA.]	Gardens and woody places near London ; but rare. June.
1577 <i>Minu- tella</i> [<i>Oppositella</i> , var.]	Double Gold- spotted	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7557 — [ECOPHORA.]	Near London, and in Nor- folk. June.
1578 <i>Atrella</i> [<i>Subden- tella</i> .]	Two-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro- setia. 7558 — [ÆCHMIA.]	Near Darent Wood. June.
1579 <i>Ceru- sella</i>	Triple-spotted White	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia. 7561 — [ELACHISTA.]	Grassy places near London ; but very rare. June.
1580 <i>Albinella</i>	Albin's	<i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro- setia.	Near London, and in the

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1583 <i>Capitella</i>	Triple-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7565 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Orchards and gardens round London. End of May and beginning of June.
1584 <i>Prælatella</i>	Spotted Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 356.</i> 7566 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Hedges near Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.
1585 <i>Luzella</i> [<i>Prælatella</i> , var.]	Barred Violet	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> — LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. June.
1586 <i>Flavipunctella</i> [<i>Luzella</i> .]	Four-spotted Brown	<i>St. 4, p. 357.</i> 7568 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood; but very rare. End of May and beginning of June.
1587 <i>Rupella</i> [<i>Fulvimittrella</i> .]	Four-spotted Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7567 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Near Darenth Wood and Westerham in Kent; also in the New Forest. June.
1588 <i>Marginepunctella</i>	Dotted-border	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7569 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; in which is a pair taken at Ripley in June, 1827.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1589 <i>Melanella</i>	White-speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 358.</i> 7570 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	On Elm trees near London, &c. June.
1590 <i>Atrella</i> [<i>Melanella</i> , var.]	Dingy Black- speckled	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7572 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	The neighbour- hood of Lon- don. June.
1591 <i>Corticella</i> [<i>Variella</i> .]	Golden- speckled Black	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7571 LAMPRONIA. [GLYPHIPTERYX.]	Gardens near London, &c. End of May and beginning of June.
1592 <i>Subpurella</i>	Purple Under- wing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> 7573 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Woody places round London, &c. June.
1593 <i>Semipurella</i>	Purplish Upperwing	<i>St. 4, p. 359.</i> — LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darent Wood ; rare. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1596 <i>Rubro-aurella</i>	Red Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7576 LAMPRONIA.	Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. Summer.
1597 <i>Helwigella</i> [<i>Rubrifasciella</i> .]	Red-barred Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 360.</i> 7577 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	On flowers in the vicinity of London, &c. In the Summer.
1598 <i>Sanguinella</i>	Scarlet-barred Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7578 LAMPRONIA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.
1599 <i>Calthella</i>	Small Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7579 LAMPRONIA.	Very common in meadows, &c., round London, in the Summer.
1600 <i>Concinella</i> [<i>Seppella</i> , male.]	The Neat	<i>St. 4, p. 361.</i> 7580 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	Darenth Wood, &c. June.
1601 <i>Seppella</i> [<i>Ammanella</i> .]	Sepp's	<i>St. 4, p. 362.</i> 7581 LAMPRONIA. [MICROPTERYX.]	The same as above.
1602 <i>Ammanella</i> [<i>Fibulella</i> .]	Single-spotted Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 362, t. 41, f. 2.</i> 7582 LAMPRONIA. [ADELA.]	Near Hertford ; Colney Hatch, Darenth Wood, and the New Forest. May.
1603 <i>Bistrigella</i>	Silver-striped Gold	<i>St. 4, p. 362.</i> 7583 LAMPRONIA. [TINEA.]	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1604 <i>Auro- guttella</i> [Quadrupella.]	Gold-dotted	<i>St. 4, p. 363.</i> Euspilapte- ryx. 7584 — [GRACILLARIA.]	Mr. Stephens has seen but one, which he found at Ripley, in June, 1827.
1605 <i>Nebulea</i>	Nebulous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7585 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges, &c., round London. Spring.
1606 <i>Melea- gripennella</i> [Anglicella.]	Turkey's Feather	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7586 GRACILLARIA. [ORNIX.]	Darenth Wood. June.
1607 <i>Syrin- gella</i>	Confluent Barred	<i>C. 10, t. 479. St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7587 GRACILLARIA.	Very common in gardens near London, &c. June.
1608 <i>Cinerea</i>	Double-barred Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 364.</i> 7588 GRACILLARIA.	Coombe Wood, &c. June.
1609 <i>V-flava</i>	Yellow V	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i>	Taken by Mr.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1612 <i>Semi-fascia</i>	Semi White-bar	<i>St. 4, p. 365.</i> 7592 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1613 <i>Purpurea</i> [<i>Stigmata</i> , var.]	Triangle-marked Purple	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7593 GRACILLARIA.	Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.
1614 <i>Stigmata</i>	Triangle marked Red	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7594 GRACILLARIA.	Near London. Autumn.
1615 <i>Ochracea</i>	Triangle marked Ochre	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7595 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1616 <i>Thunbergella</i> [<i>Franckella</i>]	Thunberg's	<i>St. 4, p. 366.</i> 7596 GRACILLARIA.	Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn.
1617 <i>Hemidactylella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Mottled Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7597 GRACILLARIA.	Hedges and woody places round London. August.
1618 <i>Rufipennella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Dull Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7598 GRACILLARIA.	The same as above.
1619 <i>Elongella</i> [<i>Inconstans</i> , var.]	Plain Red	<i>St. 4, p. 367.</i> 7599 GRACILLARIA.	In the neighbourhood of London. August.
1620 <i>Violacea</i>	Violaceous Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7600 GRACILLARIA.	Near Darent Wood. July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1621 <i>Rosci- pennella</i> [<i>Falconipennella</i>]	Livid Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7601 GRACILLARIA.	Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. June.
1622 <i>Leuca- pennella</i> [<i>Sulphurellum</i>]	Pale Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7602 GRACILLARIA. [COBISCUM]	The New Forest. June and July.
1623 <i>Sulphu- rella</i> [<i>Stramentella</i>]	Sulphur	[GRACILLARIA]	New Forest. July.
1624 <i>Præan- gusta</i>	Poplar Slender	<i>St. 4, p. 368.</i> 7603 GRACILLARIA. [COSMOPTERYX]	Hedges, and on the trunks of poplars near London. End of May.
1625 <i>Bennetii</i>	Sea-side Plume	<i>C. 10. t. 471. St. 4, p. 370.</i> ADACTYLUS.	Mr. Curtis's Ca- binet. Taken, says that gen- tleman, on plants on the Salterns at

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1628 <i>Galacto- dactylus</i>	Spotted White Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 371.</i> 7616 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Andover, Reading and Birmingham. End of May and beginning of June.
1629 <i>Bipuncti- dactylus</i>	Grey Wood Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 372.</i> 7606 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods round London. June and July.
1630 <i>Fusco- dactylus</i> [Fuscus]	Brown Wood Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 372.</i> 7607 PTEROPHORUS.	Woods and gardens near London. All the Summer.
1631 <i>Ptero- dactylus</i>	Common Plume	<i>H. t. 30, f. i—l. St. 4, p. 372.</i> 7608 PTEROPHORUS.	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Kent, Essex, Hert- fordshire, &c. The Summer.
1632 <i>Mono- dactylus</i> [Tephra-dactylus]	Hoary Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7609 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Croydon, and at Darent Wood. June.
1633 <i>Tephra- dactylus</i>	Plain Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7610 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Brocken- hurst, at Ripley in Surrey, and in Norfolk; but rare. July.
1634 <i>Tridac- tylus</i> [Caliodactylus]	Dotted-bor- dered Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 373.</i> 7611 PTEROPHORUS.	Darent Wood, and near Brighton; rare. June.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1635 <i>Niveidac- tylus</i> [<i>Tetradactylus</i> , var.]	Snowy Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373. 7612 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> .	Darenth Wood. July.
1636 <i>Tetra- dactylus</i>	White-shafted Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373. 7613 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> .	Darenth Wood, Ripley and Dover. June.
1637 <i>Carphe- dactylus</i> [<i>Microdactylus</i>]	Citron Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 374. 7614 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> . <i>Citridactylus</i> .	Whittlesea Mere. August.
1638 <i>Ocho- dactylus</i>	Ochreous Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 374. 7615 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> .	Darenth Wood. July.
1639 <i>Leuco- dactylus</i>	Lemon Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 374. 7617 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> .	Darenth Wood ; but rare. End of June.
1640 <i>Luna- dactylus</i> [<i>Phæodactylus</i>]	Crescent Plume	<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 374. 7618 <i>PTEROPHORUS</i> .	Common in grassy places near Darenth Wood, &c. June and be- ginning of July.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1644 <i>Trigonodactylus</i>	Triangle Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375.</i> 7622 PTEROPHORUS.	Coast of Hampshire, &c. During the Summer.
1645 <i>Rhododactylus</i>	Rose Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 375, t. 41, f. 3.</i> 7623 PTEROPHORUS.	Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June
1646 <i>Calodactylus</i> [<i>Acanthidactylus</i> .]	Beautiful Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7624 PTEROPHORUS.	Found occasionally round London; also in the New Forest. August.
1647 <i>Tesserdactylus</i> [<i>Punctidactylus</i> .]	Marbled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7625 PTEROPHORUS.	Rare near London; but common in the New Forest. The Summer.
1648 <i>Punctidactylus</i>	Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 376.</i> 7626 PTEROPHORUS.	Near London, and in Devonshire. June and July.
1649 <i>Cosmodactylus</i>	Dark Brindled Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> — PTEROPHORUS.	Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1827.
1650 <i>Didactylus</i> [<i>Pilosellæ</i> .]	Spotted rusty Plume	<i>D. 9, t. 318. St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7627 PTEROPHORUS.	Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1651 <i>Hetero- dactylus</i>	Spotted black Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7628 PTEROPHORUS.	Found with the above.
1652 <i>Micro- dactylus</i> [<i>Parvidactylus</i> .]	Small Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 377.</i> 7629 PTEROPHORUS.	Darenth Wood ; but very rare. June.
1653 <i>Hexa- dactyla</i> [<i>Polydactyla</i> .]	Six-cleft Plume	<i>D. 4, t. 136. St. 4, p. 378.</i> 7630 ALUCITA. [ALUCITINA.]	Very common in gardens round London, &c. Summer and Autumn.
1654 <i>Polydac- tyla</i>	Many-cleft Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 379.</i> 7631 ALUCITA.	The New Fo- rest ; but very rare. June.
1655 <i>Pæcilo- dactyla</i>	Dark six-cleft Plume	<i>St. 4, p. 379.</i> 7632 ALUCITA.	Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken near Brockenhurst in June 1822.

ADDITIONS

MADE TO THE FIRST EDITION.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PAPILIO.			
63 <i>Dia</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 259.]	Purple Pearl Border	<i>St. 1, p. 34.</i> 5822 <i>MELITÆA.</i>	Mr Stephens has an English specimen. Taken in Sutton Park, near Bir- mingham.
84 <i>Pyronia</i> [<i>Athalia</i> , var.]	Dark Under- wing	<i>St. 1, p. 31.</i> 5817 <i>MELITÆA.</i>	Taken near Lon- don in 1803.
85 <i>Arcanius</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species, Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 256.]	Pale Heath	<i>St. 1, p. 69.</i> 5860 <i>HIPPARCHIA.</i>	A reputed indi- genous speci- men of this insect was in Mr. Plastead's Collection.
SPHINX.			
37 <i>Nerii</i>	Oleander	<i>C. 14, t. 626. St. 4, p. 384.</i> <i>DAPHNIS. Entom. Mag.</i> <i>I. p. 525.</i>	Taken in a draw- ing-room at Dover, in Sep- tember, 1833.
1658 <i>Epheme- ræformis</i> [<i>Plumifera</i> , Ochs ?] [A native of N. America.]	Beltless Clear- wing	<i>Entom. Trans. pl. 10, f. 1.</i> <i>THYRIDOPTERYX.</i>	Taken by the late Mr. Bolton, in Yorkshire. In Mr. Stephens's Collection.
PHALÆNA.			
1656 <i>Suffusa</i> [<i>Reclusa</i> , var.]	Dark Choco- late tip	<i>St. 4, p. 385. pl. 16, f. 1.</i> <i>Clostera.</i>	Near London ; but very rare. End of May.
1657 <i>Radiata</i> [<i>Lubricepeda</i> , var.]	Rayed Ermine	<i>St. 2, p. 77.</i> 6030 <i>SPILOSOMA.</i>	Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken in York- shire, now in Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1659 <i>Cursoria</i> [<i>Cursoria</i> , var. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 72.]	Rusty dart	AGROTIS.	Near Bristol.
1660 <i>Plaga</i> [<i>Exclamationis</i> , var. ?]	Striped Dart	St. 4, p. 388. AGROTIS.	Whittlesea Mere.
1661 <i>Albimacula</i> [<i>Agathina</i> , Bdv.]	White-spotted Clay	St. 2, p. 199. LYTEA.	Whittlesea Mere.
1662 <i>Birivia</i> [A native of Hungary.]	Double- striped Clay	St. 4, p. 388. GRAPHI- PHORA.	
1663 <i>Obscura</i> [<i>Gemina</i> , var.]	Dingy Bro- cade	St. 2, p. 184. 6203 HADENA.	From Mr. Haworth's Ca- binet.
1664 <i>Connexa</i>	Union Rustic	HAMA. St. iii. p. 6.	
1665 <i>Strigosa</i>	Streaked Dagger	St. 3, p. 39. 6281 ACRONYOTA.	Formerly in Mr. Haworth's Cabinet. Sup- posed to have been taken in Norfolk.

1666 *Curtis* Long Dagger St. 2, p. 40

Newroad, in

ADDITIONS.

241

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1669 <i>Vectis</i> [Straminea, Tr.]	Southern Wainscot	<i>C. 10, t. 451. St. 4, p. 390. Nonagria. [LEUCANIA.]</i>	Mr. Curtis men- tions this in- sect as inhabit- ing Black-gang Chine, Isle of Wight, and Whittlesea Mere, in July.
1670 <i>Cordi- gera</i>	Small Dark Yellow- underwing	<i>St. 3, p. 112. 6391 ANARTA.</i>	Scotland. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.
1671 <i>Aprica</i> [Regarded as a doubtful British species. Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 293.]	The Nun	<i>St. 3, p. 113. 6394 ACONTIA.</i>	A single speci- men, according to Mr. Ste- phens, taken nearly half a century since by Mr. Tinley.
1672 <i>Scutosa</i>	Spotted Clover Moth	<i>Curtis, 13, pl. 595. HELIOTHIS.</i>	Carlisle.
1673 <i>Subato- maria</i>	Dotted Angle	<i>Haworth. TIMANDRA.</i>	Mr. Bentley's Cabinet; from Mr. Haworth's.
1674 <i>Zonaria</i>	Belted Brindle	<i>St. 4, p. 391. Entom. Mag. 2, p. 437. NYSSIA.</i>	Taken at the Black Rock, near Liverpool, in September, 1832, and February, 1833.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
1675 <i>Tauaria</i> [<i>Hispidaria</i> , var.]	Tau Brindle	<i>St. 4, p. 391. Entom.</i> <i>Mag. 1, 431. NYSSIA.</i>	Mr. Newman's Cabinet, to whom we are indebted for the use of the spe- cimen. Taken at Leominster, in June, 1832.
1676 <i>Poly- grammata</i>	Many-striped	<i>St. 3, p. 256.</i> 6606 PHIBALAPTERYX.	Said to have been taken in Norfolk.
1677 <i>Luteo- lana</i> [<i>Pilleriana</i> .]	Striped Clay Tortrix.	<i>St. 4, p. 395. Tortrix.</i> [<i>ENEOTRA</i> .]	Whittlesea Mere. In June.
1678 <i>Juliana</i>	July Tortrix	<i>St. 4, p. 396. Lozotænia.</i> [<i>GRAPHOLITHA</i> .]	New Forest. In July.
1679 <i>Areolana</i>	Streamlet	<i>Carpocapsa.</i>	Devonshire, Yorkshire, and Norfolk.
1680 <i>Roborella</i>	Dotted Knot- Horn	<i>St. 4, p. 309.</i> 7448 PHYCITA. [<i>NEPHOPTERYX</i> .]	Middlesex, Sur- rey, Essex, &c. End of June

DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
PAPILIO.			
1 <i>Podalirius</i>	Scarce Swallow-tail	<i>D. 4, pl. 109. St. 1, p. 6.</i> 5795 <i>PAPILIO.</i>	Not authenticated as British.
2 <i>Palæno</i>		<i>Hub. t. 86, f. 434. St. 1, p. 11.</i> 5798 <i>COLIAS.</i>	Introduced as British by Martyn in his Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.
3 <i>Apolle</i>	Crimson-ringed	<i>D. 13, t. 433. St. 1, p. 25.</i> 5813 <i>DORITIS.</i>	Introduced by Donovan as British, but without sufficient authority.
4 <i>Mnemosyne</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 26.</i> 5814 <i>DORITIS.</i>	Marked by Turton as British in his Translation of the <i>Systema Naturæ.</i>
5 <i>Materna</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 33.</i> 5821 <i>MELITÆA.</i>	Not authenticated as British.
6 <i>Niobe</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 37.</i> 5826 <i>ARGYNNIS.</i>	In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
7 <i>Hampsted- ensis</i>	Albin's Hamp- stead Eye	<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 48, <i>t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4. Vanessa. 5837 CYNTHIA.	The only speci- men of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead.
	[Considered by the late E. Doubleday as a variety of the Eastern Cynthia Outhyia.]		
8 <i>Huntera</i>		<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 381. Vanessa.	Said to be taken in Pembroke- shire by Capt. Blomer.
	[A North American species.]		
9 <i>Levana</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 49. Vanessa. 1838 CYNTHIA.	Considered by Turton as a native species.
10 <i>Populi</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 51. 5840 LIMENITIS.	Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.
11 <i>Sibilla</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 52. 5842 LIMENITIS.	Also said by Stewart to be British.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
15 <i>Mnestra</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 63. 5855 HIPPARCHIA.	Admitted as British by mistake.
16 <i>Alcon</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 88. Polyom- matus.	Introduced by Haworth in the old Entomolo- gical Transac- tions.
17 <i>Malvæ</i> [<i>Malvarum</i> , Ochs., distinct from <i>Malvæ</i> .]		Fabricius. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98. 5888 THYMELE.	Mr. Stephens does not believe that this insect has ever been taken in England.
SPHINX.			
18 <i>Sylvius</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 100. 5892 PAMPHILA.	Said to be English, but not satisfactorily ascertained.
19 <i>Globulariæ</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 106. 5899 INO.	Introduced in the Syst. Cat. in mistake for a var. of Statice.
20 <i>Scabiosæ</i>		<i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108. 5901 ANTHROCERA.	According to Mr. Haworth, this insect was taken near London by Capt. Linde- gren.
21 <i>Peucedani</i>		<i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 383. 5906 ANTHROCERA.	Mistaken by Wilkes for <i>An.</i> <i>Filipendulæ</i> .

<i>Linna. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
22 Carolina	Tobacco	<i>C. 5, t. 197. St. 1, p. 118.</i> 5911 SPHINX.	Taken in Eng- land, but im- ported from America.
23 <i>Quinque- maculatus</i>	Yellow-spot- ted Unicorn	<i>D. 11, t. 361. St. 1, p. 119.</i> 3912 SPHINX.	Also a North American in- sect, but has been taken at Chelsea.
24 <i>Druræi</i>		<i>D. 14, t. 469. St. 1, p. 120.</i> 5914 SPHINX.	A native of Ame- rica; but taken at four different times in Eng- land.
25 <i>Plebeia</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 122.</i> 5917 SPHINX.	Introduced into the old Eng- lish Cabinets in mistake for Pinastri.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
28 <i>Argentata</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 130.</i> 5924 <i>DEILEPHILA</i> .	Found in some old Cabinets ; but not con- sidered as British.
29 <i>Thysbe</i>		<i>St. 1, p. 135.</i> <i>Sesia Cim- biciformis.</i>	A native of North Ame- rica ; but ob- tained from Plastead's Ca- binet as British by Mr. Ste- phens.
PHALÆNA.			
30 <i>Anastomosis</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 13.</i> 5953 <i>CLOSTERA</i> .	Mr. Stephens has never seen an indigenous specimen, though Stewart has it in his Elements of Natural His- tory as British.
31 <i>Querneæ</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 31.</i> 5980 <i>CHAONIA</i> .	Haworth sup- posed this to be British.
32 <i>Tau</i>	Tau Emperor	<i>St. 2, p. 37.</i> 5984 <i>AGLAIA</i> .	Mentioned as British by Martyn only in his Aure- lian's Vade- Mecum.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
33 Dumeti		<i>St. 2, p. 41.</i> 5991 LASIOCAMPA.	Mentioned by Stewart as British ; but doubtful.
34 Proces- sionea	Processionary	<i>St. 2, p. 47.</i> 5995 CNETHOCAMPA.	Pronounced British by Martyn and Stewart ; but on no good foundation.
35 Ilicifolia		<i>St. 2, p. 53.</i> 6002 GASTROPACHA.	Introduced by Turton ; but not ascertained to be British.
[No longer doubtful. Taken on Cannock Chase by the Rev. Mr. Atkinson, in 1851, and elsewhere.]			
36 Populifolia		<i>St. 2, p. 53.</i> 6003 GASTROPACHA.	Martyn has given this as British.
37 Mori	Silkworm	<i>A. t. 12, f. 16. H. t. 13,</i> <i>f. a—f. St. 4, p. 385.</i> Bombyx.	Figured in the British works of Albin and Harris ; but

DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

249

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
41 <i>Aulica</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 71.</i> 6028 <i>ARCTIA</i> .	In Martyn's Aurelian's Vade-mecum.
42 <i>Rubea</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 79.</i> 6082 <i>PENTHOPHERA</i> .	In Samouelle's Introduction to the Knowledge of British Insects; but without authority.
43 <i>Depuncta</i>		<i>St. 2, p. 133.</i> 6119 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Entered as British by Mr. Haworth in his Prodromus.
44 <i>Imbecilla</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 180.</i> <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .	Supposed to be British by Mr. Curtis.
45 <i>Perspicil- laris</i>		<i>CALOPHASIA</i> .	Introduced by mistake for a var. of <i>conspi- cillaris</i> , in the British Museum.
46 <i>Ludifica</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 46.</i> 6293 <i>DIPHATHERA</i> .	Marked by Turton as British.
47 <i>Pteridis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 49.</i> 6298 <i>DIPHATHERA</i> .	Mentioned as British by Samouelle.

<i>Lin. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
48 <i>Luteago</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 70.</i> 6328 GOETYNÄ.	Inserted by Samouelle in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
49 <i>Gnaphali</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 90.</i> 6364 CUCULLIA.	Introduced by mistake for Solidaginis.
50 <i>Asclepiadis</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 97.</i> 6371 ABBOSTOLA.	Said to have been taken in England; but Mr. Stephens has not seen an indigenous specimen.
51 <i>Celsia</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 99.</i> Calotænia. 6374 CELSIA.	Introduced into the Vade- Mecum as Bri- tish by Martyn.

52 *Chelonia*

Dumet

Sumner & L.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
55 <i>Elocata</i>		<i>C. 5, t. 217. St. 3, p. 132.</i> 6424 CATOCALA.	Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis, but a native of Portugal.
56 <i>Pacta</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 133.</i> 6426 CATOCALA.	A native of Nor- way; mistaken by Wilkes for British.
57 <i>Triquetra</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 139.</i> 6434 EUCLIDIA.	A native of Hun- gary; inserted by mistake in the Entomolo- gist's Compen- dium.
58 <i>Alniaria</i>	Canary- [Given as shouldered British in Thorn Steph. Cat. Br. Mus. 165.]	<i>St. 3, p. 164.</i> 6460 GEOMETRA.	In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.
59 <i>Dilectaria</i>	Small Thorn	<i>St. 3, p. 204. Epione.</i> 6526 BRADYEPETES.	Supposed only by Haworth to be British.
60 <i>Ocellaria</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 200. EPHYRA.</i>	Of doubtful authenticity.
61 <i>Monilis</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 391. HYPSO- LOPHA.</i>	Mentioned by Fabricius as inhabiting England; but is a native of Georgia.

<i>Linna. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
62 <i>Melanaria</i>	Yellow-under- winged • Magpie.	<i>St. 3, p. 149.</i> FIDONIA. 6591 —	The late Mr. Haworth, though he admitted this from report as British, had seen only foreign speci- mens.
63 <i>Tinctaria</i>		<i>St. 3, p. 291.</i> Cleogene. 6681 MINOA.	Locality not known.
64 <i>Purpuraria</i>	Purple-barred Yellow	<i>St. 3, p. 207.</i> ASPILATES.	A reputed Bri- tish specimen is in Mr. Swainson's Cabinet; the reference in p. 89, No. 539, is to <i>Asp. gil- varia</i> ♀.
65 <i>Decoraria</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 194.</i> ACIDALIA.	Indicated as doubtful by Mr. Curtis.

<i>Linn. names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Remarks.</i>
69 <i>Magnificalis</i>	Brindled	<i>St. 4, p. 395. CATACLYSTA.</i>	Stated by Hübner to be found in England; a mistake, probably, for <i>New</i> England.
70 <i>Nebulalis</i>	Dusky Brindled	<i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritia. 6835 SCOPULA.</i>	Introduced by mistake as synonymous with <i>Prunalis</i> .
71 <i>Anthracinellus</i>		<i>St. 4, p. 348. EUPLOCA- MUS.</i>	Introduced by Turton without authority.
72 <i>Bracteella</i>		<i>Curtis's Guide, p. 208. ENICOSTOMA.</i>	Supposed by Curtis to be British.



ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

NOCTURNA. (PHALÆNA, Linn.)

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1684 Arundinis	The Reed Leopard	<i>Hb., West. & H. Br. Moths</i> , 1, t. 9. f. 7, 8. <i>PHRAGMATÆCIA, Newm.</i>	Holme Fen, Cambridge. June.
1685 Bicuspis	The Dark-barred Kitten	<i>Borkh., Hb., Westw. & H. Br. Moths</i> , 1, t. 15, f. 2. <i>CERURA.</i>	Preston, Lancashire. June. Communicated by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1686 Tritophus	The Dark-iron Prominent	<i>Wi. Verz.</i> , torva, <i>Hb. Bo. f. 27.</i> <i>NOTODONTA.</i>	Bred by Mr. Douglas, in August, from Caterpillar taken in July, on poplar at St. Osyth's, Essex.
1687 Crenata	The Dusky-marbled Brown	<i>Esper. iii. t. 47. f. 3, 4.</i> <i>West. & H. Br. Moths</i> , 1, t. 14, f. 15. <i>GLUPHISIA, Bdv.</i>	Epping. Mr. H. Doubleday. June.
1688 Opacella	The Dusky Chimney-sweep	<i>H. Sch. ii. t. 19, f. 102.</i> <i>Psyche fenella, Newm. Zool.</i> viii. xcix. <i>STERNHOPTERIX, Hb.</i>	New Forest.
1689 Margine-nigrella	The Dusky-edged Sweep	<i>Bruand.</i>	Taken in Cambridgeshire, by Mr. F. Bond.
1690 Reti-cellæ	The Netted Chimney-sweep	<i>Newm. Zool.</i> v. 1863, vii. xciv. <i>FUMEA.</i>	Isle of Sheppy. June and July. Messrs. Ingall and S. Stevens.

256 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1691 Pygmæ- ola	The Small Footman	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Bo. f. 92., H. Doubl. Zool. v. 1914. Luteola, Stephens, but not of the continental authors. LITHOSIA.</i>	Sand hills, near Deal. Mr. Bouchard.
1692 Fennica	The Beautiful Dart	<i>Tausch., H. Sch. f. 106, 107. OPIGENA, Bdv.</i>	In a wood in Derbyshire. Mr. Allis.
1693 Ditra- pezium	The Triple- spotted Clay	<i>Borkh., Hb. No. f. 113, 472. Sigma, Goda, t. 71. f. 3. GRAPHIPHORA.</i>	Leith Hill, near Dorking. July. Bred by Mr. S. Stevens.
1694 Leuco- grapha	The Early Chesnut	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 572. var. Noct. Lepetilii, Bdv. Ic. t. 83. f. 2. CERASTIS, Hb.</i>	Leith Hill, Doncaster, &c. April.
1695 Opima	The Northern Drab	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 424. Orthosia biannularis, Curt. Gu. 1. 147. ORTHOSIA.</i>	York, Preston, &c. in April.
1696 Conge- ner	The Allied Rustic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 862 ? var. Carad. iners, Tr.</i>	York, Preston, &c. in July.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 257

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1699 Ligula	The Dark Chesnut	<i>Esp. Sch. 4. t. 166.</i> <i>var. Noct. spadicea, Hb. not our fig. 210.</i> <i>ORRHODIA, Hb. St.</i>	Common.
1700 Erythrocephala	The Red-headed Chesnut	<i>Wi. Verz.</i> <i>N. vaccinii, var. Esp. 4. t. 162.</i> <i>ORRHODIA.</i>	Near Brighton in October, by Mr. Cooke.
1701 Australis	The Feathered Brindle	<i>Bdv., Frey. B. 3. t. 209.</i> <i>Agrotis pascuea, Curt., West. & H. Br. M. t. 24. f. 2.</i> <i>APOROPHYLA, Guén.</i>	South Coast of England, in September.
1702 Furva	The Dusky Brocade	<i>Wi. V. p. 81.</i> <i>Mamestra anceps, Westw. & H. 1. t. 36, f. 15.</i> <i>HAMA.</i>	Deal, Kent, and near Edinburgh, in August.
1703 Saturata	The Beautiful Arches	<i>Wi. Verz., Hb. Noct. f. 75.</i> <i>Noctua porphyrea, Esp. t. 145.</i> <i>HADENA.</i>	In Oxfordshire by the Rev. Mr. Bird; and at Yaxley by Mr. H. Doubleday.
1704 Assimilis	The Northern Arches	<i>Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> <i>HADENA.</i>	Perthshire. Taken by Mr. Weaver, in June.
1705 Hispidus	The Beautiful Gothic	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 784-5, 6.</i> <i>Noct. hirta, Dup. vi. 90. f. 3.</i> <i>HELIOPHOBUS.</i>	Isle of Portland, by Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1706 Dumerilii	The Pale- feathered- Rustic	<i>Dup. vi. t. 90, f. 4.</i> <i>HELIOPHOBUS ?</i>	Near London, by Mr. Robert- son.

258 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1707 <i>Lichenea</i>	The Feathered Ranunculus	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 562-3.</i> <i>EUMIOETIS.</i>	Isle of Wight, Lytham, Lan- cashire, &c. in September.
1708 <i>Euphorbia</i>	The Spurge	<i>Wi. Vers., Hb. Noct. f. 529,</i> <i>m. f. 12, fem.</i> <i>Not our fig. 320 (Rumicis,</i> <i>var.)</i> <i>ACRONYCTA.</i>	Scotland, near Bannoch, in May.
1709 <i>Gilvago</i>	The Dusky Lemon Sallow	<i>Wi. Vers.; (not our fig. 347,</i> <i>Cerago, v.)</i> <i>var. Noct. pallago, Hb. f.</i> <i>192.</i> <i>XANTHIA.</i>	Yorkshire and Derbyshire, in August.
1710 <i>Petasitis</i>	The Butter- burr	<i>Doubl. Zool. v. 1914.</i> <i>Noct. Vindelicea, Frey.</i> <i>13, t. 531.</i> <i>GORTYNA.</i>	Various parts of Lancashire, in August.
1711 <i>Exigua</i>	The Small Mottled Willow	<i>Hb. Noct. f. 362.</i> <i>var. Noct. fulgens, Hb.</i> <i>Noct. f. 796.</i> <i>CARADRINA.</i>	Isle of Wight, by Mr. Mait- land, in June.
1712 <i>Cannæ</i>	The Reed	<i>Ochsenh. Westw. & H. M.</i>	Yaxley, Hunts.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 259

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1715 Neurica	The Brown Veined Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 381, <i>not our fig.</i> 372 (fulva v.) var. <i>Hb. f.</i> 659, 660. NONAGRIA.	Yaxley, in July.
1716 Phragmitidis	The Fen Wainscot	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 330, <i>Westw. & H. Br. M.</i> 1, t. 47, f. 16; t. 48, f. 1. Noct. Semicana, <i>Esp.</i> 4, <i>Suppl.</i> 34, f. 189. CALAMIA.	Yaxley Fen, in July.
1717 Lychnitis	The Striped Lychnis	<i>Rambur, Westw. & H. Br. Moths</i> , 1, t. 48, f. 1314. CUCULLIA.	Bred from the larva, by Mr. S. Stevens, Arundel.
1718 Armigera	The Scarce Bordered Straw	<i>Hb. Noct. f.</i> 370. HELIOTHIS.	Epping, Manchester, Isle of Wight. August and September.
1719 Melanopa	The Broad-bordered White Underwing.	<i>Thunb. I. S.</i> 42, t. 2, f. 12. N. Vidua, <i>Hb. Westw. & H. Br. M.</i> 1, t. 53, f. 9. ANARTA.	Perthshire, in May.
1720 Lunaris	The Lunar Double Stripe	<i>Wi. Verz. p.</i> 94, <i>Steph.</i> Noct. augur, <i>Esp. Sch.</i> 4, t. 87. OPHIODES.	Taken in Hampshire, by Capt. Chawner.
1721 Peletieraria	The Large Chimney Sweep	<i>Duponchel, Lep. France Phal.</i> pl. 180, f. 2. (CLEOGENE.)	Taken by R. Templeton, Esq., at Ballymena, Ireland, in July.
1722 Carbonaria	The Netted Mountain Moth	<i>Linnaeus, Faun. Cat.</i> 158. Geom. picearia, <i>Hb.</i> 552. G. EUPISTERIA.	Perthshire, in May.

280 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1723 Corticaria	The Dusky Carpet	<i>W. V.</i> 100, <i>Hb.</i> f. 167. <i>Duponch. t.</i> 162, f. 8, 4, <i>St. Cat.</i> 172. <i>G. TEPHROBIA.</i>	Wales, Dr. Leach, in the British Museum.
1724 Cambrica	The Welsh Wave	<i>Curtis, B. E.</i> pl. 759, <i>W. & H.</i> pl. 63, f. 15, <i>St. Cat.</i> 186. <i>Eub. erutaria, Bdv. In Meth.</i> p. 208. (<i>G. VENUSIA.</i>)	Wales, Yorkshire, in June.
1725 Sagittata	The Marsh Carpet	<i>Fabricius, M.</i> 2, p. 210, <i>St. Cat.</i> p. 189. <i>G. comitata, Hb.</i> f. 310. (<i>G. ELECTRA.</i>)	Yaxley and Cambridge-shire fens, in May.
1726 Boreata	The Northern Winter Moth	<i>Hb.</i> f. 413, 414, <i>St. Cat.</i> 198. (<i>G. CHEIMATOBI.</i>)	Cheshire, &c. in November.
1727 Autum-naria	The Autumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. MS. ? St. Cat.</i> p. 198. <i>Opor. polata, W. & H.</i> 2, pl. 68, f. 9. (<i>G. OPOB.</i>)	Taken in Scotland, by Mr. Weaver, in September.
1728 Filigram-maria	The Small Autumnal Moth	<i>Bdv. Mg. H. Schaeffer, Schm.</i> ix. pl. 32, f. 194, 195, <i>St.</i>	Isle of Arran, and Lancashire, in

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 261

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1731 <i>Palustraria</i>	The Marsh Pug	<i>Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 2021. (<i>EUPITHECIA</i> .)	Yaxley and Cambridge-shire fens, in June.
1732 <i>Callunaria</i>	The Heath Pug	<i>Stainton MS. Doubleday in Zool.</i> 1850, cv. <i>St. Cat.</i> 202. (<i>EUPITHECIA</i> .)	Common in Scotland and the North of England, in June.
1733 <i>Lanceolaria</i>	The Southern Pug	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal. Bdv.</i> C. 289, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (<i>EUPITHECIA</i> .)	Sudbury, Suffolk, and Isle of Wight. Mr. Bond.
1734 <i>Tenuiata</i>	The Slender Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 394, <i>St. Cat.</i> 284. (<i>EUPITHECIA</i> .)	Epping and Black Park, on sal-lows, in July.
1735 <i>Indigata</i>	The Ochreous Pug	<i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 399, <i>St. Cat.</i> 204. (<i>EUPITHECIA</i> .)	Hornsey and Birch Woods, on fir trees. Mr. F. Bond.
1736 <i>Ultimaria</i>	Rambur's Pug	<i>Rambur, MS. Boisd. Ind. Meth. p.</i> 210. <i>EUPITHECIA</i> .	Dover, Mr. S. Stevens, in September.
1737 <i>Nivearia</i>	The Snowy	<i>W. V.</i> 115, <i>Hb. Geom. f.</i> 217, <i>St. Cat.</i> 210. <i>GYPPOCHROA</i> .	Taken at Thetford.
1738 <i>Obsoletaria</i>	The Obscure Wave	<i>Rambur, Faun. Andal, Bdv.</i> C. 224, <i>Duponch, St. Cat.</i> 221. <i>ACIDALIA</i> .	Taken in Manchester.
1739 <i>Holoscriccaria</i>	The Silky Wave	<i>Parr., Duponch & Fr. Suppl.</i> pl. 59, f. 7, <i>St. Cat.</i> 222. <i>ACIDALIA</i> .	Taken on Durnham Downs, near Bristol.

262 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1740 <i>Immorata</i>	The Barred Wave	<i>Linnaeus, S. Nat. i. 528. W. V. 107, Hb. Geom. f. 133, St. Cat. 223.</i>	A very doubtful native.
		<i>ACIDALIA.</i>	
1741 <i>Sicula</i>	The Scarce Pebble Hook-tip	<i>W. V. 64, Hb. Br. M. f. 41, St. Cat. 229.</i>	Near Bristol, by the Rev. Mr. Turner.
		<i>DREPANA.</i>	
1742 <i>Humidalis</i>	The Marsh Oblique-barred	<i>Doubleday in Zool. 1850, cv. St. Cat. 234.</i>	Common in the North of England, and Ireland, in boggy places.
		<i>HYPENODES.</i>	
1743 <i>Ferrealis</i>	The Northern Pearl	<i>Treit. S. vi. 110, Freyer N. Beitr. v. pl. 450, St. Cat. 242.</i>	Taken in Scotland and Wales.
		<i>BOTYS.</i>	
1744 <i>Sanguinalis</i>	The Scarce Crimson Gold	<i>Linnaeus, S. N. ii. 882, Hb. Pyr. f. 33, St. Cat. 246.</i>	New Brighton, Lancashire. June.
		<i>RHODARIA.</i>	
1745 <i>Truncicolella</i>	The Rustic Gray	<i>Stainton, Cat. Tin. p. 2. Mercurellus, Linn. ? Fr. ix. i. 133. Ambigualis, Dup. L. F. x. p. 229, f. 56, St. Cat. Cramb. n. 3.</i>	New Forest and West Wickham Wood; in August. In several Collections.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 263

<i>Specific name.</i>	<i>Engl. name.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1748 <i>Angustea</i>	The Narrow-winged Gray	<i>Curtis, Brit. Ent. iv. fol. 170, Annals, N. H. v. 116, W. & H. Brit. M. 115, f. 1, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 5. Coarctata, Zell. Linn. Ent. i. 308. (EUDOREA.)</i>	At Exmouth, and Arthur's Seat, near Edinburgh, &c. in August and September. In various Collections.
1749 <i>Angustella</i>	The Narrow-winged Knot Horn	<i>Hubn. Tin. f. 68, Zink. Somm. Treit. ix. 195, Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 14. ACROBASIS?</i>	At Darenth Wood, Kent, In July and October. Messrs. S. Stevens, Stan-dish, &c.
1750 <i>Artemis-ella</i>	The Wormwood Knot Horn	<i>Steph. MS. Stainton, Proc. Ent. Soc. 1850, p. 6., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 17. (MYELOIS?)</i>	Amongst Artemisia, in Isle of Wight and Isle of Portland, in July.
1751 <i>Nebulella</i>	The Clouded Knot Horn	<i>W. F. 140, Hb. Tin. f. 157, Zink. Somm., Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 18. HOMÆOSOMA.</i>	Taken on the Ragwort, on the East Coast, and at Lewis-ham and Brandon, in July. Messrs. Stain-ton and Dun-ning.
1752 <i>Nimbella</i>	The Small-clouded Knot Horn	<i>Zeller Isis, 1839, p. 178, Duponch, L. x. xii. t. 284, f. 1., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 18. HOMÆOSOMA.</i>	In sandy places, at Liverpool, Dublin, the Isle of Port-land, &c. in May and July. In various Col-lections.

264 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1753 Canella	The Hoary Knot Horn	<i>W. V.</i> 135, <i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 289. <i>Treit., Zeller, St. Cat.</i> <i>Cramb. p.</i> 20. GYMNAFOYLA.	At Hastings, Southend, and Deal, in July and August. H. T. Stain- ton, &c.
1754 Inter- punctella	The Cloaked Knot Horn	<i>Hb. Tin. f.</i> 310, <i>Treit.,</i> <i>Duponch, L. F. xii. t.</i> 280, <i>f. 5, Zeller, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> <i>p.</i> 21. PLODIA.	Taken on the walls of fruit warehouses at Liverpool, in September, also in ware- houses in Lon- don. In various Collections.
1755 Farrella	The Silver- edged Knot Horn	<i>Curtis in Annals N. H.</i> 1850, <i>p.</i> 114, <i>Staint. Cat. Tin.</i> <i>Supp. 1, St. Cat. Cramb.</i> <i>p.</i> 23. ARAGES.	Taken at Lowes- toft and Deal, in June and August, by Messrs. H. Doubleday and E. Shepherd.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 265

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1758 <i>Pedriolellus</i>	The Coast Veneer	<i>Duponch L. F. xii. t. 27, f. 6. Guénée, Zeller, Staint., St. Cat. Cramb. p. 37. Spuriella? Hb. Tin. f. 471. CRAMBUS.</i>	At Yarmouth, in August. Messrs. Paget and H. Double-day.
1759 <i>Lythargyrus</i> *	The Streaked Satin Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 227, Zink. Somm. Treit., Duponch, Zeller, (not of Steph. Ill., Wood, f. 1485,) St. Cat. Cramb. 44. CRAMBUS.</i>	Near Guildford? in August, in the British Museum.
1760 <i>Mucronellus</i>	The Dark Hook-tip Veneer	<i>Scop. C. 250, W. V. 136? Treit., Fisch. v. R. pl. 17, f. 2, Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 45. Fem. acuminellus, Hb. Tin. f. 284. (SCHÆNOBIUS.)</i>	Taken in the fens of Cambridge-shire, and in Wales, in July. In several Collections.
1761 <i>Cicatricellus</i>	The Striped Wainscot Veneer	<i>Hb. Tin. f. 455, Treit., Duponch, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 48. Treitschkeella, Freyer, N. B. 2, t. 138. Amplella, Hb. Tin. f. 300. CHILO.</i>	Taken at Deal, in August, by Mr. E. Shepherd.
1762 <i>Alpina</i>	The Alpine Gray	<i>Dale, MS. Curtis, Annals, N. H. v. 116, St. Cat. Cramb. p. 5. EUDOREA.</i>	Taken in Scotland by Mr. Weaver.
1763 <i>Innotata</i>	The Angle-barred Pug	<i>Hufnagle, Berl. M. 4, 616, Hb. Geom. f. 441, 442, St. Cat. p. 204, not St. Ill., nor Wood, f. 668. EUPITHECIA.</i>	Taken in Lancashire. In various Collections.

* "The specimen in the British Museum is not this insect, but a variety of *Argentellus*; and the insect, consequently, has no claim to be considered British."—*Mr. E. Shepherd.*

266 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1764 Palliana*	The Plain Yellow Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Sch.</i> viii. p. 99, <i>W.</i> & <i>H. Brit. M.</i> pl. 79, <i>f.</i> 11, <i>St. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 3. <i>Flavana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> <i>f.</i> 157. TOBTRIX.	Near London, &c.
1765 Dumetana	The Thicket Tortrix	<i>Treit.</i> , <i>Suppl.</i> x. 3, p. 60, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 4. <i>Cratægana</i> , <i>Freyer</i> , <i>N. B.</i> 1, <i>pl.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 4. LOZOTÆNIA.	Taken at Lewes, in July, by Mr. J. J. Weir.
1766 Piceana	The Pine Hook-tipped Tortrix	<i>Linn. Syst. N.</i> 1, 531, <i>Ratzb.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 6, 6, <i>St. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr.</i> p. 6. Male <i>Xylos-</i> <i>teana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> 264, <i>f.</i> Fem. <i>Oporana</i> , <i>Linn.</i> LOZOTÆNIA.	New Forest, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shep- herd's Cabinet.
1767 Scotana	The Scotch Tortrix	<i>Guénée</i> , <i>MS. Doubleday</i> , <i>L.</i> 21, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 12. OXIGRAPHA.	Black Forest, Perthshire.
1768 Maccana	The Marbled Button	<i>Treit.</i> ? <i>E. S.</i> x. iii. 133, <i>St.</i> <i>Cat. Tort.</i> p. 16.	Epping Forest, in September,

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 267

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1770 Caledoniana	The Caledonian Tortrix	<i>Bentley, MS. Doubleday, L. 22, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA?	Near Edinburgh and Manchester, by Mr. R. S. Edleston.
1771 Permutana	The Buff Rough Wing	<i>Duponch. L. F. xi. pl. 262, f. 4, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 18.</i> PERONEA?	At New Brighton, Wimbledon and Barnes Commons in September, on <i>Rosa spinosissima</i> . In various Collections.
1772 Shepherdana	The Shepherdian Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr. p. 19, § 97.</i> <i>Rufana, Scop. Ent. Carn. 235.</i> PARAMESIA.	Wicken Fen, Cambridge, in July, by Mr. Edwin Shepherd.
1773 Uliginosa	The Bog Tortrix	<i>Doubleday List, p. 22, Bentley, MS. W. & H. Brit. M. ii. pl. 87. f. 12, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 22.</i> DICTYOPTERYX?	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. by Mr. Bentley, in Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1774 Capræana	The Sallow Long-Cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t. 40, f. 250, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27, not of Duponchel.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Sanderstead; Larva on Sallows. May. West Wickham Wood, June. In various Cabinets.
1775 Prælongana	The Narrow-winged Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. E. France, 1845, p. 152, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 27.</i> <i>Betulætana, H. Schöff. not of Haworth.</i> (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June: also at West Wickham Wood, in May. In various Cabinets.

268 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1776 <i>Sororculana</i> *	The Allied Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Zetterstedt, Faun. Lapp.</i> 977, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 27. (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, in June: also at West Wickham Wood, in May. In various Cabinets.
1777 <i>Dimidiana</i>	The Dotted Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, E. S. Supp. x.</i> 3, 46, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 28. <i>Ochromelana, Guénée, Ann. Soc. Fr.</i> 1845, p. 152. (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Arran, &c. in June. In several Cabinets.
1778 <i>Sauciana</i>	The Dark Long-cloak Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. pl.</i> 48, f. 305, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 28. (ANTITHESIA.)	Taken in Lancashire, and near Leith Hill, Surrey, in July, by Mr. Standish, on <i>Vaccinium</i> .
1779 <i>Rosæcolana</i>	The Rose Brown-cloak Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday, Zool.</i> viii. App. 106, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 80. (SPILONOTA.)	Near London, Epping, &c. in July. In various Cabinets.
1780 <i>Amænana</i>	The Pretty	<i>Duponchel, Lep. Fr.</i> iv. t.	At Sanderstead,

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 269

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1782 Alnetana*	The Alder Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1845, p. 154? Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	In the British Museum Collection.
1783 Accriana	The Maple Short-cloak Tortrix	<i>Mann Cat. 3, Duponchel, Lep. Fr. Suppl. iv. 418, pl. 83, f. 12, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 31.</i> <i>Sociana, a. Haw., not of Stephens.</i> (SPILONOTA.)	Common among poplars in July.
1784 Minutana	The Brindled Marbled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. pl. 12, pl. 12, f. 73, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 34.</i> (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken at Camberwell in July. In various Cabinets.
1785 Exruciana	The Dingy Red Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 98.</i> (LITHOGRAPHIA.)	Taken in Devonshire in June.
1786 Geminana	The Twin Spot Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 99.</i> LITHOGRAPHIA.	Taken at Whitley-seamere, and in Yorkshire.
1787 Crenana	The Notched Single Dot Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t. 38, f. 242, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 36.</i> <i>Monachana, Fisch. v. Ros.?</i> PHLEODES.	In the Stephenian Collection at the British Museum, supposed to have been obtained from Mr. Weaver.
1788 Upupana	The Dark Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Treitschke, Eur. Sch. Suppl. x. 3, 127, Steph. Cat. Tortr. f. 37.</i> <i>Ustulana, Treit., H. Schäffer.</i> ANCHYLOPERA.	Rare: Epping Forest, Darent and Dulwich Woods, in June, on Oaks.

* The specimens which have been thus named are most probably varieties of *S. dealbana*.

270 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1789 Compt-ana	The Delicate Hook-tip Tortrix	<i>Frolich, Tortr. Wurt.</i> 99, <i>Duponchel</i> 4, pl. 66, f. 3, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 38. ANCHYLOPERA.	At Sanderstead and Mickleham, in May and June. In most Cabinets.
1790 Nigro-Vittana	The Scotch Drab Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 40, 99. Lanceolana, var. ? BACTRA.	At Latham Moss, Stirlingshire. H. T. Stainton, Esq.
1791 Dibeliana	The Dark Drab Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. t.</i> 43, f. 272, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 99. BACTRA.	Damp places near Gravesend and St. Osyth's, by Mr. S. Stevens.
1792 Oppressana	The Obscure Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 95, <i>H. Sch. S. Tortr. t.</i> 29, f. 242, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. (PÆCULOCHROMA.)	Locality unknown. Inserted on the authority of Stephens.
1793 Occultana	The Dingy Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zool.</i> iv. 1267, <i>Stephens's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 43. Pinicolana, <i>Zeller in Isis</i> , 1846 243.	Spruce firs and Birch Wood, &c. in July. In various Collections.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 271

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1796 <i>Cirsiana</i>	The Lesser Double-blotted Tortrix	<i>Zeller, H. Sch. Tortr. fig. 225, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 45.</i> <i>fem. Stictana, var. β. Haw.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr.H.Double-day's Cabinet.
1797 <i>Novana</i>	The Smaller Single-blotted Tortrix	<i>Guénée Annales, Soc. Ent. Fr. 1845, iii. 176, H. Doubl. List 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 46.</i> (HALONOTA.)	Very rare. In Mr.H.Double-day's Cabinet.
1798 <i>Turbid-ana</i>	The Hippopotamus Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 98, Logan in Zool. vi. 2034, fig. a 6, H. Sch. Tortr. f. 229, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 46.</i> HALONOTA.	Near Manchester and at Chudleigh, and other places, in June. In various Collections.
1799 <i>Rufillana</i>	The Dark Purple-shade Tortrix	<i>Zeller, MS. Doubl. List. p. 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 49.</i> <i>Lediana, v. Haw. 459.</i> (SEMASIA.)	At Dover, Charlton, and Sanderstead, Kent, in July. In various Cabinets.
1800 <i>Cosmophorana</i>	The Obscure Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 124, Ratz. F. I. ii. t. 14, f. 2, Steph. Cat. Tortr. 50.</i> (COCOYX.)	At Rannock, Perthshire. In various Cabinets.
1801 <i>Strobillella</i>	The Large Dark Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Linnaeus, S. N. 539, Ratz. T. I. 2, t. 12, f. 8, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 50, (not Wood, 917.)</i> (COCOYX.)	At Sanderstead, in May. In various Collections.
1802 <i>Finitimana</i>	The Bright Silver-barred Tortrix	<i>Guénée MS., H. Doubleday List, 25, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p. 50.</i> (COCOYX.)	Rannock, Perthshire, in June. In various Cabinets.

272 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1803 Pygmæana	The Dark Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Hübner? Tortr. f. 69, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> <i>Subsequana, Haworth, 448. (Coccyx.)</i>	Copied from Hübner, on the authority of Mr. Stephens: locality unknown.
1804 Nanana	The Dwarf Pine Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. 3, 80, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 51.</i> <i>Tenebrosana, Douglas, Zool. iv. 1267. (Coccyx.)</i>	At Wickham and Sanderstead, in June. In various Collections.
1805 Vacciniana	The Whortleberry Tortrix	<i>Tisch. Man. C. 2. 1843, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 51.</i> <i>Myrtillana, Westw. & H. B. Moths, ii. pl. 89, f. 15. (Coccyx.)</i>	Taken in Devonshire, and in the North of England, in June.
1806 Alticolana*	The Mountain Silver-striped Tortrix	<i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr. 52, 100. (PAMPLUSIA.)</i>	Scotland.
1807 Turionella	The Pale Orange-spot Tortrix	<i>Linnaeus, S. N. 539, Ratzb. F. I. ii. pl. 14, f. 3, Stephen's Cat. Tortr. p.</i>	At West Wickham, Birch, and Plumstead

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 273

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1809 Funebrana	The Plum-tree Moth	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl.</i> x. 3, 116, <i>Duponch. L. F. Suppl.</i> iv. t. 66, f. 8, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 54. <i>Nigricana, Kollar, p. 232.</i> (OPADIA.)	At Lewisham, in July. H. T. Stainton, Esq.
1810 Trauniana	The Traurian Tortrix	<i>W. V. p.</i> 132, (<i>not of Stephen's Ill. nor Wood, f. 930</i>), <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> 55. <i>Notata, Westw. & H. B. Moths</i> , ii. t. 83, f. 20. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Near Woolwich, Kent, in June.
1811 Weirana	The Weirian Tortrix	<i>Douglas, Zool.</i> viii. 2806, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 56. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Mickleham, in June. In various Collections.
1812 Internana	The Dark Crescent Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. S. France</i> , 1845, iii. 183, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Epping. In various Collections.
1813 Hegeerana	The Heegerian Tortrix	<i>Duponchel? L. F. Suppl.</i> iv. 195, <i>pl.</i> 66, f. 10, <i>Stephen's Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.
1814 Coniferana	The Small Crescent Tortrix	<i>Saxs., Ratzeb. F. I.</i> ii. 217, <i>pl.</i> 12, f. 1, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 57. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	At Wickham, in July. In various Collections.

274 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1815 Fissana	The Dingy Crescent Tortrix	<i>Duponchel</i> , <i>L. F.</i> xi. 542, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 58. <i>Dorsana</i> , <i>Hb. Tortr.</i> f. 36. <i>Divisana</i> , <i>Dup. L. F.</i> xi. t. 264, f. 7. (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Taken in Perth- shire by Mr. Weaver.
1816 Dorsana	The Scarce Crescent Tortrix	<i>Fabricius</i> , <i>S. E.</i> 654, <i>Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 58. <i>Lunulana</i> , <i>W. V.</i> 127. <i>Jungiana</i> , <i>Frolich</i> , <i>T. W.</i> 84, <i>Duponchel</i> . (EPHIPPIPHORA.)	Also taken by Mr. Weaver, in Perthshire.
1817 Sequana	The Silver Blotch-back Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr.</i> f. 44, <i>Steph. Ill.</i> <i>Westw. & H. B. Moths</i> , ii. pl. 83, f. 6, (<i>not of</i> <i>Wood</i> , f. 918.) (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken at Sander- stead and Chudleigh, and various places near London, in May and June.
1818 Senec- tana	The Dark Silver-fringed Tortrix	<i>Guénée</i> , <i>Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr.</i> 1845, iii. 185, <i>Stephens'</i> <i>Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 59. (DICRORAMPHA.)	Taken in various places near London, in May and June.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 275

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1821 Plum-bagana	The Leaden-fringed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. viii. 218, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 59.</i> <i>Strobilana, Duponch. (not Linn. nor Wood.)</i> (DICORAMPHA.)	At Sanderstead, in June. In different cabinets.
1822 Ulicana	The Furze Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. S. E. Fr. 1845, iii. 185, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 60.</i> <i>Zachana, Treit. Duponchel, xi. t. 250, f. 3.</i> (DICORAMPHA.)	Introduced from the Stephen-sian Collection: locality unknown.
1823 Assc-lana	The Banded-edged Tortrix	<i>Hb. Tortr. f. 194, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 61.</i> (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen-sian Collection, much worn.
1824 Wim-rana	The Wimmerian	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. iii. 111, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 62.</i> <i>Maritima, Dale MS. Westw. & H. Brit. Moths, ii. 238,</i> (GRAPHOLITHA.)	At Southend and Sheppey, in July. In various cabinets.
1825 Lacteana*	The Cream-sealed Tortrix	<i>Treit. E. S. Suppl. x. iii. 113, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 62.</i> (GRAPHOLITHA.)	In the Stephen-sian Collection.
1826 Æmulana	The Obscure-sealed Tortrix	<i>H. Schaeff. S. vi. 248, Steph. Cat. Tortr. 62.</i> (GRAPHOLITHA.)	Taken near Charlton and Southend by Mr. S. Stevens in July: rare.

* Probably a pale variety of Wimmerana.

276 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1827 <i>Cæcima- culana</i>	The False-sealed Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 27, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 62.</i> <i>Kollariana, Mann. Guén.</i> <i>Mi. 55.</i> (<i>GRAPHOLITHA.</i>)	At Mickleham, in July. In various collec- tions.
1828 <i>Citrana</i>	The Lemon Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 185, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 63.</i> (<i>TRIODIA.</i>)	Found at South- end, by Mr. S. Stevens, in July. In various collec- tions.
1829 <i>Perterana</i>	The Dover Gray Tortrix	<i>Guénée ; Doubleday List, p.</i> <i>24, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> <i>64.</i> (<i>CNEPHASIA.</i>)	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. in July.
1830 <i>Pascivana</i>	The Meadow Gray Moth	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 99, Steph.</i> <i>Cat. Tortr. p. 64.</i> (<i>CNEPHASIA.</i>)	At Lewisham, &c. in July. In various collections.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 277

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1833 Octomaculana	The Eight-spotted Tortrix	<i>Haworth, MS. Curtis in Annals Nat. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 66. Penziana, Hübner. Tortr. f. 85.</i> (<i>CNEPHASIA.</i>)	Taken in Shropshire, in July. In various cabinets.
1834 Cognatana	The Cognate Gray Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 & 102.</i> (<i>ARGYROPTERIS.</i>)	Taken near Rannock, by Mr. Weaver.
1835 Fuscociliaria	The Brown-fringed Tortrix	<i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68 & 102.</i> (<i>ARGYROPTERIS.</i>)	In the Stephenson Collection. Near London.
1836 Fractifasciana	The Broken-barred Tortrix	<i>Haworth, Lep. B. p. 466, Steph. Cat. Tortr. f. 68. Queketana, Dale, Curtis Annals N. H. 2nd Ser. vol. v. p. 112.</i> (<i>ERIOPTERIS.</i>)	Taken on the coast near Deal, &c. In June. In various cabinets.
1837 Quadrana	The Brindled Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 223, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 68. v. ? Hubneriana, Guénée in Ann. N. H. iii. 163.</i> (<i>ERIOPTERIS.</i>)	At Sanderstead, in June. In several collections.
1838 Rusticana	The Rustic Tortrix	<i>Treit. ? E. S. viii. 95, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. 104, t. 240, f. 7, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 69.</i> (<i>CLEPSIS.</i>)	Taken in the fens of Cambridgeshire, in June. In various collections.

278 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1939 Arbutella	The Mountain Strawberry Tortrix	<i>Linn. S. Nat.</i> i. 538, <i>Hüb.</i> <i>Tortr. f.</i> 195, <i>Steph. Cat.</i> <i>Tortr. p.</i> 70. <i>Orthotænia ornatana</i> , <i>Westw.</i> & <i>H.</i> ii. 172. (ARGYROPOLOE.)	Taken near Rannock by Mr. Weaver.
1840 Ericetana	The Heath Tortrix	(<i>Bentley</i>), <i>Westw. and Humph. B. M.</i> ii. 150, <i>pl.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> 3, 4. (ORTHOTÆNIA.)	Taken in the Isle of Wight, and near Bristol. In various cabinets.
1841 Herbana	The Dark Silver-dotted Tortrix	<i>Guénée, Ann. E. Soc. Fr.</i> iii. 157, <i>Id. Mi.</i> 23, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 73. (SERICORIS.)	Near London and Dover, in June.
1842 Dormoy-ana	The Dormoyian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr.</i> xi. 297, <i>pl.</i> 250, <i>f.</i> 10, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr. p.</i> 74. (SERICORIS.)	In the Stephensian Cabinet: locality unknown.

1843 Euphor- The Spurge Zeller & Duponch. Lep. Fr. Taken in Devon.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 279

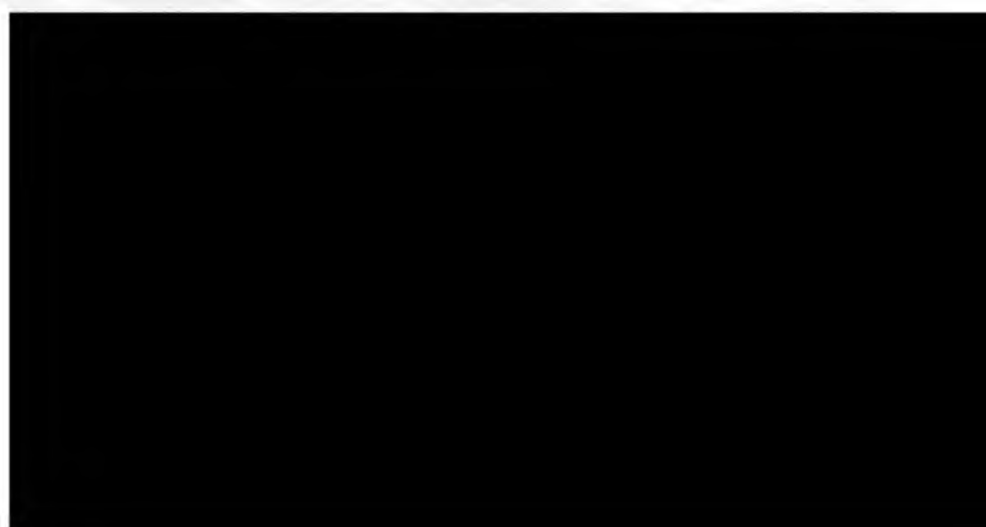
<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1845 Tenerana	The Ratzeburgian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 4, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 76.</i> <i>Ratzeburgiana, Sax. Ratz. 2, pl. 12, f. 3.</i> <i>Pinetana, Westw. & H. 2, pl. 99, f. 10.</i> <i>Errana, Guénée.</i> (MIXODIA?)	In the North of England, and at Sanderstead and West Wickham Wood, in July, on Spruce firs.
1846 Servillana	The Servillian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 6, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Paykulliana, Westw. & H. 2, pl. 85, f. 22.</i> (CERATA.)	Epping Forest, Yaxley Fen and Darent Wood, in June; rare.
1847 Simplanana	The Least Short Cloak Tortrix	<i>Fischer & R. pl. 22, f. 2, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 77.</i> <i>Ambiguana, Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 262, f. 7.</i> (CERATA?)	Taken at Darent wood, in June; rare.
1848 Audouiniana	The Audouinian Tortrix	<i>Duponch. Lep. Fr. xi. pl. 266, f. 5, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Apicalis, Westw. and H. 2, pl. 98, f. 8.</i> (CHROSIS.)	Black Park, Bucks; and Darent Wood, in June: rare.
1849 Rutilana	The Scarlet-barred Gold Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f. 249, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> var. <i>Sanguinella, Haw. 572.</i> (DAPSILIA.)	At Sanderstead, in July. In several collections
1850 Schrebersiana	The Schrebersian Tortrix	<i>Frolich. T. W. 53, Hb. Tortr. f. 306, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 78.</i> <i>Lediana, Hb. f. 151.</i> (ARGYROLEPIA.)	Yaxley Fen, Hunts. In Mr. Edwin Shepherd's Cabinet.

260 ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION.

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1851 <i>Cnicana</i>	The Barred Thistle Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday List</i> , p. 27, <i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 79. (<i>ARGYROLEPIA</i> .)	Near Epping and Yaxley Fen, in June, on thistles.
1853 <i>Atricapitana</i>	The Black Tortrix	<i>Stephens' Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 80 & 103. <i>EURPACILLA</i> .	Near Bristol, and at Charlton, in July. In several cabinets.
1853 <i>Dubitana</i>	The Doubtful Tortrix	<i>Hübner, Tortr. f.</i> 71, <i>Steph. Ill.</i> iv. 153, <i>not of this work, f.</i> 1138. (<i>EURPACILLA</i> .)	Near Bristol. In several collections.
1854 <i>Carduana</i>	The Thistle Tortrix	<i>Zeller? Ins. teste H. Doubleday List</i> , p. 26, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 51. (<i>EURPACILLA</i> .)	Taken on the coast near Dover, &c. in July, and near Gravesend.
1855 <i>Affinitana</i> *	The Allied Marbled Tortrix	<i>Douglas in Zoologist</i> , vi. p. 1368, <i>f.</i> 7, <i>Steph. Cat. Tortr.</i> p. 52.	At St. Oyrth's, in July; and in several cabinets.

ADDITIONS TO THE SECOND EDITION. 281

<i>Specific names.</i>	<i>Engl. names.</i>	<i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>	<i>Habitat, and when found.</i>
1857 <i>Notulana</i>	The Clouded Oblique-barred Tortrix	<i>Zeller ? H. Doubl. List, p. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 82.</i> (<i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>)	In Mr. Stainton's collection.
1858 <i>Flaviciliana</i>	The Yellow-fringed Tortrix	<i>H. Doubleday List, p. 27, Steph. Cat. Tortr. p. 82.</i> (<i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>)	Darenth Wood, Sanderstead, and near Deal, in May : rare.
1859 <i>Ruficiliana</i>	The Red-fringed Tortrix	<i>Haworth, L. B. 402, Steph. Ill. iv. 186, (not our fig. 1144, which = Subroseana.) Ciliella, Hb. ? Tin. f. 180. Rubellana, Hb. ? To. f. 288.</i> (<i>EUPÆCILIA.</i>)	Near Edinburgh and in the South of England. In various cabinets.
1860 <i>Flagellana</i>	The Short-barred Yellow Tortrix	<i>H. Schaff. S. To. t. 14, f. 95. Francillana, var. Steph. Ill. 4189. Dilucidana, St. Cat. Tortr. p. 84.</i> (<i>LOZOPERA.</i>)	Near London and Yaxley Fen, Hants, in June.
1861 <i>Brachydactylus</i>	The Short-winged Plume	<i>Treit. E. S. ix. 2, 238, Zeller Isis, 1841, 856, Staint. Cat. Micr. Brit. Mus. p. 179.</i> (<i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>)	Taken at Yarmouth, in July. J. J. Weir, Esq.
1862 <i>Paludum</i>	The Marsh Plume	<i>Zeller, Isis, 1839, p. 277, Isis, 1841, 866, Staint. Cat. Micr. Lep. Brit. Mus. p. 179.</i> (<i>PTEROPHORUS.</i>)	Taken in the Fens of Cambridgeshire, in July. In various collections.



INDEX.

* * The Generic names in the third column of the text of this work as published by Mr. Stephens in his "Illustrations," have been adopted in this Index; the names, however, both generic and specific, of the Species added in the Second Edition, are adopted from Mr. Stephens' Lists of the British Museum Collections.

PAPILIO.		Pl.	Lycæna Phleas, page 7		2	Thecla Betulæ. page 6		2
Apatura Iris, page 5	Pl. 1		Virgaureæ, 7	3		Pruni, 6	2	
Argynnis Adippe, 4	1		Melitæa Artemis	1		Quercus, 7	2	
Aglaia, 4	1		Athalia, 3 & 239 1 & 52			Rubi, 7	2	
Lathonia, 3	1		Cinxia, 3	1		Spini, 7	2	
Niobe, 243	53		Dia, 239	52		W. Album, 7	2	
Paphia, 4	1		Euphrosyne, 3	1	Thymele Alveolus, 9		3	
Colias Chrysotheme, 1	1		Matura, 243	53	Malvæ, 245		53	
Edusa, and var. 1	1		Pyronia, 239	52	Malvæ, p. Linn. 9		3	
Europome, 1	1		Selene, 3	1	Malvarum, 245		53	
Hyale, 2	1		Nemobius Lucina, 3	1	Tages, 9		3	
Paleno, 243	53		Papilio Machaon, 1	1	Vanessa Antiopa, 4		1	
Cynthia Cardui, 5	1		Podalirius, 243	53	Atalanta, 4		1	
Hampstediensis, 244	53		Pamphila Actæon, 110	3	C. Album, 4		1	
Levana, 244	53		Bucephalus, 10	3	Huntera, 244		53	
Doritis Apollo, 243	53		Comma, 10	3	Io, 4		1	
Mnemosyne, 243	53		Linea, 9	3	Polychloros, 4		1	
Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1	1		Paniscus, 9	3	Urticæ, 4		1	
Hipparchia Egeria, 6	2		Sylvanus, 10	3				
Aleyone, 244	53		Sylvius, 245	53				
Arcanius, 239	52		Vitellius, 10	3				
Blandina, 6	2		Pieris Cratægi, 3	1	Acherontia Atropos, 12		4	
Cassiope, 6	2		Polyommatus Acis, 8	3	Egeria Allantiformis,			
Davus, and v. 6	2		Adonis, and var. 8	3	14		4	
Galathea, 5	2		Ægon W. V. 8	3	Asiliformis, 14		4	
Hero, 6	2		Agestis, 9	3	Chrysidiformis, 14		4	
Hyperanthus, 6	2		Alcon, 245	53	Culiciformis, 15		4	
Janira, 5	2		Alexis and vars. 8	3	Cynipiformis, 14		4	
Ligea, 6	2		Alsus, 8	3	Formiciformis, 15		4	
Mæra, 244	53		Argiolus, 7	3	Ichneumoniformis,			
Megæra, 5	2		Argus, 8	3	and var. 14		4	
Mnestra, 245	53		Arion, 8	3	Mutilliformis, 15		4	
Pamphilus, 6	2		Artaxerxes, 9	3	Myopæforme & v. 15		4	
Phædra, 244	53		Corydon, 8	3	Philanthiformis, 14		4	
Polydama, 6	2		Dorylas, 8	3	Sphægiformis, 14		4	
Semele, 5	2		Eros, 8	3	Sphæciformis, 15		4	
Tithonus, 5	2		Icarus, 8	3	Stomoxiformis, 15		4	
Leucophasia Sinapis, 2	1		Salmacia, 9	3	Tupiliformis, 15		4	
Lathyri, 2	1		Pontia Brassicæ, & v. 2	1	Vespiformis, 14		4	
Limenitis Camilla, 5	2		Cardamines, 2	1	Anthroceria Filipendulæ			
Populi, 244	53		Chariclea, 2	1	and v. 11		4	
Sibilla, 244	53		Daphnice, 2	1	Hippocrepidis, 11		4	
Sibilla, Fab. 5	2		Metra, 2	1	Loniceræ, and var. 11		4	
Lycæna Chryseis, 7	2		Napi, and var. 2	1	Loti, 11		4	
Dispar, 7	3		Rapæ, and var. 2	1	Meliloti, 11		4	
Hippothoe 7	2		Sabellicæ, 2	1	Trifolii, 11		4	

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Daphnis Nerii</i> , page 239	52	<i>Fumata</i> , page 114	26	<i>Adela Latreillella</i> ,	
<i>Deilephila Argentata</i> ,		<i>Holosericearia</i> , 261	56	page 182 . . .	40
247 . . .	53	<i>Immorata</i> , 262 . .	56	<i>Panzerella</i> , 183 .	41
<i>Celereo</i> , 13 . . .	4	<i>Inornata</i> , 113 . .	26	<i>Reaumurella</i> , 182 .	40
<i>Daucus</i> , 246 . . .	53	<i>Lactata</i> , 114 . .	26	<i>Robertella</i> , 183 .	41
<i>Elpenor</i> , 13 . . .	4	<i>Marginepunctata</i> ,		<i>Rufimetrella</i> , 182 .	40
<i>Euphorbiae</i> , 12 . .	4	113 . . .	25	<i>Scheffermyllerellus</i> ,	
<i>Galli</i> , 12 . . .	4	<i>Obsoletaria</i> 261 .	56	182 . . .	40
<i>Lineata</i> , 13 . . .	4	<i>Osseata</i> , 113 . .	25	<i>Schwarziellus</i> , 183 .	41
<i>Livornica</i> , 13 . .	4	<i>Remutata</i> and v. 113,		<i>Sulzella</i> , 182 . .	40
<i>Porcellus</i> , 13 . .	4	114 . . .	26	<i>Sulzeriella</i> , 182 .	40
<i>Ino Globulariæ</i> , 245 .	53	<i>Subsericeata</i> , 113 .	26	<i>Swammerdammella</i> ,	
<i>Staticea</i> , 11 . . .	4	<i>Virgularia</i> , 113 .	26	183 . . .	41
<i>Macroglossa Stellata-</i>		<i>Acleris Bifidana</i> , 160	36	<i>Viridella</i> , 183 .	41
<i>rum</i> , 13 . . .	4	<i>Boscana</i> , 160 . .	36	<i>Ethia Emortualis</i> ,	
<i>Sesia Thyse</i> , 247 . .	53	<i>Cerusana</i> , 160 . .	36	118 . . .	27
<i>Puciformis</i> , 13 . .	4	<i>Ferrugana</i> & v. 160	36	<i>Agria Tau</i> , 247 . .	53
<i>Bombyliiformis</i> , 13 .	4	<i>Gnomana</i> , 160 . .	36	<i>Aglossa Cuprealis</i> , 119	27
<i>Smerinthus ocellatus</i> ,		<i>Scabrana</i> , 160 . .	36	<i>Dimidiatus</i> , 252 .	54
11 . . .	4	<i>Subtripunctulana</i> ,		<i>Pinguinalia</i> & v.	
<i>Populi</i> , 12 . . .	4	160 . . .	36	119 . . .	27
<i>Tiliae</i> , 12 . . .	4	<i>Tripunctulana</i> , 160	36	<i>Streitfeldii</i> , 119 .	27
<i>Sphinx Carolina</i> , 246	53	<i>Acompsia Cinerella</i> ,		<i>Agrotera Flammealis</i> ,	
<i>Convolvuli</i> , 12 . .	4	180 . . .	40	120 . . .	27
<i>Drusæi</i> , 246 . . .	53	<i>Rufescens</i> , 180 . .	40	<i>Agrotis Æqua</i> , 33 .	9
<i>Ligustri</i> , 12 . . .	4	<i>Tinctella</i> , 180 . .	40	<i>Annexa</i> , 34 . . .	9
<i>Pinastri</i> , 12 . . .	4	<i>Unitella</i> , 180 . .	40	<i>Aquilina</i> , 35 . . .	9
<i>Plebeia</i> , 246 . . .	53	<i>Acontia Aprica</i> , 241	52	<i>Aquilina</i> , var. 35 .	9
<i>Pœcila</i> , 246 . . .	53	<i>Caloris</i> , 73 . . .	17	<i>Corticea</i> , 33 . . .	9
<i>Quinque-maculatus</i> ,		<i>Luctuosa</i> , 73 . .	17	<i>Cinerea</i> , 36 . . .	9
246 . . .	53	<i>Solaris</i> , 73 . . .	17	<i>Cuneigera</i> , 35 . .	9
<i>Thyridopteryx Ephe-</i>		<i>Acosmetia Arcuosa</i> , 75	17	<i>Cursoria</i> , 240 . .	52
<i>meræformis</i> , 239 .	52	<i>Caliginosa</i> and v. 75	17	<i>Cursoria</i> var. 35 .	9
<i>Plumifera</i> , 239 . .	52	<i>Lineola</i> , 75 . . .	17	<i>Dubia</i> , 36 . . .	9
<i>Trochilium Apiformis</i> ,		<i>Lutescens</i> , 75 . .	17	<i>Exclamationis</i> , 36	9
14 . . .	4	<i>Rufa</i> and v. 75 . .	17	<i>Exclamationis</i> , v.	
<i>Bembeciformis</i> , 14 .	4	<i>Aeria Emarginella</i> , 179	40	240 . . .	52
<i>Crabroniformis</i> , 14 .	4	<i>Acrobasis Angustella</i> ,		<i>Fumosa</i> , 36 . . .	9
		263 . . .	56	<i>Hortorum</i> , 35 . .	9
PHALÆNA.		<i>Acronycta Alni</i> , 60 .	14	<i>Lineolata</i> , 35 . .	9
<i>Ablabia pratana</i> , 147	33	<i>Auricoma</i> , 61 . .	14	<i>Lunigera</i> , 33 . . .	9
<i>Quadri-punctana</i> , 147	33	<i>Cuspis</i> , 240 . . .	52	<i>Nebulosa</i> , 36 . .	9
<i>Abraxas Grossulariata</i> ,		<i>Euphorbiae</i> St. 61	14	<i>Nigricans</i> and vars.	
97 . . .	22	<i>Euphorbiae</i> W. V.		35 & 36 . . .	9
<i>Pantaria</i> , 97 . . .	22	238 . . .	55	<i>Obelisca</i> , 35 . . .	9

Pl.		Pl.		Pl.	
Agrotis, Triticis and vars. page 35 . . . 9		Anacamptis Gibbife- rella, page 176 . . . 39		Anchylopera Biarcuana, page 143 . . . 32	
Valligera, 34 . . . 9		Guttifera, 177 . . . 39		Brunnichana v. 143 . 32	
Venosa, 35 . . . 9		Hortuella, 173 . . . 39		Comptana, 270 . . . 57	
Alabonia Geoffroyella, 181 . . . 40		Hubneri, 176 . . . 39		Cuspidana, 143 . . . 32	
Alcis Abietaria, 84 . . 19		Interruptella, 178 . 40		Derasana, bis, 142, 144 . . . 32	
Consobrinaria, 85 . . 20		Juniperella, 173 . . 38		Diminutana, 143 . . 32	
Consortaria, 85 . . . 19		Lacteella, and var. 175 . . . 39		Fractifasciana, 143 . 32	
Conversaria, 84 . . . 19		Lanceolella, 176 . . 39		Funalana, 143 . . . 32	
Destrigaria, 84 . . . 19		Laticinctella, 173 . 38		Lundana, 142 . . . 32	
Fimbriaria, 85 . . . 20		Listerella, 173 . . . 39		Lyellana, 142 . . . 32	
Muraria, 84 . . . 19		Longicornis, 174 . . 39		Myrtillana, 142 . . 32	
Repandata and vars. 84 . . . 19		Luctuella, 176 . . . 39		Obtusana, 142 . . . 32	
Rhomboidaria and vars. 85 . . . 20		Luculella, 175 . . . 39		Siculana, 143 . . . 32	
Roboraria, 85 . . . 20		Lutarea, 174 . . . 39		Uncana, 143 . . . 32	
Sericaria, 84 . . . 19		Maculella bis, 177, 178 . . . 39		Unculana, 142 . . . 32	
Alucita Hexadactyla, 238 . . . 51		Maculiferella, 176 . 39		Unguicella, 143 . . 32	
Pœcilotactyla, 238, 51		Marmorea and var. 177 . . . 39		Upupana, 269 . . . 57	
Polydactyla, bis, 238 51		Mouffetella, 174 . . 39		Ustomaculana, 143 . 32	
Amaurosetia Albifron- tella, 228 . . . 50		Nanella, 176 . . . 39		Anesychia Decem-gut- tella, 185 . . . 41	
Albinella, 228 . . . 50		Nebula, 173 . . . 39		Dodocæa, 185 . . . 41	
Atrella, 228 . . . 49		Nigra, 173 . . . 39		Echiella, 185 . . . 41	
Ceruseella, 228 . . . 49		Nigro-vittella, 177 . 39		Funerella, 185 . . . 41	
Megerella, 228 . . . 50		Nivella, 178 . . . 39		Lithospermella, 185 41	
Minutella, 228 . . . 49		Populella and var. 173 . . . 39		Pusiella, 185 . . . 41	
Oppositella and v. 227, 228 . . . 49		Proxima, 176 . . . 39		Angerona Prunaria, 82 19	
4-Punctella, 228 . . 49		Proximella, 174 . . 39		Ania Emarginata, 116 26	
Subdentella, 228 . . 49		Quadri-punctata, 179 . . . 40		Limbata, 116 . . . 26	
Amphipyra Pyramidea, 46 . . . 11		Rhombella, 174 . . 39		Anisopteryx Escularia, 79 . . . 21	
Anacamptis Affinis 175 39		Rusticella, 176 . . 39		Leucophearia, 78 . . 21	
Albiceps and var. 176, 178 . . . 39, 40		Sarcitella, 175 . . . 39		Anticlea Albana, 144 . 32	
Albimaculea, 178 . . 40		Scriptella, 177 . . 39		Asseclana, 145 . . . 32	
Alcælla, bis, 178 . . . 40		Sequax, bis, 175, 176 . . . 39		Berberata, 95 . . . 22	
Alternella, 178 . . . 40		Subrosea, 177 . . . 39		Bilunana, 144 . . . 32	
Angustella, 178 . . . 40		Subcinerea, 174 . . 39		Campoliliana, 145 . . 32	
Annulicornis, 174 . . 39		Subocellea, 177 . . 39		Dealbana, 144 . . . 32	
Aspera, 175 . . . 39		Terrella and var. 174 . . . 39		Demarniana, 144 . . 32	
Atra, 177 . . . 39		Tremella, 177 . . . 39		Derivata, 95 . . . 22	
Atrella, 178, 179 . . 40		Tricolorella, bis, 176 39		Fimbriana, 144 . . 32	
Betulea, 173 . . . 39		Triparella, 174 . . 39		Harpana, 144 . . . 22	
Bifasciella, 179 . . . 40		Velocella, 173 . . . 39		Incanana, 144 . . . 32	
Cinerella, 174 . . . 39		Zephyrella, 173 . . 39		Mitterbacheriana, 145 . . . 32	
Contigua, 176 . . . 39		Anaitis Plagiata, 96 . 22		Nævana, 144 . . . 32	
Deauratella, 179 . . 40		Præformata, 97 . . 22		Nigromaculana and var. 144 . . . 32	
Decorella, 177 . . . 39		Anania 8-maculata, 122 28		Paykulliana, bis, 144 32	
Diffinis, bis, 173, 175 39		Anarta Arbuti, 73 . . 17		Ramella, 144 . . . 22	
Dodecella, bis, 174 . 39		Cordigera, 241 . . . 52		Rubidata, 95 . . . 22	
Domestica, 175 . . . 39		Heliaca, 73 . . . 17		Sinuata, 95 . . . 22	
Fulvescens, 178 . . . 40		Melanopa, 259 . . . 55		Sociana, 144 . . . 32	
Fuscæcens, 178 . . . 40		Melanopa, v. 73 . . 17		Subocellana, 145 . . 32	
Gallinella, 176 . . . 39		Myrtilli, 73 . . . 16		Trimaculana, 145 . . 32	
		Vidua, 73 . . . 17		Antithesia Betuletana, 134 . . . 30	
				Capræana, 267 . . . 57	

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Antithesia Corticana,		Araxes Abenella,		Argyromyges Unipunc-	
page 134 . . .	30	page 214 . . .	47	tella, page 193 . .	43
Dimidiana, 268 . .	57	Lotella, bis, 213, 214	47	Argyroploce arbutella,	
Gentianæana, 135 .	30	Miniosella, 213 . .	47	278	59
Grevilleana, 135 .	30	Ocellæa, 214 . . .	47	Argyrosetia Andereg-	
Marginana and var.		Arctia Aulica, 249 .	54	giella, 190 . . .	42
135	30	Caja, 25	7	Aurifasciella, 190 .	42
Oblongana, 135 . .	30	Hebe, 248	54	Aurivittella, 190 .	42
Ochroleucana, 134	30	Matronula, 248 . .	54	Brockella, and var.,	
Prælongana, 267 .	57	Purpurea, 248 . .	54	190	42
Pruniana and var.,		Villica, 25	7	Gœdartella, 189 . .	42
135	30	Argyrolepia Aeneana,		I. V-ella, 190 . . .	42
Pullana, 135 . . .	30	164	37	Literella, 190 . . .	42
Salicella, 135 . . .	30	Bistrigana, 164 . .	37	Pygmæella, 189 . .	42
Sauciana, 268 . . .	57	Cnicana, 280 . . .	59	Semifasciella, 189 .	42
Sororculana, 268 .	57	Decimana, 164 . .	37	Argyrotenia Cognat-	
Tripunctana, 134 .	30	Dipoltella, 164 . .	37	tana, 277	59
Connexa, 240 . . .	52	Lathoniana, 164 . .	37	Fuscocillana, 277 .	59
Apamea Didyma, and		Margaritana, 164 .	37	Argyrotoza Bergman-	
v. 54	12	Schreibersiana, 279	59	niana, 163	36
Fibrosa, 53	12	Tesserana, and var.,		Conwayana, and	
Furca, 54	13	164	37	vars. 163	37
I-Niger, 54	12	Argyromyges Alnifoli-		Daldorfiana, 164 .	37
Leucostigma, 53 . .	12	ella, 192	43	Hoffmanseggiana,	
Nictitans, 53 . . .	12	Autumnella, 193 . .	43	163	36
Oculus, 54	12	Blanchardella, 190 .	42	Rheediella, 164 . .	37
Ophiogramma, 54 .	13	Clerckella, and vars.		Subaurantiana, 163	37
Secalina, 53	12	193	43	Aspilates Citraria, 89	20
Unanimis, 53 . . .	12	Clerkella, 193 . . .	43	Gilvaria, 89	20
Apatela Aceris, 60 .	14	Corylifoliella, bis,		Purpuraria, 252 . .	54
Bradyporina, 60 . .	14	191, 192	42	Respersaria, 89 . .	20
Leporina and v. 59	14	Cramerella, and var.		Strigillaria, 89 . .	20
Aphelosetia Auritella,		191, 192	42	Astyages Chenopodi-	
205	45	Cratægi, 192 . . .	42	ella, 201	44
Complanella and var.		Cuculipennella, 192	42	Coracipennella, 202	44
206	45	Cydoniella, 190 . .	42	Cylindrella, 201 . .	44
Crepusculella, 205 .	45	Emberizæpennella,		Flaviciput, 202 . .	45
Cygnipennella, bis,		191	42	Fuscedinella, 202 .	45
205	45	Harrisella, 191 . .	42	Grandipennis, 201 .	44
Floslactis, 205 . . .	45	Hortella, 192 . . .	42	Gryphipennella, 202	44
Fulvescens, 206 . .	45	Klemanella, 191 . .	42	Lutarea, 202	44
Lucidella, 205 . . .	45	Mespilella, 191 . .	42	Modestella, 202 . .	45
Marginea, 206 . . .	45	Nivella, 193	42	Nigricella, 202 . . .	46
Obscurepunctella,		Obscurella, 192 . .	43	Obscurella, 202 . . .	44
205	45	Rayella, 191	42	Ochrolepella, 202 . .	44

Pl.		Pl.		Pl.	
Batia Aristella, page		Camptylorchila Bistri-		Celaena Hibernica,	
206	45	gulis, page 119 . . .	27	page 56	13
Flavifrontella, 207 .	45	Undulalis, 119 . . .	27	Lancea, 56	13
Lambdella, 206 . . .	45	Capua Ochraceana,		Renigera, 56	13
Lunaris, 206	45	163	36	Celma Imbutata, 96 .	22
Lutarella, 206 . . .	45	Caradrina Alsines, 43	11	Cerastis leucographa,	
Panzerella, 206 . . .	45	Ambigua, 43	10	256	55
Saturatella, 206 . .	45	Blanda and vars.,		Cerata Servillana, 279	59
Biston Betularius, 80	18	43, 44	11	Simplana, 279 . . .	59
Hirturius, 80	18	Cubicularis, 44 . . .	11	Ceratopacha Diluta, 62	14
Prodomarius, 79 . .	18	Exigua, 258	55	Duplaris, 62	14
Boarmia Abietaria, 85	20	Glareosa, 44	11	Flavicornis, 63 . . .	14
Consonaria, 85 . . .	20	Implexa, 44	11	Fluctuosa, 62	14
Crepuscularia, and		Lævis, 44	11	Ocotogesima, 63 . .	14
vars., 86	20	Morpheus and var.,		Ocularis, 63	14
Extersaria, 86 . . .	20	44	11	Or, 62	14
Laricaria, 85	20	Redacta, 43	11	Ridens, 63	14
Punctularia, 86 . .	20	Sepii, 44	11	Cerigo Texta, 32 . .	8
Strigularia, 86 . . .	20	Superstes, 44 . . .	11	Cerostoma Annulatel-	
Tetragonaria, 85 . .	20	Carpocapsa Albersana,		lus, bis, 223	49
Bombycia Viminalis,		146	33	Cruciferarum, 223 .	49
63	14	Aspidiscana, 146 . .	11	Maculipennis, bis,	
Bombyx Mori, 248 . .	54	Areolana, 242	52	223	49
Botys Ferrealis, 262	56	Cana, 147	11	Porrectella, 223 . .	49
Bradyepetes Amataria,		Expallidana v., 147	33	Xylostella, 223 . . .	49
88	20	Fulvana, 146	33	Cerura Arcuata, 18 .	5
Brepha Notha, 77 . .	17	Grossana, 145	33	Bicuspis, 17	5
Parthenias, 77 . . .	17	Hohenwarthana and		Bicuspis, 255	55
Puella, 77	17	var. 146	33	Bifida and vars., 18	5
Bryophila Glandifera,		Hypericana, 146 . .	33	Erminea, 18	5
61	14	Lanceolana, 146 . .	33	Furcula and vars.,	
Perla, 61	14	Lepastriana, 146 . .	33	17, 18	5
Bupalus Piniarius, 78	18	Perlepidana, 146 . .	33	Fuscinula, 18	5
Cabera Exanthemata,		Petiverella v., 146 .	33	Integra, 17	5
87	20	Pomonella, 145 . . .	33	Latifascia, 18	5
Pusaria, 87	20	Pupillana, 146 . . .	33	Vinula and v., 18 . .	5
Rotundaria, 87 . . .	20	Rheediella, 146 . . .	33	Vinula v., 18	5
Calamia Phragmitidis,		Rufana, 147	33	Chaonia Dodonea, 20	6
259	55	Scopoliana, 147 . . .	33	Roboris (Chaonia),	
Calocampa Exoleta,		Splendana, 145 . . .	33	20	6
48	11	Stelliferana, 146 . .	33	Querne, 247	53
Vetusta, 47	11	Ulietana, 146	32	Chareas Æthiops, 33	8
Callisto Fuscocuprella,		Weberana, 145 . . .	33	Cespitis, 32	8
201	44	Cataclysta Lemnata,		Cespitis v., 33 . . .	8
Fuscoviridella, 201 .	44	123	28	Confinis, 33	8
Fysellella, 201 . . .	44	Magnificalis, 253 .	54	Fusca, 33	8
Guttea, 200	44	Catephia Leucomelas,		Graminis, 33	8
Thrasionella and var.,		250	54	Lutulenta, 33	8
201	44	Trifasciata, 76 . . .	17	Nigra, 33	8
Callimorpha Jacobææ,		Catocala Conjuncta, 77	17	Chaetochilus Costellus,	
28	8	Elocata, 251	54	221	48
Miniata, 28	8	Fraxini, 76	17	Fissellus and vars.,	
Calophasia Linariæ, 70	16	Nupta, 76	17	222	48
Perspicillaris, 249 .	54	Pacta, 251	54	Maurellus, 222 . . .	48
Calotænia Celsia, 250	54	Promissa and v., 76,		Radiatellus, 222 . .	48
Campæa Margaritata,		77	17	Rufimitrellus, 222	48
82	19	Sponsa, 76	17	Sequellus, 223 . . .	49
Camptogramma Bili-		Celaena Haworthii and		Sylvellus, 222 . . .	48
neata, 100	23	vars. 56	13	Variellus, 222 . . .	48

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Chmetochilus Vittellus</i> ,		<i>Cidaria Unidentaria</i> ,		<i>Cnephasia Subjectana</i> ,	
page 222 . . .	49	page 90 . . .	21	page 148 . . .	33
<i>Chariclea Delphinii</i> , 70	16	<i>Cilix compressa</i> , 117 .	26	<i>Virgaureana</i> , 148 .	33
<i>Charissa Dilucidaria</i> ,		<i>Spinula</i> , 117 . . .	26	<i>Cnethocampa Pityo-</i>	
101	23	<i>Cledeobia Albistrigatus</i> ,		campa, 22 . . .	6
<i>Obfuscata</i> , 101 . . .	23	119	27	<i>Processionea</i> , 248 .	53
<i>Obscuraria</i> and var.,		<i>Costæstrigalis</i> , 119 .	27	<i>Cochleophasia Pseudo-</i>	
100, 101	23	<i>Cleodora Epilobiella</i> ,		bombycella, 183 .	41
<i>Operaria</i> 101	23	180	40	<i>Pubicornis</i> , 183 . .	41
<i>Pullata</i> and var.,		<i>Falciformis</i> , 180 . .	40	<i>Tessella</i> , 183 . . .	41
101	23	<i>Lappella</i> , 179 . . .	40	<i>Coccyx cosmophorana</i> ,	
<i>Serotinaria</i> , 101 . .	23	<i>Lucidella</i> , 180 . . .	40	271	58
<i>Cheimatobia boreata</i> ,		<i>Metzneriella</i> , 180 . .	40	<i>Finitimana</i> , 271 . .	58
260	56	<i>Nebulella</i> , 180 . . .	49	<i>Nanana</i> , 272	58
<i>Brumata</i> , 102	23	<i>Ochroleucella</i> , 180 .	40	<i>Pygmaeana</i> , 272 . .	58
<i>Rupicaprararia</i> , 102 .	23	<i>Rufescens</i> , 179 . . .	40	<i>Strobilella</i> , 272 . .	58
<i>Cheimophila Phryga-</i>		<i>Silacella</i> , 179 . . .	40	<i>Vacciniana</i> , 272 . .	58
<i>nella</i> , 184	41	<i>Cleogene Niveata</i> , 108	24	<i>Cochylis Griseana</i> , 167	37
<i>Cheimatophila Casta-</i>		<i>Peletieraria</i> , 259 . .	56	<i>Roseana</i> and var.,	
<i>neana</i> , 163	36	<i>Tinetaria</i> , 252 . . .	54	167	37
<i>Mixtana</i> , 163	36	<i>Cleora Bajularia</i> , 83 .	19	<i>Ruficiliana</i> , 167 . .	37
<i>Chelaria conscriptella</i> ,		<i>Cinctaria</i> , 84	19	<i>Russicola</i> , 167 . . .	37
179	40	<i>Glabraria</i> , 83	19	<i>Subroseana</i> , bis, 167	37
<i>Rhomboidella</i> , 179 .	40	<i>Lichenaria</i> , 83 . . .	19	<i>Colobochyla Salicalis</i> ,	
<i>Chesias Obliquaria</i> , 101	23	<i>Pictaria</i> , 84	19	118	27
<i>Spartata</i> , 101	23	<i>Teneraria</i> , 83	19	<i>Cosmia Affinis</i> , 64 .	15
<i>Chilo Caudellus</i> , 220 .	48	<i>Viduaria</i> , 83	19	<i>Diffinis</i> , 64	14
<i>Cicatricellus</i> , 265 . .	57	<i>Clepsia Rusticana</i> , 277	59	<i>Fulvago</i> , 64	15
<i>Forficellus</i> and v.,		<i>Clisiocampa Castrensis</i> ,		<i>Pyralina</i> , 64	15
219	48	22	6	<i>Trapezina</i> , 64 . . .	15
<i>Fumeus</i> , 220	48	<i>Neustria</i> , 22	6	<i>Cossus Ligniperda</i> , 16	5
<i>Gigantellus</i> and v.,		<i>Clostera Anachoreta</i> , 17	5	<i>Crambus Angustellus</i> ,	
220	48	<i>Anastomosis</i> , 247 . .	53	216	47
<i>Phragmitellus</i> , 220 . .	48	<i>Curtula</i> , 17	5	<i>Arbustorum</i> , 214 . .	47
<i>Punctigerellus</i> , 220 .	48	<i>Reclusa</i> , 17	5	<i>Argentellus</i> , 215 . .	47
<i>Chlorissa Æstivaria</i> ,		<i>Reclusa</i> v., 239 . . .	52	<i>Argyreus</i> , 214 . . .	47
114	26	<i>Suffusa</i> , 239	52	<i>Aridellus</i> , 218 . . .	48
<i>Cloraria</i> , 114	26	<i>Cnephasia Alternella</i> ,		<i>Aquilellus</i> , 219 . .	48
<i>Putataria</i> , 114	26	148	32	<i>Cerussellus</i> and v.,	
<i>Thymiaria</i> , 114 . . .	26	<i>Asinana</i> , 148	33	217	47
<i>Viridata</i> , 114	26	<i>Curvifasciana</i> , 149 .	33	<i>Cespitellus</i> , 216 . .	47
<i>Chrosia Audoniniana</i> ,		<i>Hybridana</i> and fem.,		<i>Chrysonuchellus</i> , 217	48
279	59	148, 149	33	<i>Culmellus</i> , 217 . . .	47
<i>Chrysocorys Angusti-</i>		<i>Icteriana</i> and fem.,		<i>Culmorum</i> , 219 . . .	48
<i>pennella</i> , 203	45	148	33	<i>Dealbellus</i> , 215 . .	47

Pl.		Pl.		Pl.	
Crambus Lythargyrelus, page 214	47	Depressaria Applana and vars., page 171	38	Ditula Nebulana, page 134	30
Lythargyr., bis, 265	57	Arcuella and var., 171	38	Porphyra, 133	30
Margaritellus, 217	47	Assimilella, 172	38	Profundana and vars. 133, 134, 136	30
Marginellus, 216	47	Atomella, 172	38	Rotundana, 133	30
Montanellus, 216	47	Badiella, 170	38	Semifasciana, 134	30
Nigristriellus, 219	48	Bluntii, 172	38	Scriptana, 134	30
Obtusellus, 219	48	Carduella, 170	38	Sylvana, 136	30
Paleellus, 219	48	Chærophylli, 170	38	Wellensiana, 134	30
Pascuella, 215	47	Characterosa, 170	38	Diurnea Fagella, 184	41
Pedriolellus, 265	57	Characterella, 171	38	Phryganella, 184	41
Perlellus, and vars. 214, 215	47	Costosa, 172	38	Novembris, 184	41
Petrificellus, 219	48	Curvipunctosa, 171	38	Drepna Falcataria, 116	26
Pinetellus, 217	47	Depressana, 172	38	Hamula and vars. 117	26
Pratellus, 216	47	Gilvella, 171	38	Sicula, 262	56
Pygmæus, 217	47	Heracleana, 170	38	Uncula, 117	26
Radiellus, 217	47	Hypericella, 172	38	Unguicula, 117	26
Rorellus, 218	48	Immaculana, 171	38	Dypterygia Pinastri, 46	11
Sylvellus, 264	57	Irrorella, 172	38	Earis Clorana, 128	29
Selacellus, and var., 218, 219	48	Iaturella, bis, 171, 172	38	Electra Achatinata and var. 96	22
Tentaculellus, 215	47	Nervosa, 170	38	Chenopodiata, 96	22
Tristella and vars., 218, 219	48	Ocellana, 171	38	Comitata, 96	22
Tristia, 218	48	Pastinacella, 170	38	Marmorata, 96	22
Uliginosellus, 264	57	Purpurea, 172	38	Populata, 96	22
Warringtonellus, 214	47	Putridella, 172	38	Pyraliata, 96	22
Crocallya Elinguaria, 80	18	Sparmanniana, 171	38	Sagittata, 260	56
Cucullia Absinthii, 70	16	Ulicitella, 170	38	Spinachia, 96	22
Artemisiæ, 70	16	Umbellana, 170	38	Testata, 96	22
Asteris, 69	16	Venosa, 170	38	Ellopie Fasciaria, 82	19
Chamomillæ, and m. 70	16	Yatesana, 171	38	Emmelesia Affinitata, 109	25
Fissina, 70	16	Diaphora Mendica, 26	7	Albulata, 109	25
Gnaphalii, 70, 250	15, 54	Diasemia Literalis, 122	28	Albulata, var. 118	25
Lactucæ, 69	16	Dicrorampha Acuminatana, 274	58	Bifasciata, 110	25
Lucifuga, 69	16	Plumbagana, 275	58	Blandiata and vars. 109, 110	25
Lychnitis, 259	55	Saturnana, 274	58	Blomeri, 110	25
Scrophulariæ, 69	16	Senectana, 274	58	Candidata, 110	25
Tanaceti, 69	16	Sequana, 274	58	Decolorata, 109	25
Thapsiphaga, 70	16	Ulicana, 275	58	Eriocata, 109	25
Verbasci, 69	16	Dictyopteryx Ciliana, 162	36	Heparata, 111	25
Umbratica and vars., 69	16	Contaminana and vars. 162	36	Hydrata, 109	25
Cymatophora Oo, 64	14	Forskaliana, 163	36	Luteata, 111	25
Cynæda Dentalis, 127	29	Læfingiana and vars. 162	36	Rivulata and var. 109	25
Dapsilia Rutilana, 279	59	Plumbana, 162	36	Rusticata, 110	25
Dasychira Fascelina, 23	6	Rhombana, 162	36	Sylvata, 110	25
Pudibunda, 23	6	Uliginosa, 267	57	Teniatata, 110	25
Dasytoma Salicella, 184	41	Diphthera Ludifica, 249	54	Trigonata, 110	25
Deiopeia Pulchella, 29	8	Orion, 61	14	Turbaria, 109	25
Demas Coryli, 24	6	Pteridis, 249	54	Unifasciata, 110	25
Depressaria Albipunctella, 171	38	Ditula Ethiopiana, 134	31	Endromis Versicolora, 21	6
Alstromeriana, 172	38	Angustiorana and v. 133	20	Bracteata, 253	54
Apicella, 170	38	Hartmanniana, 134	30	Enicostoma Lobella 181	40
				Thunbergiana, 181	40
				Ennomos Flexula, 116	26

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Eumychia Anguinata</i> , page 121 . . . 27		<i>Eudorea Cembrella</i> , page 208 . . . 46		<i>Eupithecia Pusillata</i> , W. V. page 260 . . . 56	
<i>Cingulata</i> , 121 . . . 27		<i>Cratægella</i> , 262 . . . 56		<i>Rectangulata</i> and vars. 103, 104 . . . 23	
<i>Fascialis</i> , 252 . . . 54		<i>Dubitalis</i> , 208 . . . 46		<i>Rufifasciata</i> , 104 . . . 24	
<i>Rufofascialis</i> , 121 . . . 27		<i>Frequentella</i> , 209 . . . 46		<i>Simpliciata</i> , 106 . . . 24	
<i>Ephippiphora Conifer-</i> <i>ana</i> , 273 . . . 58		<i>Lineola</i> , 208 . . . 46		<i>Singulariata</i> , 105 . . . 24	
<i>Dorsana</i> , 274 . . . 58		<i>Mercurella</i> , 209 . . . 46		<i>Sobrinata</i> , 104 . . . 22	
<i>Fissana</i> , 274 . . . 58		<i>Murana</i> , 209 . . . 46		<i>Strobilata</i> , 104 . . . 24	
<i>Hegeerana</i> , 273 . . . 58		<i>Pallida</i> , 208 . . . 46		<i>Subserata</i> , 104 . . . 23	
<i>Internana</i> , 273 . . . 58		<i>Portlandica</i> , 262 . . . 56		<i>Subfasciata</i> , 105 . . . 24	
<i>Trauniana</i> , 273 . . . 58		<i>Pyralella</i> and var. 208 . . . 46		<i>Subfulvata</i> , 106 . . . 24	
<i>Weirana</i> , 273 . . . 58		<i>Resinea</i> , 209 . . . 46		<i>Subfuscata</i> , 105 . . . 24	
<i>Ephyra Ocellaria</i> , 251 . . . 54		<i>Subfusca</i> , 208 . . . 46		<i>Subnotata</i> , 106 . . . 24	
<i>Omicronaria</i> , 87 . . . 20		<i>Tristigella</i> , 208 . . . 46		<i>Subumbrata</i> , 105 . . . 24	
<i>Orbicularia</i> , 87 . . . 20		<i>Truncicolella</i> , 262 . . . 56		<i>Succenturiata</i> , 107 . . . 24	
<i>Pendularia</i> , 87 . . . 20		<i>Eulepia Cribrum</i> , 28 . . . 8		<i>Tænuiata</i> , 261 . . . 56	
<i>Porata</i> , 87 . . . 20		<i>Eumichtis Lichenea</i> , 258 . . . 55		<i>Togata</i> , 260 . . . 56	
<i>Punctaria</i> , 88 . . . 20		<i>Grammica</i> , 28 . . . 8		<i>Ultimaria</i> , 261 . . . 56	
<i>Trilinearis</i> , 88 . . . 20		<i>Euphasia Catena</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Variiegata</i> , 107 . . . 24	
<i>Epione Advenaria</i> , 88 . . . 20		<i>Eupisteria Carbonaria</i> , 259 . . . 56		<i>V-ata</i> , 104 . . . 24	
<i>Apicearia</i> , 88 . . . 20		<i>Eupithecia Abbreviata</i> , 105 . . . 24		<i>Venosata</i> , 107 . . . 24	
<i>Dilectaria</i> , 251 . . . 54		<i>Absinthiata</i> , 106 . . . 24		<i>Vulgata</i> , 105 . . . 24	
<i>Vespertaria</i> , 88 . . . 20		<i>Albipunctata</i> , 105 . . . 24		<i>Euplexia Lucipara</i> , 53 . . . 6	
<i>Episema Cœruleoce-</i> <i>phala</i> , 17 . . . 5		<i>Angustata</i> , 107 . . . 24		<i>Euplocamus Anthraci-</i> <i>nellus</i> , 253 . . . 54	
<i>Erastria Albidilinea</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Austerata</i> and var. 105 . . . 24		<i>Boleti</i> , 226 . . . 49	
<i>Apicosa</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Begrandaria</i> , 106 . . . 24		<i>Mediellus</i> , 226 . . . 49	
<i>Bankiana</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Castigata</i> and var. 105 . . . 24		<i>Eupœcilia Angustana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
<i>Fuscula</i> and var. 74 . . . 17		<i>Callunaria</i> , 261 . . . 56		<i>Atricapitana</i> , 280 . . . 59	
<i>Haworthana</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Centaureata</i> , 107 . . . 24		<i>Affinitana</i> , 280 . . . 59	
<i>Minuta</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Cognata</i> , 107 . . . 24		<i>Carduana</i> , 280 . . . 59	
<i>Ostrina</i> , 73 . . . 17		<i>Consignata</i> , 107 . . . 24		<i>Dubitana</i> , Sts. 166 . . . 43	
<i>Sulphuralis</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Coronata</i> , 104 . . . 24		<i>Dubitanana</i> , Hb. 280 . . . 59	
<i>Venustula</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Debilitata</i> , 104 . . . 24		<i>Dubrisana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
<i>Uncana</i> , 74 . . . 17		<i>Elongata</i> and var. 106 . . . 24		<i>Flaviciliana</i> , 280 . . . 59	
<i>Eremobia Ochroleuca</i> , 70 . . . 16		<i>Exiguata</i> , 104 . . . 24		<i>Literalis</i> , 166 . . . 43	
<i>Eriogaster Lanestris</i> 22 . . . 6		<i>Indigata</i> , 261 . . . 56		<i>Luteolana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
<i>Eriopsela Fractifasci-</i> <i>ana</i> , 277 . . . 59		<i>Innotata</i> , 106 . . . 24		<i>Maculosana</i> , 165 . . . 43	
<i>Quadrana</i> , 277 . . . 59		<i>Irriguata</i> , 107 . . . 24		<i>Nana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
<i>Eriopus Pteridis</i> , 249 . . . 54		<i>Lævigata</i> , 104 . . . 22		<i>Notulana</i> , 281 . . . 59	
<i>Euchromia Fulvipunc-</i> <i>tata</i> , 277 . . . 59		<i>Lanceolaria</i> , 261 . . . 56		<i>Permixonana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
				<i>Pygmæana</i> , 166 . . . 43	
				<i>Reliquana</i> , 166 . . . 43	

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Euthemonia Russula,		Glyphipteryx Metal-		Graphiphora Musiva,	
page 25 . . . 7		lella, page 199 . . . 44		page 39 . . . 10	
Eutricha Pini, 23 . . 7		Roesella, 198 . . . 44		Plecta, 39 . . . 10	
Fidonia Atomaria, 78 18		Schæfferella, 198 . . 44		Pyrophila, 37 . . . 9	
Atomaria, v. 78 . . 18		Subcuprella, 199 . . 44		Punicea, 39 . . . 10	
Carbonaria, 78 . . 18		Variella, 199 . . . 44		Ravida, 37 . . . 9	
Ericetaria, 78 . . 18		Zieglerella, 199 . . 44		Renigera, 37 . . . 9	
Fulginiaria, 78 . . 18		Zinckella, 198 . . . 44		Rhomboidea St. 37 9	
Melanaria, 252 . . 54		Gnophria Rubricollis, 30 8		Rhomboidea Esp. 38 10	
Plumaria, 78 . . . 18		Gortyna Flavago, 66 15		Rubi, 39 . . . 10	
Fumea Bombycella, 27 7		Luteago, 250 . . . 54		Subrosea, 37 . . . 9	
Marginenigrella 255 55		Micacea, 65 . . . 15		Triangulum, 38 . . 10	
Muscella, 27 . . . 7		Petasitis, 258 . . 55		Tristigma, 38 . . 10	
Nitidella, 27 . . . 7		Gracillaria Anglicella		Grapholitha Emulana,	
Pectinella, 27 . . . 7		232 . . . 50		275 . . . 58	
Pulla, 27 . . . 7		Cinerea, 232 . . . 50		Asseclana, 275 . . 58	
Radiella and vars. 27 7		Elongella, 234 . . . 50		Cucumaculana, 276. 58	
Reticella, 255 . . 55		Falconipennella, 234 51		Lacteana, 275 . . 58	
Galleria Cereana, 207 48		Franchella, 233 . . 50		Wimmerana, 275 . . 58	
Mellonella, 207 . . 48		Hæmidactylella, 233 50		Gypsochroa Nivearia,	
Gastropacha Illicifolia,		Inconstans and v. 233 50		261 . . . 56	
248 . . . 53		Leucopennella, 234 51		Gymnancyla Canella,	
Populifolia, 248 . . 53		Meleagripenella,		264 . . . 56	
Quercifolia, 23 . . 6		232 . . . 50		Hadena Adusta and v.	
Geometra Alniaria, 251 54		Nebulea, 232 . . . 50		49 . . . 12	
Angularia and vars.		Ochracea, 233 . . . 50		Amica, 49 . . . 12	
80, 81 . . . 19		Præangusta, 234 . . 51		Arctica, 49 . . . 12	
Canaria, 80 . . . 18		Purpurea, 233 . . . 50		Assimilis, 257 . . 55	
Carpiniaria, 81 . . 19		Roscipennella, 234 51		Capsincola, 50 . . 12	
Delunaria, 81 . . 19		Rufipennella, 233 50		Contigua, 49 . . 12	
Erosaria and var. 80 18		Semifascia, 233 . . 50		Cucubali, 50 . . 12	
Fuscantaria, 81 . . 19		Stigmatella & v. 233 50		Dentina & var. 49, 50 12	
Ilunaria and var. 81 19		Stramentella, 234 51		Gemina, 49 . . . 12	
Illustraria, 82 . . 19		Subtriga, 233 . . . 50		Gemina, v. 240 . . 52	
Juliaria, 81 . . . 19		Sulphurella, bis, 234 51		Geniste, 54 . . . 13	
Lunaria and vars. 81 19		Syringella, 232 . . . 50		Glaucia, 49 . . . 12	
Ochraria, 80 . . . 18		Thunbergella, 233 50		Leucostigma, 50 . . 12	
Quercaria, 81 . . . 19		V-Flava, 232 . . . 50		Lithorhiza, 50 . . 12	
Quercinaria, 80 . . 19		Versicolor, 232 . . 50		Obacura, 240 . . . 52	
Sublunaria, 81 . . 19		Violacea, 234 . . . 51		Ochracea, 50 . . . 12	
Tiliaria and var. 80 18		Grammesia Bilinea, 43 10		Plebeia, 49 . . . 12	
Glæa Ligula, 257 . . 55		Quercus, 42 . . . 10		Remissa, 49 . . . 12	
Ligula, var. 45 . . 11		Trilinea, 42 . . . 10		Saponaria, 50 . . 12	
Polita, 45 . . . 11		Graphiphora Augur, 37 9		Satura, Steph. 49 . 12	
Rubiginea, 45 . . 11		Baja, 38 . . . 10		Satura, W. V. 257 55	
Rubricosa, 44 . . 11		Birivia, 240 . . . 52		Thalassina, 54 . . 13	
Satellitica, 45 . . 11		Brunnea, 37 . . . 9		Halia Vauaria, 86 . 20	
Spadicca, 45 . . . 11		Candelisqua, 38 . . 9		Halonota Cirsiana, 271 58	
Subnigra, 45 . . . 11		C-Nigrum, 38 . . . 10		Novana, 271 . . . 58	
Vaccinii and vars. 45 11		Cataleuca, 37 . . . 9		Turbidana, 271 . . 58	
Gluphisia crenata, 255 55		Crassa, 37 . . . 9		Hama Basilinea, 53 . 12	
Glyphipteryx Aurogut-		Dahlia and var. 33 9, 10		Connexa, 240 . . . 52	
tella, 199 . . . 44		Depuncta, 249 . . . 54		Furva, 257 . . . 55	
Bimaculella, 199 . . 44		Distinguenda, 37 . . 9		Testacea, 53 . . . 12	
Eximia, 199 . . . 44		Ditrapezium, 256 . . 55		Harpagus Albistrigella,	
Hermannella, 198 . 44		Erythrocephala, 38 10		201 . . . 44	
Inpersella, 199 . . 44		Festiva, 38 . . . 10		Cinetella, 201 . . 44	
Linneella, 198 . . 44		Imbecilla, 249 . . 54		Ligulella, 201 . . 44	
Locupletella, 198 . 44		Latens, 37 . . . 9		Teniolella, 201 . . 44	

Pl.	Pl.	Pl.
Harpalyce Alchemil-	Hipparchus Papilion-	Ismene Spinosella,
lata, 93 . . . 21	rius, page 83 . . 19	page 188 . . 42
Amniculata, 93 . . 21	Homocoma Gemina,	Tetrapodella, 188 . 42
Biangulata, 93 . . 21	213 . . . 47	Incurvaria Masculella,
Corylata, 93 . . . 21	Nebulella, 263 . . 56	and v. 227 . . 47
Fulvata, 92 . . . 21	Nimbella, 263 . . 56	Oehlmanniella and
Galiata and vars. 92 21	Sinuella, 203 . . 47	v. 227 . . . 49
Ocellata, 92 . . . 21	Hybernia Aurantiaria,	Pectinella, 227 . . 49
Picata, 93 . . . 21	79 . . . 18	Spuria, 227 . . . 49
Quadri-annulata, 92 21	Capreolaria, 79 . . 18	Tripunctella, 227 . 49
Rivata, 93 . . . 21	Connectaria, 79 . . 18	Laelia Cenosia, 24 . 7
Silaceata, 93 . . . 21	Defoliaria, 79 . . 18	Lampronia Ammanella,
Subtristata, 93 . . 21	Progemmaria and v.	bis, 231 . . . 50
Sylvaticata, 93 . . 21	79 . . . 18	Atrella, 230 . . . 50
Tristata, 92 . . . 21	Prosapiaria, 79 . . 18	Auropurpurella, 230 50
Unangulata, 93 . . 21	Hydrocampa Nym-	Bistrigella, 231 . . 50
Unilobata, 92 . . . 21	phaenta, 123 . . . 28	Calthella, 231 . . . 50
Harpiteryx Dentella,	Potamogata, 122 . 28	Capitella, 229 . . . 50
221 . . . 48	Hylophila Prasinana,	Concinella, 231 . . 50
Falcella, 221 . . . 48	128 . . . 29	Corticella, 230 . . . 50
Harpella, 221 . . . 48	Quercana, 128 . . . 29	Fibulella, 231 . . . 50
Horridella, 221 . . 68	Hypena Crassalis, 117 27	Flavipunctella, 229 50
Scabrella, 221 . . . 48	Obesalis, 117 . . . 26	Fulvinitrella, 229 . 50
Heliphobus Hispidus,	Palpalis, 117 . . . 26	Hellwigella, 231 . . 50
257 . . . 55	Proboscidalis, 117 . 26	Luzella, bis, 229 . 50
Dumerilii, 257 . . . 55	Rostralis, 117 . . . 27	Marginepunctella,
Leucophæus, 51 . . 12	Hypenodes humidalis,	229 . . . 50
Popularis, 51 . . . 12	262 . . . 56	Melanella & v. 230 . 50
Heliothis Armigera,	Hypercallia Christier-	Praelatella & v. 229 50
259 . . . 55	nana, 169 . . . 38	Purpurella, 230 . . . 50
Dipsacea, 73 . . . 16	Hypercompa Domi-	Rubrifasciella, 231 . 50
Marginata 72 . . . 16	nula, 25 . . . 7	Rubroaurella, 231 . 50
Peltigera, 72 . . . 16	Hypogynna Dispar, 23 . 6	Rupella, 229 . . . 50
Scutosa, 241 . . . 52*	Hypsolopha Alpella, 221 48	Sanguinella, 231 . . 50
Hemerophila Abrupta-	Antennella, 221 . . 48	Semipurpurella, 230 50
ria, 85 . . . 20	Asperella, 221 . . . 48	Seppella, bis, 231 . . 50
Hemithea Cythisaria,	Monilis, 251 . . . 54	Sparrmanniella, 230 50
83 . . . 19	Persicella, 221 . . 48	Subpurpurella, 230 . 50
Smaragdaria 83 . . 19	Hypsopygia Costalis,	Variella, 230 . . . 50
Vernaria, 83 . . . 19	120 . . . 27	Unimaculella, 230 . 50
Hepialus Carnus, 16 . 5	Hyria Auroraria. 108 . 24	Lampropteryx Badiata,
Hecta, 16 . . . 5	Ilythia Anella, 207 . 46	95 . . . 22
Humuli, 16 . . . 5	Sociella, 207 . . . 45	Picenta, 95 . . . 22
Lupulina, 16 . . . 5	Ismene Albistria, bis,	Suffumata and vars.
Sylvina, 16 . . . 5	188, 189 . . . 42	94, 95 . . . 21

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Leiocampa Dictæa</i> , page 19	5	<i>Lobophora Lobulata</i> and vars., page 102, 103	23	<i>Lozotenia Rosana</i> and vars. page 130, 131	29
<i>Dictæoides</i> , 19	5	<i>Polycommata</i> , 102	23	<i>Schreberiana</i> , 133	30
<i>Lepidocera Birdella</i> , 226	49	<i>Rupestata</i> , 103	23	<i>Semialbana</i> , 132	20
<i>Bisontella</i> and v. 226	49	<i>Sexalisata</i> , 103	23	<i>Sorbiana</i> , 129	29
<i>Chenopodiella</i> , 226	49	<i>Viretata</i> , 103	23	<i>Subocellana</i> , 131	29
<i>Mediopectinella</i> , 226	49	<i>Lophoderus Miniatra-</i> <i>nus</i> and var. 153	35	<i>Transitana</i> , 132	30
<i>Taurella</i> , 226	49	<i>Subfascianus</i> , 153	35	<i>Trifasciana</i> , 132	30
<i>Vaculella</i> , 226	49	<i>Lophonotus Fasciulel-</i> <i>lus</i> , 179	40	<i>Xylosteana</i> and var. 131	29
<i>Leptogramma Fulvo-</i> <i>mixtana</i> , 161	36	<i>Testacellus</i> , 179	40	<i>Lytæa Agathina</i> , 32	8
<i>Irrorana</i> and vars., 161	36	<i>Lophopteryx Camelina</i> , 19	5	<i>Ibid</i> , 240	52
<i>Literana</i> , 161	36	<i>Carmelita</i> , 20	6	<i>Albimacula</i> , 240	52
<i>Squamana</i> , 161	36	<i>Cuculla</i> , 20	5	<i>Leucographia</i> , 32	8
<i>Tricolorana</i> , 161	36	<i>Cucullina</i> , 20	5	<i>Umbrosa</i> , 32	8
<i>Leucania Arcuata</i> , 67	15	<i>Lozogramma Petraria</i> , 99	22	<i>Macaria Alternata</i> , 115	26
<i>Comma</i> , 66	15	<i>Lozopera Alternana</i> , 167	37	<i>Lapidata</i> , 115	26
<i>Fluxa</i> , 68	15	<i>Badiana</i> , 168	38	<i>Liturata</i> and var. 115, 116	26
<i>Fulva</i> and vars., 68	15	<i>Baumanniana</i> , 168	38	<i>Notata</i> , 115	26
<i>Geminipuncta</i> , 68	15	<i>Dubrisana</i> and var. 167	37	<i>Pallidaria</i> , 115	26
<i>Impura</i> and var. 67	15	<i>Flagellana</i> , 281	59	<i>Perochraia</i> , 115	26
<i>Littoralis</i> , 67	15	<i>Francillana</i> , 168	37	<i>Præatomata</i> , 116	26
<i>Neurica</i> , 68	15	<i>Marmoratana</i> , 167	37	<i>Subrufata</i> , 115	26
<i>Obsoleta</i> , 67	15	<i>Smeathmanniana</i> , 168	38	<i>Unifasciana</i> , 130	29
<i>Ochracea</i> , 68	15	<i>Straminea</i> , 168	37	<i>Unipunctata</i> , 116	26
<i>Pallens</i> and var. 67	15	<i>Lozotenia Acerana</i> , 182	30	<i>Mæsia Favillacearia</i> , 78	18
<i>Pallida</i> , 68	15	<i>Angustata</i> , 133	30	<i>Macrochila Bicostella</i> , 181	40
<i>Pudorina</i> , 68	15	<i>Bipustulana</i> , 132	30	<i>Fasciella</i> , 180	40
<i>Punctina</i> , 67	15	<i>Branderiana</i> , 131	29	<i>Marginella</i> , 181	40
<i>Pygmina</i> , 68	15	<i>Cerasana</i> , 130	29	<i>Palpella</i> , 181	40
<i>Rufescens</i> , 67	15	<i>Cinnamomeana</i> , 129	29	<i>Parenthesella</i> , 181	40
<i>Suffusa</i> , 67	15	<i>Corylana</i> , 130	29	<i>Mamestra Albicollon</i> , 52	12
<i>Leucoma Salicis</i> , 24	7	<i>Costana</i> , 132	29	<i>Aliena</i> , 53	12
<i>Sparshalli</i> , 24	7	<i>Croceana</i> , 130	29	<i>Brassicæ</i> , 52	12
<i>Vau-Nigra</i> , 24	7	<i>Cruciaua</i> , 133	30	<i>Chenopodii</i> , 52	12
<i>Limacodes Testudo</i> , 28	7	<i>Dumetana</i> , 266	57	<i>Furva</i> , 51	12
<i>Lithographia excrucii-</i> <i>ana</i> , 269	57	<i>Forsterana</i> , 129	29	<i>Gemina</i> , 51	12
<i>Geminana</i> , 269	57	<i>Fulvana</i> , 131	29	<i>Nigricana</i> , 52	12
<i>Minutana</i> , 269	57	<i>Grossulariana</i> , 180	29	<i>Oleracea</i> , 51	12
<i>Lithosia Aureola</i> , 29	8	<i>Grotiana</i> and vars. 132	30	<i>Persicariæ</i> , 53	12
<i>Complana</i> , 29 & 30	8	<i>Heparana</i> , 129	29	<i>Pisi</i> , and var. 51	12
<i>Complanula</i> , 29	8	<i>Holmiana</i> , 133	30	<i>Sordida</i> , 53	12
<i>Depressa</i> , 30	8	<i>Juliana</i> , 242	52	<i>Splendens</i> , 51	12
<i>Flava</i> and v. 29	8	<i>Lævigana</i> , 130	29	<i>Suasa</i> , 52	12
<i>Gilveola</i> , 29	8	<i>Modeeriana</i> , 132	30	<i>Margaritia Ætialis</i> , 126	28
<i>Griseola</i> and v. 30	8	<i>Musculana</i> , 132	30	<i>Alpinalis</i> , 127	29
<i>Helvola</i> , 29	8	<i>Nebulana</i> , 130	29	<i>Asinalis</i> , 124	28
<i>Muscerda</i> , 30	8	<i>Obliquana</i> , 131	29	<i>Angustalis</i> , 125	28
<i>Plumbeolata</i> , 30	8	<i>Oporana</i> , 131	29	<i>Centrostrigalis</i> , 124	28
<i>Pygmiole</i> , 256	5	<i>Ochreana</i> , 132	30	<i>Cilialis</i> , 125	28
<i>Quadra</i> , 30	5	<i>Piceana</i> , 266	57	<i>Cinctalis</i> , 124	28
<i>Lobophora Costæstri-</i> <i>gata</i> , 103	23	<i>Ribeana</i> and vars. 130	29	<i>Diversalis</i> , 124	28
<i>Dentistrigata</i> , 102	23	<i>Roborana</i> , 131	29	<i>Ferrugalis</i> and var. 123, 126	28
<i>Hexapterata</i> , 103	23			<i>Fuscalis</i> and vars. 126	28
				<i>Fimbrialis</i> , 126	28

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Margaritia Flavalis,		Microsetia Nigrocili-		Notodonta Dromeda-	
page 125 . . .	28	ella, page 196 . . .	43	rius, page 19 . . .	5
Fulvalis, 126 . . .	28	Obsoletella, 194 . . .	43	Dromedarius, v. 19 . . .	5
Glabralis, 125 . . .	28	Pfeifferella, 198 . . .	44	Perfusca, 19 . . .	5
Hyalinalis, 125 . . .	28	Posticella, 196 . . .	43	Tritophus 255 . . .	55
Institialis, 126 . . .	28	Pulchella, 195 . . .	43	Ziczac, 19 . . .	5
Lancealis, 124 . . .	28	Pygmaella, 197 . . .	44	Nudaria Hemerobia, 27 . . .	7
Longipedalis, 126 . . .	28	Quadrella, 195 . . .	43	Mundana and v. 27 . . .	7
Margaritalis, 126 . . .	28	Ruficapitella, 197 . . .	45	Senex, 28 . . .	7
Nebulalis, 253 . . .	54	Sericicella, 197 . . .	44	Numeria Pulveraria, 86 . . .	20
Ochrealis, 125 . . .	28	Sequella, 195 . . .	43	Nyssia Hispidaria, 79 . . .	18
Olivalis, 127 . . .	29	Stipella, 195 . . .	43	Hispidaria v. 242 . . .	52
Palealis, 124 . . .	28	Subbimaculella and		Tanaria, 242 . . .	52
Pallidalis, 125 . . .	28	var. 196 . . .	43	Zonaria, 241 . . .	52
Pandalis and fem. 125 . . .	28	Subbistrigella, 194 . . .	43	Odonestis Potatoria, 23 . . .	7
Perpendicularis, 124 . . .	28	Trimaculella, 196 . . .	43	Odontopera Bidentata,	
Prunalis, 127 . . .	29	Unifasciella, 196 . . .	43	80 . . .	18
Pulveralis, 126 . . .	28	Violacella, 197 . . .	44	Cecophora Oliiviella,	
Punctalis, 126 . . .	28	Minoa Chærophylata,		bis, 181, 182 . . .	43
Sericealis, 127 . . .	29	108 . . .	24	Sulphurella, bis, 181,	
Silacealis, 125 . . .	28	Euphorbiata, 108 . . .	24	182 . . .	43
Stramentalis, 126 . . .	28	Miselia Albimacula, 59 . . .	13	Oncocera Cardui, 213 . . .	47
Sticticalis, 127 . . .	29	Aprilina, 57 . . .	13	Carnella and v. 213 . . .	47
Terminalis, 125 . . .	28	Bimaculosa, 57 . . .	13	Cribum, 213 . . .	47
Verbascalis, 126 . . .	28	Compta, 57 . . .	13	Sanguinella, 213 . . .	47
Verticalis, 124 . . .	28	Conspersa, 57 . . .	13	Opadia Funebrana, 273 . . .	58
Mesographe Forficalis,		Oxycanthæ, 57 . . .	13	Ophiodes Lunaris, 259 . . .	56
123 . . .	28	Mormo Maura, 76 . . .	14	Ophiura Crassiuscula, 76 . . .	17
Metallosetia Alecyoni-		Myelois Artemisiellæ,		Ludicra, 250 . . .	44
pennella and v. 203 . . .	45	263 . . .	56	Lusoria, 75 . . .	17
Spissicornis, 203 . . .	45	Mythimna Conigera,		Opigena Fennica, 256 . . .	55
Trifolii, 203 . . .	45	42 . . .	10	Oporabia Autumnaria,	
Miana Æthiops, 55 . . .	13	Grisea, 42 . . .	10	260 . . .	56
Arcuosa, 56 . . .	13	Lithargyria and var.		Dilutata, 102 . . .	23
Fasciuncula, 55 . . .	13	42 . . .	10	Piligrammaria, 260 . . .	56
Furuncula and vars.		Turca, 42 . . .	10	Oporinia Nubilea, 184 . . .	41
55 . . .	13	Nænia Typica, 46 . . .	11	Tortricella, 184 . . .	41
Humeralis, 55 . . .	13	Nemeophila Plantagi-		Orgyia Antiqua, 24 . . .	6
Latruncula, 55 . . .	13	nis, 25 . . .	7	Gonostigma, 24 . . .	6
Literosa, 55 . . .	13	Nola Cristulalis, 128 . . .	29	Orrhodia Erythroce-	
Minima, 56 . . .	13	Cucullatella, 128 . . .	29	phala, 257 . . .	55
Rufuncula, 55 . . .	13	Monachalis, 128 . . .	29	Ligula v. Glæa ? 257 . . .	55
Strigilis and v. 55 . . .	13	Strigula, 128 . . .	29	Orthosia Alpina, 256 . . .	55
Terminalis, 55 . . .	13	Strigulalis, 128 . . .	29	Conflua, 256 . . .	55
Microsetia Albifron-		Nomophila Hybridalis,		Congener, 256 . . .	55

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Orthosia Pallida</i> , page		<i>Peronea Albipunctana</i> ,		<i>Phasiane Plumbaria</i> ,	
40	10	page 156	35	page 89	20
<i>Pistacina</i> , 41	10	<i>Albovittana</i> , 155	35	<i>Phibalapteryx Angus-</i>	
<i>Populeti</i> and var.		<i>Aspersana</i> , 159	36	<i>tata</i> , 99	22
39, 40	10	<i>Autumnana</i> , 157	35	<i>Gemmata</i> , 99	22
<i>Pusilla</i> , 41	10	<i>Bistrana</i> , 158	35	<i>Lignata</i> , 99	22
<i>Sparsa</i> , 40	10	<i>Borana</i> , 159	36	<i>Jineolata</i> , 99	22
<i>Stabilis</i> and var. 40	10	<i>Boscana</i> , 158	36	<i>Tersata</i> , 99	22
<i>Upsilon</i> , 42	10	<i>Brunneana</i> , 154	35	<i>Vitalata</i> , 99	22
<i>Orthotænia Bentley-</i>		<i>Byringerana</i> , 157	35	<i>Phibalocera Fagana</i> ,	
<i>ana</i> , 165	37	<i>Caledoniana</i> , 267	57	169	38
<i>Buoliana</i> , 165	37	<i>Centrovittana</i> , 156	35	<i>Quercana</i> , 169	38
<i>Comitana</i> , 165	37	<i>Combustana</i> , 157	35	<i>Phisalia Pilosaria</i> 79, 18	
<i>Ericetana</i> , 278	59	<i>Comparana</i> 159	36	<i>Philedone Gerningiana</i> ,	
<i>Gemmana</i> , 165	37	<i>Consimilana</i> , 155	35	133	30
<i>Haworthana</i> , 165	37	<i>Coronana</i> , 157	35	<i>Prodromana</i> , 133	30
<i>Hyrciniana</i> , 165	37	<i>Costimaculana</i> , 159	36	<i>Walkerana</i> , 133	30
<i>Micana</i> , 165	37	<i>Cristulana</i> , 155	36	<i>Phloeodes Crenana</i> ,	
<i>Pinicolana</i> , 165	37	<i>Cristana</i> and vars.		267	57
<i>Pinivorana</i> , 165	37	154, 155, 156	35	<i>Phlogophora Meticu-</i>	
<i>Resinella</i> , 165	37	<i>Desfontaniana</i> , 155	35	<i>losa</i> , 69	16
<i>Schulziana</i> , 165	37	<i>Divisana</i> , 156	35	<i>Phlyctænia Sambuca-</i>	
<i>Turionana</i> , 165	37	<i>Favillaceana</i> & vars.		<i>lis</i> , 123	28
<i>Orthotælia Spargani-</i>		157, 158	35	<i>Phragmatæcia Arundi-</i>	
<i>ella</i> , 169	38	<i>Fulvocristana</i> , 155	35	<i>nis</i> , 255	55
<i>Venosa</i> , 169	38	<i>Fulvovittana</i> , 155	35	<i>Phragmatobia Fuligi-</i>	
<i>Ourapteryx Sambuca-</i>		<i>Hastiana</i> and vars.		<i>noea</i> , 26	7
<i>ria</i> , 82	19	156, 157	35	<i>Phtheochroa Rugo-</i>	
<i>Oxigrapha Scotana</i> , 266	57	<i>Latifasciana</i> , 158	36	<i>sana</i> , 166	37
<i>Oxypate Gelatella</i> , 184, 41		<i>Lipsiana</i> , 266	57	<i>Phycita Abietella</i> , 212	47
<i>Pachynemina Hippoca-</i>		<i>Logiana</i> , 160	36	<i>Advenella</i> , 211	46
<i>stanaria</i> , 101	23	<i>Maccana</i> , 266	57	<i>Angustella</i> , 210	46
<i>Pamplusia Alticolana</i>		<i>Obsoletana</i> , 157	35	<i>Betulae</i> , 212	46
272	58	<i>Permutana</i> , 267	57	<i>Binærella</i> , 209	46
<i>Pancalia Fusco-senea</i> ,		<i>Plumbosana</i> , 158	36	<i>Bistriga</i> , 210	46
200	44	<i>Profanana</i> , 154	35	<i>Ceratonella</i> , 212	46
<i>Fusco-cuprea</i> , 200	44	<i>Radiana</i> , 156	35	<i>Consociella</i> and var.	
<i>Latreillella</i> , 200	44	<i>Ramostriana</i> , 156	35	212	46
<i>Leuwenhoekella</i> , 200	44	<i>Reticulana</i> , 158	35	<i>Cristella</i> , 242	52
<i>Merianella</i> , 200	44	<i>Rufana</i> , St. 159	36	<i>Dilutella</i> and f. 210,	
<i>Woodiella</i> , 200	44	<i>Rufana</i> , W. V. and		212	46
<i>Paracolax Derivalis</i> , 118	27	vars. 158	35	<i>Elutella</i> and vars.	
<i>Nemoralis</i> , 118	27	<i>Ruficostana</i> , 156	35	210	46
<i>Tarsicrinialis</i> , 118	27	<i>Schalleriana</i> and var.		<i>Eluviella</i> and v. 209	46
<i>Paramesia Shepher-</i>		158, 159	36	<i>Fascia</i> , 211	46
<i>dana</i> , 267	57	<i>Similana</i> , 158	35	<i>Formosa</i> , 212	42
<i>Paraporynx Stratiotata</i> ,		<i>Spadiceana</i> , 155	35	<i>Fusca</i> , 242	52
123	28	<i>Striana</i> , 154	35	<i>Hostilia</i> , 212	46
<i>Pellonia Vibicaria</i> , 89	20	<i>Subcristana</i> , 157	35	<i>Legatella</i> , 242	52
<i>Penthopha Nigri-</i>		<i>Substriana</i> , 154	35	<i>Marmorea</i> , 211	46
<i>cana</i> , 27	7	<i>Subvittana</i> , 156	35	<i>Nebulella</i> , 209	46
<i>Rubea</i> , 249	54	<i>Trigonana</i> 159	36	<i>Obscura</i> , 212	46
<i>Pericallia Syringaria</i> ,		<i>Tristana</i> and vars.		<i>Obtusa</i> , 212	46
82	19	158, 159, 160	35, 36	<i>Ornatella</i> , 212	46
<i>Peridea Serrata</i> , 21	6	<i>Umbrana</i> , 156	35	<i>Palumbella</i> , 213	47
<i>Trepida</i> , 21	6	<i>Variegana</i> and vars.		<i>Pinguis</i> , 211	46
<i>Peronea Albicostana</i> ,		159	36	<i>Porphyrea</i> , 211	46
158	35	<i>Vittana</i> , 154	35	<i>Roborella</i> and vars.	
<i>Albistrana</i> , 157	35	<i>Petasia Cassineu</i> , 20	6	242	52

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
Phycita Rhenella,		Polia Nitens, page 58	13	Pseudotomia Lediana,	
page 211 . . . 46		Occulta, 59 . . . 13		page 140 . . . 31	
Rufa, 210 . . . 46		Polymita, 58 . . . 13		Lunulana, 139 . . . 31	
Semirufa, 210 . . . 46		Protea, 59 . . . 13		Nigricana, 139 . . . 31	
Suavella, 211 . . . 46		Seladonia, 59 . . . 14		Nitidana, 140 . . . 31	
Tristrigella, 212 . . . 47		Serena, 59 . . . 14		Obscurana, 138 . . . 31	
Tumidana and var.		Templi, 58 . . . 13		Petiverella and vars.	
210, 211 . . . 46		Tincta, 58 . . . 13		138, 139 . . . 31	
Phytometra Aenea, 75	17	Polyphasia Amoenata,		Politana, 139 . . . 31	
Platypteryx Cultraria,		93 . . . 21		Populana, 139 . . . 31	
116 . . . 26		Centumnotata, 94 . . . 21		Proximana, 139 . . . 31	
Lacertinaria and var.		Commantata, 94 . . . 21		Puncticostana, 139 . . . 31	
116 . . . 26		Concinnata, 94 . . . 21		Regiana, 140 . . . 31	
Lacertula, 116 . . . 26		Immanata and vars.		Sequana, 138 . . . 31	
Plodia Interpunctella,		93, 94 . . . 21		Simpliciana, bis, 139	31
264 . . . 56		Marmorata, 94 . . . 21		Spiniana, 140 . . . 31	
Plusia Aurichalcea,		Perfucata, 94 . . . 21		Splendidulana, 138	31
72 . . . 16		Russata and vars.		Strigana, 139 . . . 31	
Aurifera, 72 . . . 16		94 . . . 21		Strobilella, 138 . . . 31	
Bimaculata, 71 . . . 16		Saturata, 94 . . . 21		Trauniana, 140 . . . 31	
Bractea, 72 . . . 16		Polypogon Barbalis,		Psilura Monacha, 23	6
Chalcytis, 250 . . . 54		118 . . . 27		Psodos Alpinata, 77	18
Chrysis, 72 . . . 16		Cribalis, 118 . . . 27		Trepidaria, 77 . . . 18	
Circumflexa, 72 . . . 16		Porthesia Auriflua, 25	7	Psyche Fusca, 26 . . . 7	
Festuca, 72 . . . 16		Chrysorrhæa, 24 . . . 7		Pterophorus Acanthi-	
Gamma, 71 . . . 16		Porrectaria Albicosta,		dactylus, 237 . . . 51	
Iota, bis, 71 . . . 16		204 . . . 45		Bipunctidactylus, 235	51
Interrogationis, 71	16	Anatipennella, 203 . . . 45		Brachydactylus, 280	59
Orichalcea, 72 . . . 16		Anseripennella, 203	45	Caliodactylus, 235 . . . 51	
Percontationis, 71	16	Argentula, 204 . . . 45		Calodactylus, 237 . . . 51	
Pulchrina, 71 . . . 16		Currucipennella,		Carphodactylus, 236	51
Pœcilocampa Populi, 22	6	203 . . . 45		Cosmodactylus, 237	51
Pœcilochroma Brande-		Gallipennella, 204	45	Didactylus, 237 . . . 51	
riana, 152 . . . 34		Leucapennella, 204	45	Fuscodactylus, 235	51
Brunnichana, 152 . . . 34		Lineolea, 204 . . . 45		Fusca, 235 . . . 51	
Communana, 152 . . . 34		Lutarea, 204 . . . 45		Galactodactylus, 235	41
Corticana, 152 . . . 34		Ochrea, 204 . . . 45		Heterodactylus, 238	51
Maculana, 152 . . . 34		Onosmella, 204 . . . 45		Leucodactylus, 236	51
Maurana, 152 . . . 34		Ornatipennella, 204	45	Lunædactylus, 236	51
Occultana, 270 . . . 58		Otidipennella, 203	45	Microdactylus, bis,	
Ophthalmicana,		Struthionipennella,		236, 238 . . . 51	
152 . . . 34		203 . . . 45		Migadactylus, 236	51
Oppressana, 270 . . . 58		Prionapteryx Nebuli-		Monodactylus, bis,	
Piceana and v. 152 . . . 34		fera, 214 . . . 47		235, 236 . . . 51	
Semifuscana, 152 . . . 34		Pseudotomia Alpinana		Niveidactylus, 236	51

Pl.		Pl.		Pl.	
Pterophorus Tephra-		Sarothripus Degenera-		Setina Eborina, page 31	8
dactylus, bis, page		nus, page 153	34	Irrorella and v., 31	8
235	51	Dilutatus, 154	34	Mesomella, 31	8
Tesseradactylus, 237	51	Ilicanus, 154	34	Roscida, 31	8
Tetradactylus and v.		Lathamianus, 153	34	Simsethis Angustana,	
236	51	Ramulanus, 154	35	and var., 121	28
Tridactylus, 235	51	Revayana and v.,		Fabriciana, 120	28
Trigonodactylus, 237	51	153, 154	34, 35	Lutosa, 120	28
Ptilodontis Palpina, 20	6	Undulanus, 153	34	Myllerana, 121	28
Ptilophora Variiegata		Saturnia Pavonia (mi-		Pariana and var.,	
(plumigera), 20	6	nor), 21	6	120	28
Ptycholoma Lecheana,		Schoenobius Mucronel-		Punctosa, 121	28
and v. 152, 153	34	lus, 265	57	Simyra Musculosa, 68	15
Obsoletana, 153	34	Scoria Dealbata, 97	22	Nervosa, 73	16
Ptychopoda Bisetata,		Scotophila Porphyrea,		Venosa, 68, 71	15, 16
112	25	56	13	Speranza Bruuneata,	
Cespitaria, 112	25	Scotosia Rhamnata, 99	22	77	18
Cinereata, 112	25	Sparsaria, 100	23	Limbaria, 78	18
Contiguaria, 112	25	Vetulata, 100	23	Spilionota Aceriana,	
Degeneraria, 112	25	Segetia Neglecta, 43	10	269	57
Dilutaria, 111	25	Xanthographa, 43	10	Alnetana, 269	57
Fimbriolata, 111	25	Semasia Ruffilana, 271	58	Ammonana, 268	57
Immutaria and var.		Semiophora Gothica, 39	10	Argyrana, 137	31
112	25	Semioscopis Avella-		Aquana, 136	30
Iucanata, 112	25	nella, 185	41	Bimaculana, 136	31
Lividata, 112	25	Steinkelnerana, 185	41	Brunnichiana and	
Ornata, 112	25	Senta Flammea, 207	46	var., 137	31
Reversata and var.		Sericea, 207	46	Comitana, 136	30
111, 112	25	Sericoris Achatana, 151	34	Costipunctana, 137	31
Rubricata, 113	25	Alternana, 150	34	Cynosbatella and v.,	
Scutulata, 112	25	Antiquana, 149	33	135, 136	30
Pygma Bucephala, 17	5	Aurofasciana, 151	34	Fenella, 136	30
Pyalis Dimidiatus, 252	54	Bifasciana, 151	34	Neglectana, 268	57
Farinalis, 120	27	Cespitana and var.,		Nigricostana, 137	31
Glaucinalis, 120	27	150	34	Nubiferana, 135	30
Pictalis, 120	27	Conchana, 150	34	Ocellana, 136	30
Pyrausta Cespitalis		Dormoyana, 278	59	Pflugiana, 136	31
and var., 121	27	Euphorbiana, 278	59	Quadrana, 137	31
Fascialis, 252	54	Fasciolana, 149	34	Roborana, 136	30
Ostrinalis, 122	27	Fulgiana, 151	34	Rosaculana, 268	57
Porphyralis, 122	27	Furfurana, 151	34	Rusticana, 137	31
Punicealis, 122	27	Gramineana, 150	34	Scutulana and f.,	
Purpuralis, 121	27	Herbana, 278	59	136, 137	31
Sordidialis, 121	27	Lacunana and var.,		Sticticana, 137	31
Pyrophila Tetra, 46	11	150	34	Stramiana, 136	31
Tragopogonia, and		Latifasciana, 151	34	Tetragonana, 137	31
v., 46	11	Marmorana, 151	34	Trigeminana, bis,	
Retinia Sylvestrana,		Micana, 150	34	137	31
272	58	Monticolana, 151	34	Trimaculana, 136	30
Turionella, 272	58	Obsoletana, 150	34	Ustulana, 137	31
Rhodaria Sanguinalis,		Politana and var.,		Spilosoma Lubrice-	
262	56	150	34	peda, 26	7
Rhyacionia Hastiana,		Pulchellana, 150	34	Lubricepeda v., 239	52
165	37	Quadri-maculana,		Menthastri, 26	7
Roxana Arcuana, 145	32	149	33	Papyratia, 26	7
Rumia Cratagata, 82	19	Striana and var., 149	33	Papyratia v., 26	7
Rusina Ferruginea, 33	8	Subsequana, 151	34	Radiata, 239	52
Sarothripus Afzelia-		Undulana, 150	34	Urtice, 26	7
nus, 154	35	Urticana, 149	34	Stauropus Fagi, 19	5

	Pl.		Pl.		Pl.
<i>Steganolophia Prunata</i> , page 94	. 21	<i>Theristis Nemorella</i> , page 220	. 48	<i>Venilia Maculata</i> and v., page 111	. 25
<i>Steganoptycha Angulana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Thyatira Batis</i> , 62	. 14	<i>Quadrinaculata</i> , 111	. 25
<i>Boberana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Derassa</i> , 62	. 14	<i>Venusia Cambrica</i> , 260	. 56
<i>Cinerana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Timandra Emutaria</i> , 115	. 26	<i>Xanthia Aurago</i> , 65	. 25
<i>Cuspidana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Exemptaria</i> , 115	. 26	<i>Cerago</i> and var., 65	. 25
<i>Immundana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Imitaria</i> , 115	. 26	<i>Centrago</i> , 65	. 25
<i>Mitterbacheriana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Subatomaria</i> , 241	. 52	<i>Citrango</i> , 65	. 25
<i>Nævana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Variegata</i> , 115	. 26	<i>Croceago</i> , 65	. 25
<i>Nisella</i> and vars., 141, 142	. 31	<i>Tinea Albipunctella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Fimbriago</i> , 65	. 25
<i>Pavonana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Biselliella</i> and v., 225	. 49	<i>Flavago</i> , 64	. 15
<i>Penkleriana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Carpinetella</i> , 226	. 49	<i>Fulvago</i> , 65	. 15
<i>Retusana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Cloacella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Gilvago</i> , St. 65	. 15
<i>Rhombifasciana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Corticella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Gilvago</i> , W.V. 258	. 55
<i>Stictana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Destructor</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Rufina</i> , 68	. 15
<i>Subuncana</i> , 142	. 32	<i>Ferruginella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Xanthosetia Diversana</i> , 169	. 38
<i>Tetraquetra</i> and v., 141	. 31	<i>Flavescentella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Ferrugana</i> , 169	. 38
<i>Triquetra</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Fuscipunctella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Hamana</i> and var., 169	. 38
<i>Unipunctana</i> , 141	. 32	<i>Gammella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Inopiana</i> , 169	. 38
<i>Sterrhopteryx Opacella</i> , 255	. 55	<i>Granelia</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Zoegana</i> and v., 168	. 38
<i>Stilbia Anomalata</i> , 75	. 17	<i>Lappella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>169</i>	. 38
<i>Strenia Clathrata</i> , 111	. 25	<i>Nigripunctella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Xerene Adustata</i> , 98	. 22
<i>Synaphe Angustalis</i> , 119	. 27	<i>Parasitella</i> , 226	. 49	<i>Albicillata</i> , 97	. 22
<i>Telea Ambiguella</i> , 187	. 41	<i>Pellionella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Hastata</i> , 97	. 22
<i>Casiella</i> , bis, 187	. 42	<i>Rusticella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Plumbata</i> , 98	. 22
<i>188</i>	. 42	<i>Semifulvella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Procellata</i> , 98	. 22
<i>Cerasiella</i> , 188	. 42	<i>Spretella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Rubiginata</i> and var., 98	. 22
<i>Comptella</i> , 187	. 41	<i>Sulphurella</i> , 225	. 49	<i>Xylina Conspicillaris</i> , 46	. 11
<i>Cratægella</i> , 187	. 41	<i>Tapetiella</i> , 223	. 49	<i>Lambda</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Curtisella</i> , 187	. 41	<i>Tapetzella</i> , 223	. 49	<i>Petrificata</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Leucatella</i> , 187	. 41	<i>Vestianella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Pulla</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Lutarella</i> , 187	. 42	<i>Ustella</i> , 224	. 49	<i>Putris</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Subfasciella</i> , 187	. 42	<i>Tortrix Clorana</i> , 128	. 29	<i>Rhizolitha</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Tephronia corticaria</i> , 260	. 56	<i>Galiana</i> , 129	. 29	<i>Semibrunnea</i> , 47	. 11
<i>Teras Caudana</i> and vars., 161, 162	. 36	<i>Luteolana</i> , 242	. 52	<i>Solidaginis</i> , 240	. 52
<i>Effractana</i> , 162	. 36	<i>Palleana</i> , bis, 129	. 29	<i>Xylophasia Combusta</i> , 48	. 11
<i>Emargana</i> , 161	. 36	<i>Pilleriana</i> , 242	. 52	<i>Epomidion</i> , 48	. 11
<i>Excavana</i> , 161	. 36	<i>Viridana</i> , bis, 129	. 29	<i>Hepatica</i> and var., 48	. 11
		<i>Viburnana</i> , 199	. 29	<i>Lithoxylea</i> , 47	. 11
		<i>Trachea Atriplicis</i> , 57	. 13		
		<i>Trichiura Cratægi</i> , 22	. 6		
		<i>Triodia Citrana</i> , 276	. 59		

CATALOGUE
OF THE
BRITISH LEPIDOPTERA
FIGURED IN THIS WORK,
ARRANGED ACCORDING TO
MR. STEPHENS'
LISTS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM COLLECTION, [1850—52,]
WITH THE
SPECIES ADDED IN THE PRESENT EDITION,
INSERTED IN THEIR PROPER PLACES.

Sect. 1. RHOPALOCERA (DIURNA, Latr. PAPILIO, Linn.)		Fam. 2. <i>NYMPHALIDÆ</i>	
Fam. 1. <i>PAPILIONIDÆ</i>		ARGE	
PAPILIO	Fig.	Galathea	39
Machaon	1	LASIOMMATA	
GONEPTERYX		Ægeria	36
Rhamni	2	Megara	37
COLIAS		HIPPARCHIA	
Edusa	5	Semele	38
var. Helice		Janira	41, m. & f.
var. Chrysothème, Sts.	4	Tithonus	40, m. & f.
<i>Europome</i> *	3	ENODIA	
Hyale	6	Hyperanthus	45
APORIA		EREBIA	
Cratægi	16	Ligea	42, m. & f. & pl. 3, 8
PIERIS		Blandina	43, & pl. 3, 7
Brassicæ	7	Cassiope	44
var. Chariclea, Sts.	8	CENONYMPHA	
Rapæ	9	Davus	47
var. Metra, Sts.	10	var. Polydama	46, m. & f.
Napi	11	Pamphilus	49, m. & f.
var. Sabellicæ, Sts.	12	<i>Hero</i>	48
Daplidice	13	LIMENITIS	
EUCHLOE		Sibilla	35
Cardamines	14	(Camilla, Linn. F. &c.)	
LEUCOPHASIA		APATURA	
sinapis	15	Iris	34
(Lathyri, Hb.)		CYNTHIA	
		Cardui	33

* The Species the names of which are printed in Italics are doubtful Natives, others inserted above in the Supplement of doubtful Species, which have no real claim to be considered as British, are entirely omitted in this Catalogue.

VANESSA			Fam. 5. <i>HESPERIIDÆ</i> .	
Atalanta	32		Pyrgus	
Io	30		Alveolus	75
Antiopa	31		Nisoniades	
Polychloros	28		Tages	76
Urticæ	29		Cyclopides	
C. album	27		Paniscus	77
ARGYNNIS			Pamphila	
Paphia	26		Actæon	79
Aglaia	25, & pl. 3, 6		Linea	78
Adippe	24, & pl. 3, 5		Sylvanus	80
Lathonia	23		Comma	81
Selene	21, & pl. 3, 3		Bucephalus	82
Euphrosyne	22, & pl. 3, 4			
MELITÆA			Sect. 2. <i>HETEROCERA</i> .	
Cinxia	20, & pl. 3, 2		Sub. Sect. 1. <i>CREPUSCULARIA</i>	
Athalia	18, & pl. 3, 1		(<i>SPHINX</i> , Linn.)	
Artemis	19		Fam. 1. <i>ANTHROCERIDÆ</i> .	
Fam. 3. <i>ERYCINIDÆ</i> .			Procris	
NEMEOBIUS			Statice	1
Lucina	17		Globulariæ	p. 153, 19
Fam. 4. <i>LYCÆNIDÆ</i> .			ANTHROCERA	
THECLA			Loniceræ	4
Betulæ	50		var. Meliloti	2
Pruni	51, & pl. 3, 10		Trifolii	3
W. album	52, & pl. 3, 11		Filipendulæ	5
Quercus	54		var. Hippocrepidis	6
Rubi	55		Fam. 2. <i>SPHINGIDÆ</i> .	
Spini	53		Smerinthus	
CHRYSOPTERUS			Ocellatus	7
Phleas	56		Populi	8
Virgaureæ	60. m. & f.		Tiliæ	9
Chryseis	57		ACHERONTIA	
Hippothoe ?			Atropos	10
Dispar	58, m. pl. 2, f. pl. 3		SPHINX.	
	59. m. & f.		Convolvuli	11
			Ligustri	12

Fam. 4. *TROCHILIIDÆ*.

SPHECIA

Apiformis	23
Bembeciformis	24

TROCHILIUM

(ÆGERIA, Sts. Haust.)

Vespiforme (Asiliformis)	25
Ichneumoniforme	80
var. Philanthiforme	81
Chrysidiforme	26
Cynipiforme	29, m. & f.
Shægiforme	27
Allantiforme	28
Tipuliforme	32
Myopæforme (Mutillæforme)	38

var. Stomoxyforme 35

Culiciforme 36

Formicæforme 38

Sub. Sect. 2. NOCTURNA

(PHALÆNA, Linn.)

Fam. 1. *HEPIALIDÆ*.

HEPIALUS

Hectus	5, m. & f.
lupulinus	4, m. & f.
Humuli	1, m. & f.
Velleda	3, m. & f.
Velleda, var. (Carnus, Sts.)	2, m. & f.

Sylvinus 6, m. & f.

ZEUZERA

Æsculi 8

PHRAGMATÆCIA Newm.

Arundinis. 1684

COSSUS

Ligniperda 7

Fam. 2. *NOTODONTIDÆ*.

PHALERA

bucephala 2

CLOSTERA

reclusa 10

Anachoreta 11

curtula 12

CERURA

bicuspis 1685

furcula 16

var. bicuspis, St. 14

var. integra, St. 15

bifida 20

var. arcuata, St. 17

var. latifascia 18

var. fuscina, St. 19

vinula 21

var. Erminca, St. 22

STAUROPIUS

Fagi 23

NOTODONTA

Dromedarius 24

var. perfusca 25

Tritophus. 1686

Ziczac 26

PHÆOSIA

dictæa 27

dictæoides 28

LOPHOPTERYX

camelina 29

cucullina 30

Carmelita 31

PTEROSTOMA

palpina 32

PTILOPHORA

plumigera (variegata) 33

DRYMONIA

chaonia (Roboris) 34

dodonea 35

GLUPHISIA

crenata. 1687

DILOBA

cæruleocephala 13

PETASIA

cassinea 36

PERIDEA

trepida (serrata) 37

ENDROMIS

versicolor 38

Fam. 3. *BOMBYCIDÆ*.

SATURNIA

Pavonia minor 39, m. & f.

LASTOCAMPA

Rubi 40

Trifolii 41

var. Medicaginis 42

Quercus 43

var. Roboris 44, m. & f.

ERIOGASTER

lanestris 47

PÆCilocAMPA

Populi 46

TRICHIURA

cratægi 45, m. & f.

CNETHOCAMPA

Pityocampa 48

CLISIOCAMPA

Castrensis 49

Neustria	50, m. & f.	PSYCHE	
ODENESTIS		fusca	79
Potatoria	52, m. & f.	FUMEA	
DENDROLIMUS		marginè-nigrella	1689
Pini	51	radiella & vars.	82, 83, 84
GASTROPACHA		nitidella	81
Quercifolia	53	reticella	1690
Fam. 4. ARCTIIDÆ.		pectinella	85
LYMANTRIA		NUDARIA	
monacha	55	mundana	86
HYPOGYMNA		var. hemerobia	87
dispar	54, m. & f.	senex	88
DASYCHIRA		HETEROGENEA	
fascelina	56	asellus	89
pudibunda	57	LIMACODES	
DEMAS		Testudo	90, m. & f.
coryli	58	Fam. 5. LITHOSIIDÆ.	
ORGYIA		CALLIMORPHA	
antiqua	59, m. & f.	Jacobææ	91
gonostigma	60, m. & f.	MILTOCHRISTA	
LÆLIA		miniata	92
cænosa	61	EULEPIA	
LEUCOMA		grammica	93
Vau nigrum	2	cribrum	94
ARCTURUS		DEIOPEIA	
Sparshalii	63	pulchella	95
STILPNOTIA		LITHOSIA	
salicis	64	aureola	96
EUPROCTIS		helvola	98
Chrysorrhœa (auriflua)	66	flava	99
auriflua (chrysorrhœa)	65, m. & f.	var. gilveola	97
HYPERCOMPA		complanula (complana)	100
dominula	67	lurideola	
DIACRISIA		griseola	102
russula	68	var. plumbeolata	103
		muscerda	104
		complanula (larvæ)	101

interjecta	115	SPÆLOTIS	
fimbria	114	cataleuca (renigera)	154
janthina	116	ravida (crassa)	157
THALPOPHILA		pyrophila	156
texta	117	distinguenda (latens)	155
SEGETIA		augur	158
xanthographa	194	GRAPHIPHORA	
RUSINA		baja	163
ferruginea	125	brunnea	159
LYTEA		festiva	165
umbrosa	118	Dahlia (erythrocephala)	164
agathina (leucographa)	119	var. caudelisequa	160
CERAPTERYX		rubi	
graminis	124	var. punicea	169
CHARÆAS		rhomboidea (tristigma)	161
Cespitis	120	ditrapezium	1693
var. confinis	121	triangulum	162
lutulenta (fusca)	122	C. nigrum	166
Æthiops (nigra)	123	musiva	167
AGROTIS		depuncta	pl. 54, 45
Segetum	129	glareosa	205
corticea	127	plecta	168
valligera	132	CERASTIS	
lunigera	126	leucographa	1694
suffusa	130	LYCOPHOTIA	
annexa	131	porphyrea	286
saucia	128	SEMIOPHORA	
subgothica	149	gothica	170
obelisca (fem. pupillata)	137	PANOLIS	
aquilina	138	piniperda	287
var. hortorum	143	GLEA	
Tritici	139	rubricosa	206
var. ocellina	140	ORTHOSIA	
var. cuneigera	141	instabilis	171
var. lineolata	136	opima	1695
sagittifera	135	populeti (gracilis)	173
Cursoria		var. intermedia	172
var. venosa	142	gracilis, W. V.	
Ripæ		var. sparsa, Steph.	175
var. fem. nebulosa	151	munda	174
nigricans	144	stabilis	177
var. fumosa	145	var. pallida	176
var. obeliscata	146	miniosa	178
var. ruris	147	cruda	179
var. dubia	148	var. pusilla	180
exclamationis	150, m. & f.	Lota	184
puta	133	macilenta (flavilinea)	185
var. radiola	134	neglecta	195
cinerea	152	congener.	1696
OPIGENA		alpina (hyperborea, Z. ?)	1697
fennica	1692	conflua (ruticilla, Sts.)	1698
CÆNOPHILA		ANTHOCELIS	
subrosea	153	litura	181

pistacina	182	distigma	266
lunosa	183	var. oculea	267
DASYCAMP		var. l-niger	268
rubiginea	207	var. furca	271
ORRHODIA		ophiogramma	272
vaccinii	209	MIANA	
var. spadicea	210	strigilis	274
var. polita	212	var. latruncula	275
ligula	1699	var. Æthiops	276
var. subnigra	211	furuncula (humeralis)	277
erythrocephala.	1700	var. terminalis	278
EUPSILIA		var. rufuncula	279
satellitica	208	literosa	273
AMPHIPYRA		fasciuncula	280
pyramidea	213	CELENA	
SCOTOPHILA		Haworthii	284
Tragopoginis	214	var. lancea	284
var. Tetra	215	var. hibernica	285
NENIA		renigera	282
typica	216	HAMA	
DYPTERYGIA		basilinea	261
Pinastri	217	testacea	262
APOROPHYLA		Ypsilon	187
australis.	1701	connexa	1664
LITHOMOIA		sordida (aliena)	260
Solidagani	1667	furva	1702
XYLINA		CREYMODES	
pulla	220	Templi	301
conspicillaris	218	EUPLEXIA	
semibrunnea	221	lucipara	259
petrificata	222	MAMESTRA	
rhizolitha (lambda)	219	persicariæ	258
putris	223	Pisi	250
CALOCAMPA		var. splendens	251
exoleta	226	oleracea	252
vetusta	224	suasa	253

glauca	239	tridens	316
Protea (seladonia)	307	ACRONYCTA	
XYLOCAMPA		Ligustri	313
lithorhiza	243	alni	314
NEURIA		strigosa	1667
Saponariæ	246	auricoma	317
HELIOPHOBUS		Menyanthidis	318
popularis	247	Rumicis	369
hispidus	1705	var. Euphrasiæ, St.	321
Dumerilii	1706	Salicis	
PACHETRA		(Euphorbiæ, St.)	320
leucophæa	248	Euphorbiæ, Hb.	1708
DIANTHECIA		megacephala	312
cucubali	244	APATELA	
capsincola	245	Aceris	311
perplexa (ochracea)	242	Leporina	309
albinacula	304	var. bradyporina	310
conspersa (compta)	294	BRIOPHILA	
EREMOBIA		glandifera	312
ochroleuca	392	Perla	323
POLIA		CERATOPACHA	
chi	308	fluctuosa	328
serena	306	duplaris	329
dysodea	305	diluta	330
flavicincta	302	Or	331
EUMICHTIS		ocularis (octogesima)	332
Lichenea	1707	flavicornis	333
EUROIS		ridens	334
advena	295	CLEOCERIS	
var. nitens	296	viminalis	338
tincta	298	EUGRAMMA	
occulta	303	Oo	339
nebulosa (bimaculosa)	297	IPIMORPHA	
herbida	299	subtusa	335
polymita	300	retusa	336
TRACHEA		var. gracilis	337
atriplicis	289	COSMIA	
HAPALIA		pyralina	342
præcox	288	diffinis	340
AGRIOPIS		affinis	341
aprilina	293	EUPERIA	
VALERIA		trapetzina	343
oleagina	290	fulvago	344
MISELIA		XANTHIA	
oxyacanthæ	292	cerago (fulvago)	346
? bimaculosa	291	var. gilvago	347
THYATIRA	326	flavago	345
Batis		gilvago, W. V.	1709
derasa	325	aurago	348
DIPHTERA		citrago	350
orion	324	fimbriago	151
TRIÆNA		IODEA	
Psi	315	croceago	352

ORBONA		Cannæ	1712
rufina	376	Typhæ	355
ferruginea (macilenta St.)	186	crassicornis	357
ATETHMIA		var. pilicornis	556
centrago	349	LEUCANIA	
SCOLIOPTERYX		pudorina	374
libatrix	327	impura	362
GORTYNA		var. punctina	363
flavago	354	Comma	359
micacea	353	littoralis	360
Petasitis	1710	obsoleta	361
MYTHIMNA		straminea	
turca	188	pallens	365
conigera	191	var. arcuata	364
Lythargyria	190	var. rufescens	366
var. grisea	189	var. suffusa	367
MERISTIS		var. ochracea	368
Quercus (trilinea)	192	CALAMIA	
bilinea	193	Phragmitidis	1716
CARADRINA		var. (musculosa, St.)	375
blanda (superstes)	204	SIMYRA	
var. ambigua	196	venosa	395
var. redacta	157	ORIA	
var. alsines	198	musculosa	412
var. implexa	199	PHLOGOPHORA	
var. lævis	200	meticulosa	380
Morpheus	201	CUCULLIA	
var. sepii	202	Verbasci	378
Cubicularis	203	Scrophulariæ	377
exigua	1711	Lychnitis	1717
ACOSMETIA		Asteris	379
caliginosa	430	Gnaphalii (Thapsiphaga)	389
var. lutescens	429	Absinthii	387
arcuosa	433	Umbratica	381
var. minima	281	var. Tanaceti	382
STILBIA		var. lucifuga	383
anomala	435	var. Lectura	384

Iota (percentationis)	397	CATOCALA	
pulehrina (Iota)	398	Fraxini	439
interrogationis	400	Nupta	440
Gamma	401	sponsa	441
chrysitis	402	promissa	442
orichalcea (aurichalcea)	405	var. conjuncta	443
bractea	406	BREPHOS	
Festuca	407	Parthenias	444
limaculata	399	notha	446
aurifera	403	Puella	445
circumflexa	404	EUCLIDIA	
HELIOTHIS		glyphica	447
marginata	408	mi	448
armigera	1718		
peltigera	409	Fam. 7. GEOMETRIDÆ.	
scutosa	1672	Psodos	
dipsacea	410	trepidaria	449
ANARTA		alpinata	450
myrtilli	411	SPERANZA	
cordigera	1670	limbaria	452
melanopa	1719	brunneata	457
var. vidua	413	EUPISTERA	
PANEMERIA		carbonaria, Linn.	1722
arbuti (heliaca)	414	carbonaria (atomaria var.)	455
ACONTIA		FIDONIA	
luctuosa	415	atomaria	454
Solaris	416	plumaria (ericetaria)	457
caloris	417	HALIA	
EMMELIA		Wauaria	522
sulphuralis	419	BUPALUS	
HYELA		Piniarius	m. & f. 453
uncana	420	MESIA	
Bankiana	421	favillacearia	458
EROMENE		ALSOPHILA	
ostrina	418	Æscularia,	460, m. & f.
TROTHISA		ANISOPTERYX	
minuta (Haworthana)	423	leucophæaria,	459, m. & f.
ERASTRIA		ERANNIS	
venustula	422	progemmaria (capreolaria)	
fuscula	426	m. & f. 461	
var. albidilinea	427	var. progemmaria	462
catena	424	aurantiaria (prosapiaria)	
apicosa	425	463 m. & f.	
PROTHYMIA		464 m. & f.	
ænea	428	defoliaria	
OPHIUSA		PHIGALIA	
Pastinum (lusoria)	434	pilosaria	465, m. & f.
crassiuscula	436	NYSSIA	
fasciata	437	hispidaria	466, m. & f.
OPHIODES		zonaria	1674, a. & n.
lunaris	1720	BISTON	
MORMO		hirtarius	469
maura	438	Betularius	468
		prodromarius	467

HIMERA			TEPHRONIA	
pennaria	470		corticaria	1723
CROCALLIS			ALCIS	
elinguaria	471		roboraria	510
ODONTOPEA			consortaria	509
bidentata	472		Abietaria (sericearia)	508
ODOPTERA			repandata	504
alniaria	<i>pl. 54 f. 58</i>		var. destrigaria	505
Tiliaria	473		var. muraria	506
var. canaria	474		var. conversaria	507
erosaria	476		rhomboidaria	511
var. ochraria	475		var. consobrinaria	512
fuscantaria	485		var. fimbriaria	513
angularia (quercinaria)	479		HEMEROPHILA	
var. quercinaria	<i>447 m. & f.</i>		abruptaria	514
var. Quercaria	<i>478 m. & f.</i>		BOARMTA	
var. Carpinaria	480		extersaria	520
lunaria	483		consonaria (tetragonaria)	515
var. delunaria	484		crepuscularia	517
var. sublunaria	486		var. consonaria	518
illustraria	487		var. strigularia	519
illunaria	481		Laricaria (abietaria)	516
var. Juliaria	482		punctularia	521
PERICALLIA			CHARISSA	
Syringaria	488		obfuscata	630
ANGERONA			GNOPHOS	
Prunaria	<i>489 m. & f.</i>		pullata	628
OPISTHOGAPTIS			var. serotinaria	629
Cratægata	490		obscurata	226
OURAPTERYX			var. dilucidaria	627
Sambucaria	491		ANAGOGE	
EUDALIMIA			pulveraria	523
margaritaria	492		CABERA	
ELLOPIA			pusaria	524
fasciaria	493		rotundaria	525
GEOMETRA			exanthemata	526

<i>vespertina</i>	535	<i>Achatinata</i>	593
<i>advenaria</i>	536	var. <i>testata</i>	592
<i>dilectaria</i>	pl. 54. 59	<i>Pyraliata</i>	594
PLAGODIS		<i>marmorata</i>	591
<i>dolabraria</i>	537	HARPALYCE	
CLEOGENE		<i>fulvata</i>	561
Le <i>Peletieraria</i>	1721	<i>ocellata</i>	562
<i>lutearia (tinctaria) pl. 54 f. 63</i>		<i>Galiata</i>	562
ASPILATES		var. <i>unilobata</i>	564
<i>citraria</i>	540	var. <i>4-annulata</i>	565
<i>gilvaria</i>	541	<i>picata (biangulata)</i>	570
<i>purpuraria</i>	539	<i>Corylata</i>	572
PERCONIA		<i>Silaceata</i>	571
<i>strigillaria (respersaria)</i>	542	STEGANOLOPHIA	
ORTHOLITHA		<i>Prunata</i>	581
<i>plumbaria</i>	543	LAMPROPTERYX	
LOZOGRAMMA		<i>suffumata</i>	582
<i>petraria</i>	617	var. <i>piceata</i>	583
MESOGRAMMA		<i>badiata</i>	584
<i>lineolata</i>	615	ANTICLEA	
CELINA		<i>Berberata</i>	585
<i>imbutata</i>	595	<i>rubidata</i>	586
ANAITIS		<i>derivata</i>	588
<i>plagiata</i>	596	<i>sinuata</i>	587
<i>præformata</i>	597	APLOCERA	
EUBOLIA		<i>cæsiata</i>	690
<i>cervinata</i>	544	<i>flavicincta</i>	691
<i>mensuraria (chænopodiaria)</i>	545	CHLOROCLYSTA	
EUSEBIA		<i>miata</i>	608
<i>bipunctaria</i>	547	<i>Psittacata</i>	609
ERINOBIA		HYDRIOMENA	
<i>multistrigaria</i>	548	<i>impluviata</i>	610
VENUSIA		<i>elutata</i>	611
<i>Cambrica</i>	1724	POLYPHASIA	
COREMIA		<i>russata (centumnotata)</i>	578
<i>didymata</i>	549	var. <i>comma notata</i>	577
<i>Salicata</i>	555	var. <i>saturata</i>	579
var. <i>latentaria</i>	554	var. <i>perfuscata</i>	580
<i>ferrugata</i>	553	var. <i>concinata</i>	576
<i>unidentaria</i>	551	<i>immanata</i>	573
<i>Ligustrata</i>	552	var. <i>amœnata</i>	574
<i>fluctuata</i>	559	var. <i>marmorata</i>	575
<i>montanata</i>	558	THERA	
<i>olivata</i>	557	<i>Juniperata</i>	638
<i>Miaria</i>	556	<i>variata (coniferata)</i>	637
<i>propugnata</i>	560	<i>simulata, Hb. (variata)</i>	635
<i>munitata</i>	550	var. <i>fulvata</i>	636
ELECTRA		<i>firmaria (simulata, St.)</i>	634
<i>sagittata</i>	1725	CHEIMATOBIÆ	
<i>Chenopodiata (comitata)</i>	589	<i>rupicaprararia</i>	641, a. & n.
<i>Populata</i>	590	<i>brumata</i>	640, a. & n.
		<i>boreata</i>	1726

OPORABIA		cognata	676
dilatata	639	subfulvata	675
autumnaria	1727	irriguata (variegata)	681
filigrammaria	1728	Consignata	682
ACASIS		Venosata	683
viretata	646	PACHYCNEMIA	
LOBOPHORA		Hippocastanaria	631
polycommata	642	EUCESTIA	
lobulata	643	obliquata	633
fem. costæstrigata	644	spartiata	632
var. rupestrata	645	PHIBALAPTERYX	
hexapterata	647	tersata	612
sexalisata	648	vitalbata	613
EUPITHECIA		lignata	614
togata	1729	polygrammata	1676
linariata	649	PLEMYRIA	
pulchellata	650	gemmata (fem. angustata)	616
rectangulata	650	lapidata (subrufata)	744
var. nigro-sericeata	654	PHILEREME	
var. subærata	652	Rhamnata	618
coronata	655	vetulata	619
debiliata	653	SCHIDAX	
pumilata	656	Sparsaria	620
rufifasciata	657	TRIPHOSA	
pusillata, Hb.	1730	certata (cervinata)	621
Begrandaria (pusillata, St.)	673	dubitata	622
plumbeolata	674	var. cinereata	623
palustraria	1731	CAMPTOGRAMMA	
Callunaria	1732	bilineata	624
subumbrata	664	CALOCALPE	
subnotata (simpliciata)	672	undulata	625
Castigata (singulatiata)	661	SIONA	
var. nebulata	662	dealbata	598
albipunctata	663	GYPPOCHROA	
subfasciata	665	niveata	1737
austerata, (vulgata)	666	ABRAXAS	
var. subfasciata	667	Glaucoderiata	601

adustata	605	remutata (L. flos-lactata)	732
albicillata	603	var. lactata	731
procellata	604	cæspitaria (immutaria)	721
rubiginata	606	fumata	731
var. plumbata	607	immorata	1740
EMMELESIA		STRENIA	
rivulata, w. v. (affinitata)	693	clathrata	709
var. turbaria	694	EURHÆCA	
hydrata (rivulata, St.)	695	heparata	708
decolorata	692	HYDRELIA	
albulata	698	sylvata	704
var. niveata	684	Blomeri	705
Blandiata	697	ASTHENA ?	
var. trigonata	699	luteata	707
ericetata	696	candidata	706
tæniata	700	NEMORIA	
bifasciata	702	viridata	734
unifasciata	701	cloraria	735
COSMORHOE		THALERA	
rusticata	703	æstivaria (Thymiaria)	736
HYRIA		putata	737
auroralis	685	TINANDRA	
MINOA		imitaria	738
euphorbiata	687	exemptaria (variegata)	739
ODEZIA		emutaria	740
chærophyllata	686	MACARIA	
LOMASPILIS		notata	742
marginata	733	alternata	743
PTYCHOPODA		liturata	745
reversata (dilutaria)	712	var. præatomata	746
var. fimbriolata	713	unipunctata	747
var. cinereata	714	ANIA	
bisetata	716	emarginata	749
Scutulata (lividata)	715	limbata	748
ornata	717	ENNOMOS	
immutaria (incanata)	718	flexula	750
var. contiguaria	719, 720	Fam. 8. PLATYPTERICIDÆ.	
virgularia	725	PLATYPTERYX.	
vibicaria	538	lacertinaria	751
EMMILTIS		var. cultraria	752
rubricata	722	DREPANA	
ACIDALIA		falcataria	753
osseata	723	sicula	1741
marginepunctata	724	hamula	754
obsoletaria	1738	var. uncula	755
perochraria (pallidaria)	741	unguicula	756
holosericearia	1739	CILIX	
subsericeata	726	compressa	757
inornata	727	Fam. 9. PYRALIDÆ.	
degeneraria	719	HYPENA	
aversata	728	proboscidalis	758
var. remutata, St.	729		

rostralis	761	sambucalis	803
var. palpalis	760	EURRHYPARA	
crassalis	762	urticata	805
obesalis	759	EBULEA	
MACROCHILA		Verbascalis (ochrealis)	820
cribralis	763	crocealis	824
POLYPOGON		NASCIA	
barbalis	764	ciliaris	821
PARACOLAX		UDEA	
tarsicrinalis	767	ferrugalis	822
nemoralis	766	var. fulvalis	823
derivalis	765	MECYNA	
COLOBOCHILA		asinalis	808
Salicalis	769	NEMOPHILA	
ÆTHIA		noctuella (hybridalis)	1476
emortualis	768	BOTYS	
SYNAPHA		verticalis	810
angustalis	770	perpendicularis (centrostri-	
CLEDEOBIA		galis)	811
albistrigalis	771	pandalis	
costæstrigalis	772	m. angustalis	815
undulalis	773	f. terminalis	816
bistrigalis	774	diversalis	807
HYPENODES.		hyalinalis	814
humidalis	1742	flavalis	819
GLOSSA		silacealis (glabralis)	817
pinginalis	775	lancealis	809
var. Streatfieldii	777	fuscalis	827
cuprealis	776	var. pulveralis	826
dimidialis	pl. 54, 67	var. fimbrialis	828
PYRALIS		Terrealis	1743
farinalis	778	pallidalis	818
glaucinalis	780	EPICORSIA	
pictalis	779	cinctalis	812
HYPSPYGYIA		SETOCHROA	
costalis	781	palealis	813
marginatus	pl. 54, 68	RIXULA	

dentalis	837	fulvana (oporana, St.)	860
RHODARIA		m. Rosana, St.	861
sanguinalis	1744	Roborana	864
PYRAUSTA		fem. Branderiana, St.	862
purpuralis	793	Xylosteana	863
ostrinalis	795	var. obliquana	865
punicealis	794	Rosana (lævigana, St.)	857
porphyrialis	796	var. nebulana	858
cespitalis	791	semialbana (Modeeriana, St.)	868
var. sordidalis	792	costana	866
ENNYCHIA		Branderiana, Linn. (maurana, St.)	1033
cingulata	788	subocellana	859
anguinalis	789	biustulana	867
rufo-fascialis	790	Schreiberiana	875
ANANIA	787	DICHELIA	
8-maculata	197	Grotiana	871
SIMAETHIS		var. ochreana	872
Fabriciana	783	AMPHISA	
pariana	784	Gerningiana	876
var. lutosa	785	prodromana, Hb. (Walkerana)	877
angustana	786	CENECTRA	
var. punctosa	787	Pilleriana (luteolana)	1617
NOLA		SARROTHRIPA	
cristulalis (strigulalis)	838	Revayana	
strigula, w. v. (monachalis)	839	var. Afzelianus	1045
culatella	840	var. ramulanus	1046
Fam. 10. TORTRICIDÆ.		var. Ilcanus	1044
HYLOPHILA		var. Lathamianus	1042
prasinana	841	var. dilutatus	1043
Quercana	842	var. undulanus	1041
EARIS		var. degeneratus	1040
clorana	843	OxIGRAPHA	
TORTRIX		literana	1098
viridana	844	var. squamana	1099
palleana, Tr.	1764	var. irrorana	1100
ictericana (palleana)	846	var. tricolorana	1101
viburnana	847	var. fulvomixtana	1102
fem. Galiana	845	Scotana	1767
LOZOTENIA		scabrana	1097
Forsterana	848	Boscana (cerusana)	1096
Sorbiana	849	PERONEA	
Dumetana	1765	cristana	1060
transitana (aceriana, St.)	869	var. albipunctana	1061
cinnamomeana	851	var. ruficostana	1062
heparana	850	var. subvittana	1059
Ribeana	852	var. profanana	1047
var. Cerasana	854	var. Desfontianana	1054
var. Grossulariana	853	var. consimilana	1053
Corylana	855	var. albovittana	1056
unifasciana (croceana, St.)	856		
Piceana	1766		

var. fulvo cristana	1055	CHEIMATOPHILA	
var. spadiceana	1052	mixtana (castaneana)	1114
var. substriana	1049	TERAS	
var. vittana	1051	caudana	1106
var. fulvovittana	1055	var. effractana	1104
var. striana	1048	var. emargana	1103
var. brunneana	1050	var. excavana	1104
var. fulvovittana	1057	DICTYOPTERYX	
var. cristalana	1058	contaminana	1107
Hastiana		var. ciliata	1108
var. obsoletana	1074	var. rhombana	1109
var. radiana	1065	uliginosana	1773
var. divisana	1064	Lœflingiana	1111
var. ramostriana	1066	var. plumbana	1110
var. centrovittana	1067	Forskälana	1112
var. albistriana	1069	CROESIA	
var. combustana	1068	Holmiana	874
var. subcristana	1071	Bergmanniana	1115
var. autumnana	1070	ARGYROTOZA	
var. coronana	1072	Conwayana	1117
var. Byringerana	1073	var. Hoffmanseggiana	1116
umbrana	1063	var. subaurantiana	1118
Maccana	1768	PTYCHOLOMA	
rufana		Lecheana	1034
var. albicostana	1079	var. obsoletana	1035
var. bistriana	1078	EULIA	
var. similana	1080	ministrana	1038
var. Atomella	1181	var. subfascianus	1039
Lipsiana	1769	BRACHYTENIA	
favillaceana	1075	Semifasciana	885
var. reticulana	1077	Hartmanniana (scriptana)	884
var. tristana	1076	ANTITHESIA	
Schalleriana	1085	corticana	886
var. rufana	1086	Betulæta	887
var. latifasciana	1081	capræana	1774
comparana (costimaculana)	1087	ochroleucana (tripunctana)	888

PARDIA		uncana	957
tripunctana (Cynosbatella)	897	unguicella (fractifasciana)	953
SPILONOTA		siculana	954
Roborana (aquana)	898	BACTRA	
Rosæcolana	1779	lanceolana (egenana)	990
trimaculana	899	var. pauperana	991
amænana	1780	var. egestana	992
neglectana	1781	var. plagana	993
dealbana (sociana)	965	nigrovittana	1790
var. incarnana	966	Dibeliana	1791
var. Paykulliana	967	furfurana	1024
alnetana	1782	CARTELLA	
aceriana	1783	bilunana	969
ocellana (comitana)	900	HYPERMECTIA	
pauperana, H. S. (Paytiul- liana, Sts.)		angustana (cruciana)	873
LITHOGRAPHIA		DITULA	
Paykulliana (fimbriana)	968	angustiorana	879
nisella (Pavonana)	941	var. rotundana	878
var. rhombifasciana	944	PÆCILOCHROMA	
var. Boeberana	942	profundana (Wellensiana)	80
var. cuspidana	943	var. Porphyra	882
var. stictana	945	var. Aethiopana	883
cinerana	946	var. nebulana	881
nigromaculana	962	corticana (communana)	1029
var. albana	963	ophthalmicana (maculana)	1032
Campoliliana (subocellana)	971	oppressana	1792
var. asseclana	970	occultana	1793
minutana	1784	signatana	1794
trimaculana (Mitterbachi- ana	972	Solandriana	1027
exeruciana	1785	Brunnichana (trapezana)	1028 m. & f.
Penkleriana (retusana)	947	var. funulana	956
obtusana	949	stabilana	1795
nævana (unipunctana)	939	picaana	1030
geminana	1786	var. semifuscana	1031
tetraquetra	957	HALONOTA	
var. angulana	938	bimaculana (Stræmiana)	903
immunudana (triquetrana)	940	Cirsiana	1796
Demarniana (nævana)	964	scutulana	
crenana	1787	m. Pflugiana	902
ANCHYLOPERA		f. sticticana	906
ramella (harpana)	961	novana	1797
Upupana	1788	Brunnichiana (rusticana)	904
Mitterbacheriana (subun- cana	948	var. quadrana	910
diminutana	955	turbidana	1798
derasana (unculana)	950	fænella	901
Lundana	951	trigeminana	905
Myrtillana (Lyellana)	959	f. argyran	908
var. de rasana, St.	960	Costipunctana	907
comptana	1789	tetragonana	912
biarcuana (cuspidana)	959	Populana	890
		nigricostana	911
		obscurana	914

ANISOTENIA			internana	1812
ulmana (Hastiana, St.)	1132		perlepidana	983
SEMASIA			Leplastriana	982
Spiniana (Ephippiana)	929		Hegeerana	1813
Janthinana (Lediana)	934		coniferana	1814
rufillana	1799		fissana	1815
Wæberana	977		dorsana	1816
COCYX			DICHRORAMPHA	
cosmophorana	1800		Petiverella	919
Strobilella	1801		var. lunulana	920
splendidulana (fraternana)	915		var. sequana	918
argyrana (atro-margana)	916		var. stelliferana	984
finitimana	1802		Sequana	1817
pygmæana	1803		politana (simpliciana)	921
Hyraciniana (comitana)	1131		alpinana (Jacquiniana)	922
ustomaculana	958		var. strigana	923
nanana	1804		simpliciana (atropurpurana)	924
vacciniana	1805		senectana	1818
HEUSIMENE			acuminatana	1819
fimbriana	913		saturnana	1820
PAMPLUSIA			plumbagana	1821
monticolana (subsequana)	1021		ulicana	1822
alticolana	1806		consortana	
RETINIA			EUCELIS	
Buoliana (gemmana)	1127		aurana	936
Pinicolana (Turionella, St.)	1126		HEMEROSIA	
Turionella L.	1807		Rheediella (Daldorfiana)	1119
pinivorana (Resinellæ, St.)	1130		GRAPHOLITHA	
Resinellæ, L.			Albersana (Rhediella, St.)	979
sylvestrana	1808		Ulicetana (lanceolana)	980
CARPOCAPSA.			asseclana	1823
splendana	975		Juliana	1678
areolana	1679		Hypericana	981
grossana	976		Wimmerana	1824
Pomonella	974		lactæana	1825
aspidiscana	978		Scopoliana	988

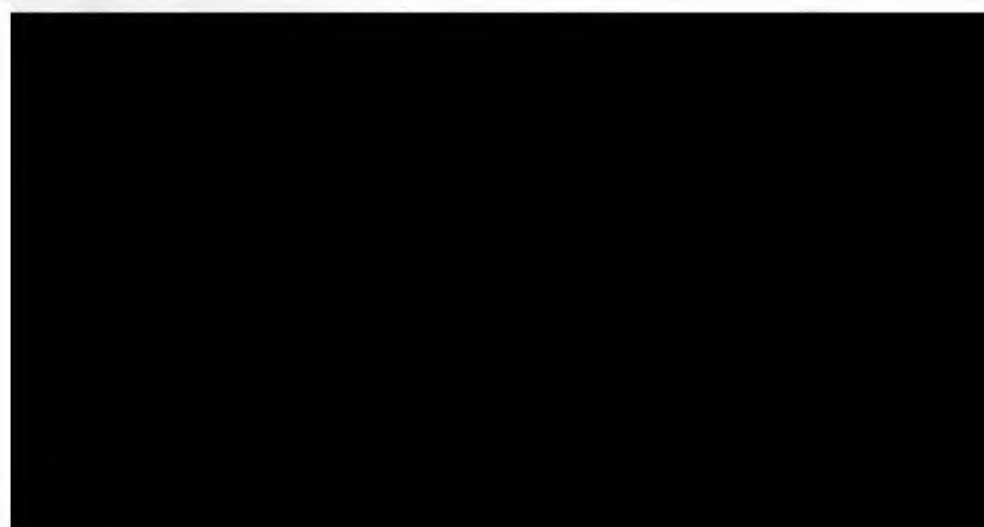
obsoletana (sinuana)	999	SERICORIS	
passivana	1830	conchana (undulana)	1014
subjectana (Logiana)	1002	<i>flavo-fasciana</i> , (W. & H. B. M.	
virgaureana (interjectana)	1001	2. 99, f. 16.)	
alternella (asinana)	1000	herbana	1841
Perplexana	1831	lacunana (micana, St.)	1016
sinuana (obsoletana)	1003	var. obsoletana	1012
cretaceana	1832	urticana	1011
octomaculana	1833	alternana	1013
incanana, Sts. Cat. p. 101		micana, Hb. (Haworthana)	1129
Penziana	996	bistrigana	1123
hybridana		fuligana	1020
m. rectifasciana	1004	latifasciana (aurofasciana)	1022
fem. aurifasciana	1005	Dormoyana	1842
nubilana	1006	Euphorbiana	1843
m. perfuscana	1007	bifasciana	1023
SYNDEMIS		litoralis (dubitana)	1138
musculana (trifasciana)	870	cespitana	1017
PHTHEOCHROA		var. gramineana	1015
ruginosa	1141	MIXODIA	
ARGYROTENTIA		Schulziana (Bentleyana)	1128
politana	1018	palustrana	1844
var. pulchellana	1019	tenerana	1845
cognatana	1834	ROXANA	
fuscociliana	1835	arcuana	973
ERIOPELA		LOBESIA	
fractifasciana	1836	reliquana (permixtana)	1137
quadrana	1837	CERATA	
CAPUA		Servilleana	1846
ochraceana	1113	simplana	1847
CLEPSIS		CHROSIS	
rusticana	1838	tesserana	1124
ABLABIA		var. decimana	1125
pratana (quadripunctana)	995	Andouinana	1848
TORTRICODES		DAPSILIA	
hyemana (nubilea, St.)	1269	rutilana	1849
f. Tortricella	1268	ARGYROLEPIA	
ARGYROPOCE		aeneana	1122
arbutella	1839	Schreibersiana	1850
flavipunctana	1037	Mussehliana, Tr., Sts. Cat.	
purpurana	1036	p. 79.	
ARGYROPTERA		Baumanniana	1154
Lathoniana	1120	badiana	1153
ORTHOTENTIA		Cnicana	1851
Ericetana	1840	Dubrisana	1148
striana	1009	var. marmoratana	1149
var. fasciolana	1010	var. luteolana	1140
antiquana (quadrimaculana)	1008	EUPÆCILIA	
NOTOCELIA		atricapitana	1852
Udmanniana	1026	dubitana	1853
SIDERIA		nana	1135
achatana (marmorana)	1025	pygmaeana	1136
		maculosana	1133

sodaliana	1139	EURHODOPE	
Carduana	1854	carnella	1478
ambiguella	1288	var. sanguinella	1479
angustana	1134	PEMPELIA	
affinitana	1835	ornatella	1471
Vectisana	1856	dilutella	1453
griseana	1145	fem. obscura	1470
notulana	1857	hostilis	1467
rupicola	1146	fusca	1683
flaviciliana	1858	Betulæ	1473
Roseana	1142	formosa	1468
var. subroseana	1143	Palumbella	1474
subroseana (ruficiliana)	1144	ACROBASIS	
ruficiliana	1859	consociella	1464
ARGYRIDIA		var. fascia	1460
dipoltella (margaritana)	1121	tumidana	1459
LOZOPERA		var. advenella	1461
Francillana	1152	angustella	1749
dilucidana	1860	MYELOPHILA	
Smeathmanniana	1151	cribrum	1477
stramineana	1150	MYELOIS	
alternana	1147	suavella	1463
XANTHOSSETIA		marmorea	1462
hamana		advenella	1465
var. diversana	1158	Ceratonella	1469
Zægana	1155	pinguis	1466
var. ferrugana	1156	Artemesiella	1750
inopiana	1159	HOMEOSOMA	
Fam. 11. CRAMBIDÆ.		sinuella	1475
EUDOREA		nebulella	1751
Cembræ	1440	nimbella	1752
var. subfusca	1441	eluvella	1451
ambigualis	1442	var. binævella	1452
pyralella	1443	CRYPTOBLABES	
		bistriga	1458
		GYMNANCYLA	
			1459

GALLERIA		selasellus	1515
mellonella	1434	var. obtusellus	1516
APHOMIA		tristellus	1512
sociella	1435, 1436	var. aquilellus	1518
MELISSOBLAPTES		var. culmorum	1520
bipunctatus	1437	var. paleellus	1519
PLATYTES		var. petrificellus	1517
cerussellus	1502	var. fuscelinellus	1521
var. pygmæa	1503	var. nigristriellus	1522
EROMENE		furcatellus	1504
ocellea	1480	margaritellus	1505
CRAMBUS		Pinetellus	1507
rorellus	1509	latistrius	1506
chrysonuchellus	1508	perlellus	1488
falsellus	1510	var. dealbellus	1489
tentaculellus	1490	var. arbustorum	1487
pratellus	1495	var. argyreus	1486
var. angustellus	1496	Warringtonellus	1485
var. Ericellus	1494	lithargyrellus	1759
Dumetellus	1493		
Ericellus, Hb., W. & H.		SCHOENOBIVS	
<i>M. ii. 116. f. 10.</i>		mucronellus	1760
sylvellus	1756	forficellus	1523
hamellus	1491	var. fumeus	1524
pascuellus	1492	var. caudellus	1528
uliginosellus	1757	gigantellus	1525
hortuellus	1497		
var. strigellus	1498	CHILO	
var. montanellus	1499	phragmitellus	1526
var. marginellus	1500	<i>fem.</i> gigantellus	1527
culmellus	1501	cicatricellus	1761
pedriolellus	1758		
inquinatellus	1511		
geniculeus	1513		
aridellus	1514		

Fam. 12. *TINÆIDÆ*.

The synopsis of this family is omitted for the reasons stated in p. 169.



ERRATA AND ADDENDA.

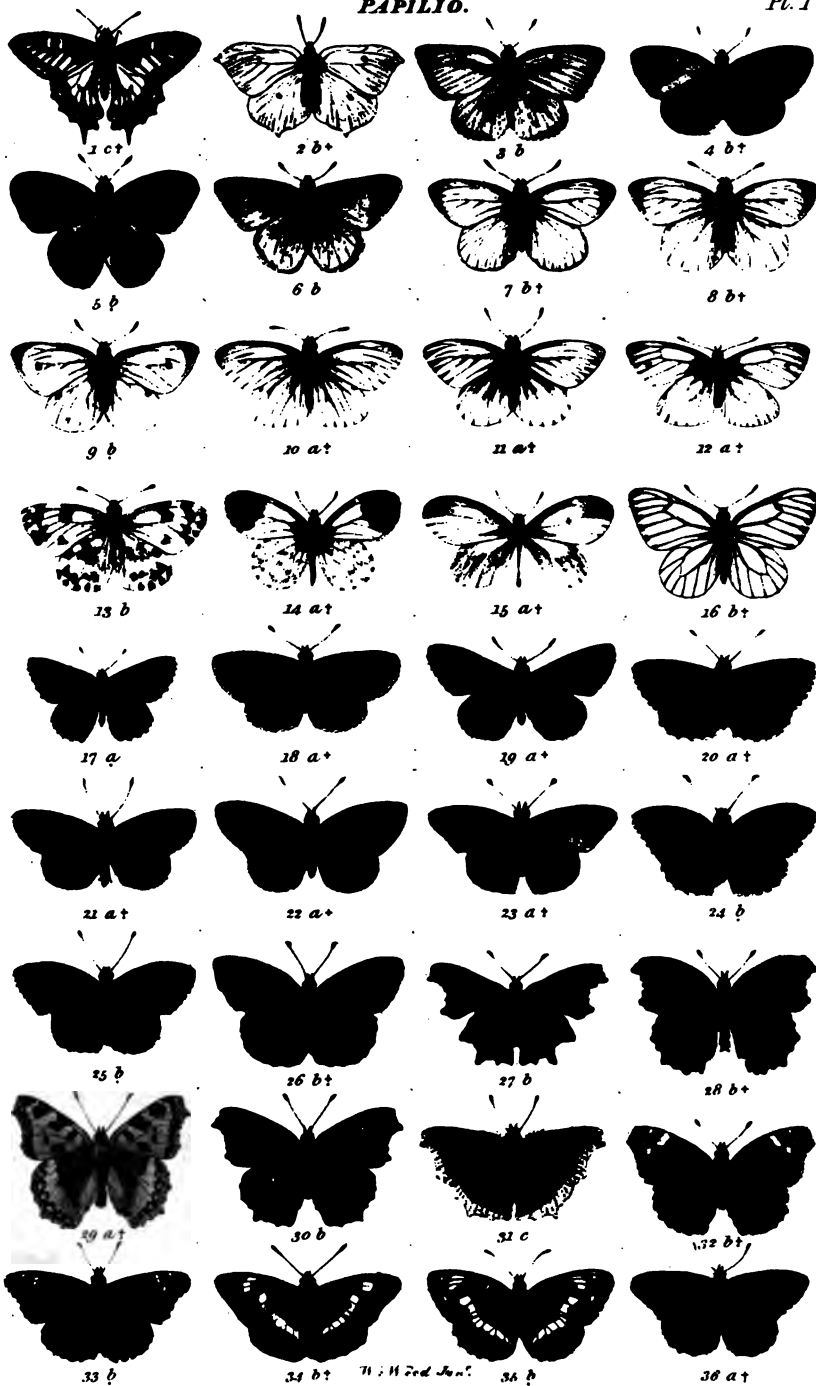
- Page 2, No. 15. The specific name of *Leptosia Lathyri* was first proposed by Hübner in his *Verzeichniss* for the misnamed *Papilio Sinapis*, Linn. The insect called by the former name by modern French writers, is a distinct species.
- „ 11, Nos. 2, 3, and 4, according to a note received from Mr. Henry Doubleday, belong to *Anthrocera Trifolii*. The true *A. Lonicerae*, distinguished by its long, slender antennae, and very narrow border to the posterior wings, is not figured. In this species the spots are seldom, if ever, confluent; whereas, in *A. Trifolii*, the great majority of the specimens have them so, more or less.
- Whilst this Edition has been going through the press, a very distinct species, *A. Minos*, has been taken plentifully in Galway.
- „ 12. Reverse the numbers of *Smerinthus Populi*, (which should be fig. 9); and *Tiliae*, which should be fig. 8.
- „ 22, No. 49, *after* *Castrensis*, *add* M. & F.
- „ 27, No. 81. Mr. Henry Doubleday informs me this is *Psyche intermediella* of Bruand.
- Nos. 82, 83, 84, and 85. According to the same gentleman, these figures appear to be one species, *Ps. pulla*, of Esper, *P. pullella*, of Bruand's Monograph. The female of this species is vermiform, and widely differs from the same sex of *intermediella*, which has perfect legs and antennae. The small size and indistinct characters of these four figures render their specific determination impossible.
- „ 31, No. 111. This figure represents a variety of *Triphæna orbona*, No. 110. The true *subsequa*, which is found in the New Forest, is very distinct, and has never been figured in this country.
- „ 32, No. 119. This represents the type of *Lytæa agathina*, and fig. 1661, (Pl. 52), a variety of it.
- „ 34, No. 134. This is the female of *Agrotis puta*.
- „ 36, No. 149. *Agrotis subgothica*, according to Mr. Henry Doubleday, is an American species.
- „ 37, No. 155. This is a variety of sp. 156, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.
- „ 42, No. 189. This is the male of *Myth. lythargyria*, and fig. 190, the female.
- No. 192, *for* *quereus*, *read* *quercus*.
- „ 43, No. 193. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this as a variety of the preceding, *Meristis quercus*.
- „ 44, No. 204. Mr. H. Doubleday considers this to be a variety of *Caradr. cubicularis*, No. 203.
- „ 45, No. 211. This, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, is the *Orrh. spadicea*, W. V., Hb., &c. (not our No. 210.)
- „ 48, No. 229. This figure represents the type of *Xylophasia rurea*, of which a variety is given in fig. 230. Mr. H. Doubleday has reared both varieties from the same broods of larvae.
- No. 231, *after* *Hepatica*, *delete* the v.
- „ 61, No. 321. This figure, according to Mr. H. Doubleday, represents *Acr. Rumicis*, of which another figure is given in fig. 319.
- „ 66, No. 356, 357, 358. Mr. H. Doubleday considers these three figures as representing only one species, *Non. lutea*, of Hübner, of which a specimen from Mr. Curtis' cabinet is represented in fig. 1668, (pl. 52.)
- The true *N. cannae* is represented in our Supplemental fig. 1712.
- „ 68, No. 373, *for* *Gemini punctata*, *read* *Gemini puncta*.
- „ 68, No. 375, is given under the name of *Calamia Phragmitidis*, by Mr. Stephens, in *Cat. Lep. Br. Mus.* f. 138.
- „ 70, No. 389. This is the type and not a variety of *Cucullia Gnaphalii*, and add as a synonym, *Cucullia Solidaginis*, Steph. *Trans. Ent. Soc.* ii. pl. 3, f. 7.

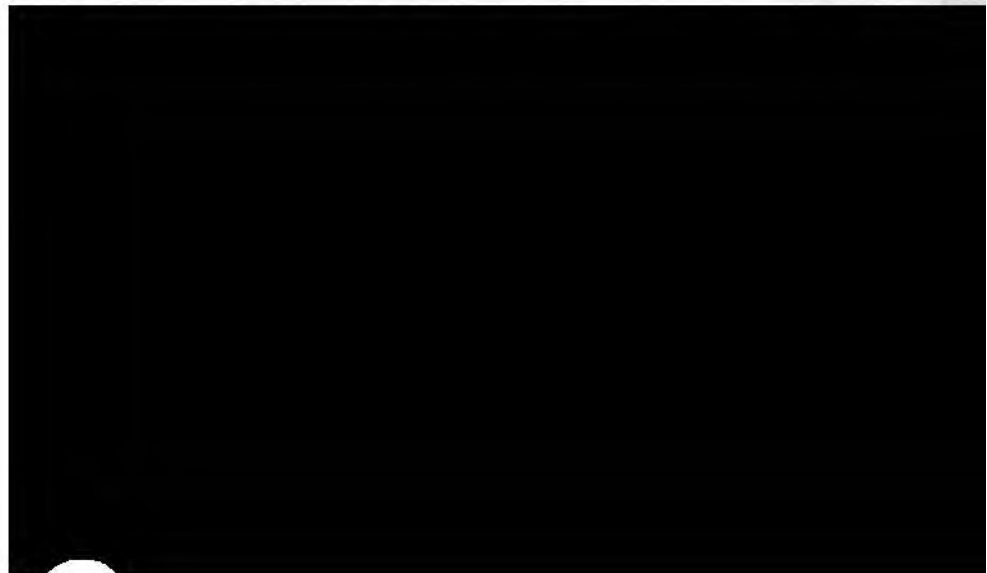
- Page 71, No. 398, add as a synonym, *I. aureum*, Engr.
- „ 74, No. 424. Add as a generic synonym of this imported species, *Euphasia*, Steph. Illustr. & Cat. Lep. Br. Mus.
- „ 75, No. 434, is the British *Ophiura Pastinum* Treit. The true *O. lusoria*, figured by Duponchel, as referred to in the text, is a native of continental Europe.
- „ 77, Nos. 444 and 446. Reverse these two numbers, No. 444 being *Notha*, and No. 446 the true *Parthenias*.
- „ 78, 79. The incomplete females figured in pl. 18, having been much confused, we are indebted to Mr. H. Doubleday for the following notes concerning them.
- Fig. 459 n. is the female of *progemmaria* (fig. 461 n.).
 Fig. 460 n. is the female of *leucophearia* (fig. 459 a.)
 Fig. 461 n. is the female of *æcularia* (fig. 460 a.).
 Fig. 463 n. is the female of *defoliaria*, (fig. 464 a.)
- The true female of *Aurantia* has rudimentary wings, and closely resembles that of *progemmaria*.
- „ 89, No. 541. Represents the male of *Aspilates gilvaria*; and f. 539, the female: see p. 252, No. 64.
- „ 91, No. 554. This is the typical *salicata* of Hübner; No. 555 being only a variety of *ferrugata*, No. 553, according to Mr. H. Doubleday.
- „ 106, No. 673, for *Begranduria*, read *Begrandaria*.
- „ 108, No. 691, for *flavicincta*, read *flavicinotata*.
- „ 112, No. 719 and 720. Reverse these two numbers, the variety of 718 being the figure 719, but numbered 720 in the text.
- „ 144, No. 962, for *nigromaculata*, read *nigromaculana*.
- „ 155, No. 1057 and 1058, reverse the numbers of these two varieties of *Peronea cristana*.
- „ 163 and 164, 3rd col. for *Argyrotosa*, read *Argyrotosa*.
- „ 185, No. 1277 and 1278, reverse these two numbers.
- „ 189, No. 1306, for *Elastrista* read *Elachista*.
- „ 209, No. 1450. A variety of this species is given in fig. 1748.
- „ 244, No. 7 note, for *Outhya* read *Orithya*.
- „ 255, No. 1689. This species belongs to the genus *FUMEA*.
- „ 263, No. 1748. See also sp. 1450.

Observe.—The Systematic Catalogue of the Species at the end of the volume having, as stated, been compiled from Mr. Stephens's List of the British Museum Collection, does not contain the alterations required in the preceding list of Errata.

PAPILIO.

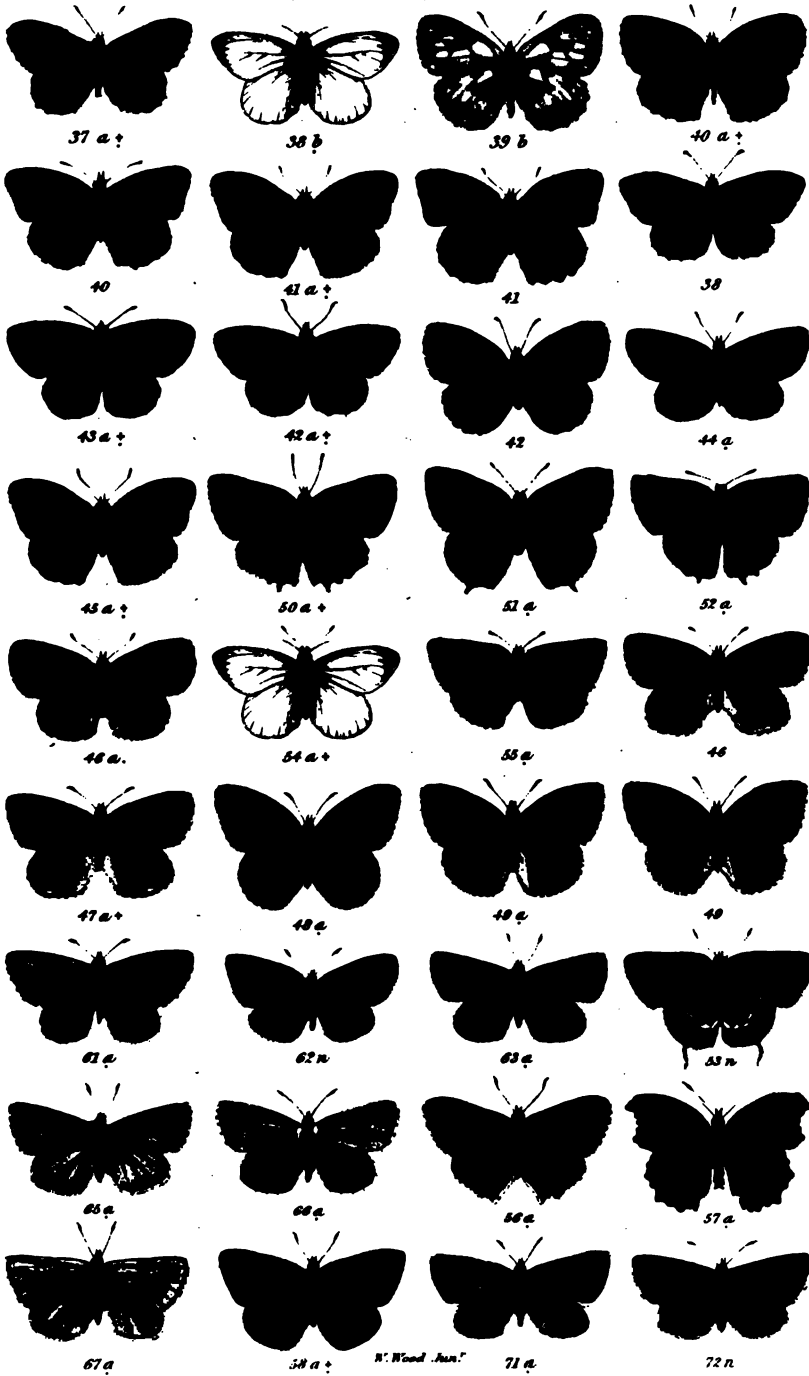
Pl. 1





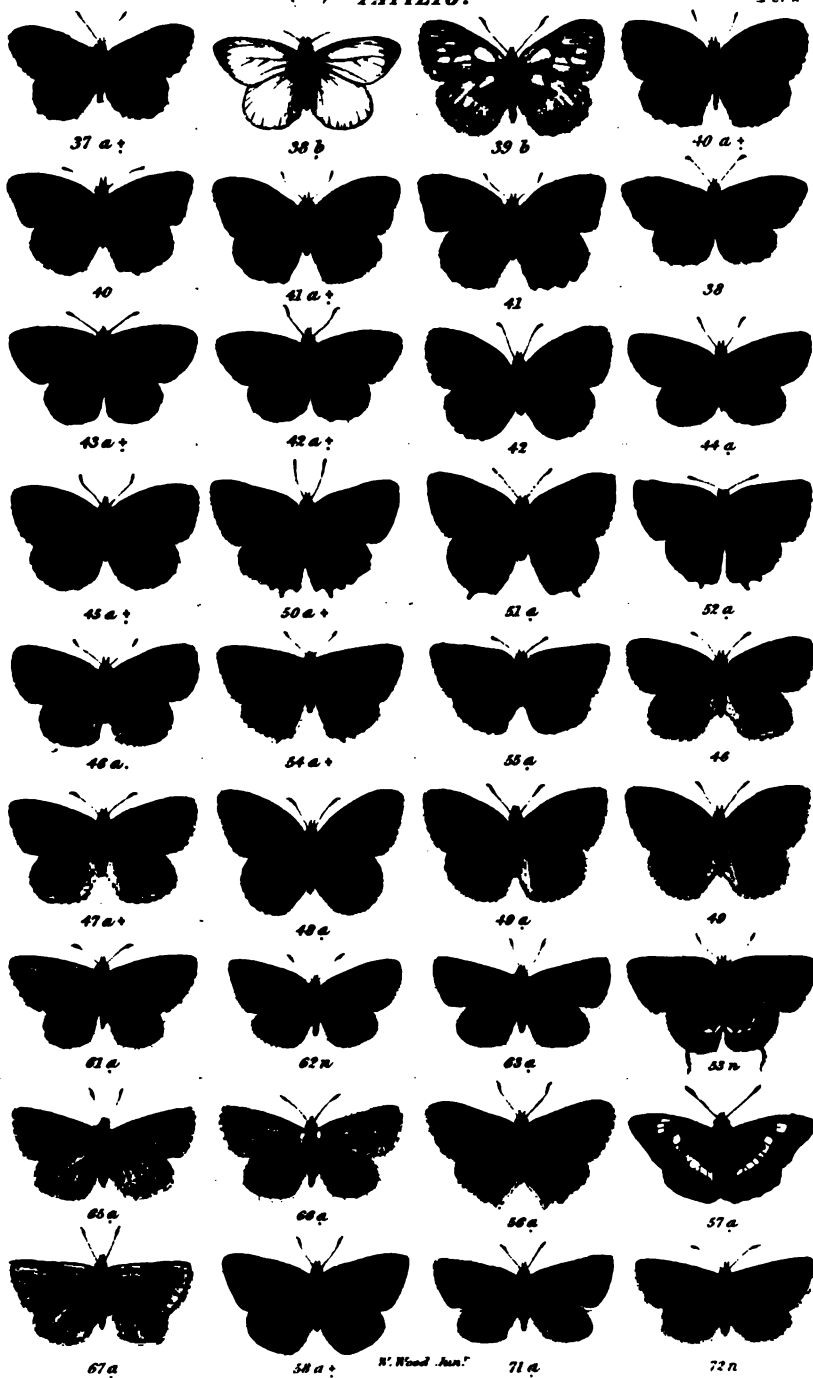
PAPILIO.

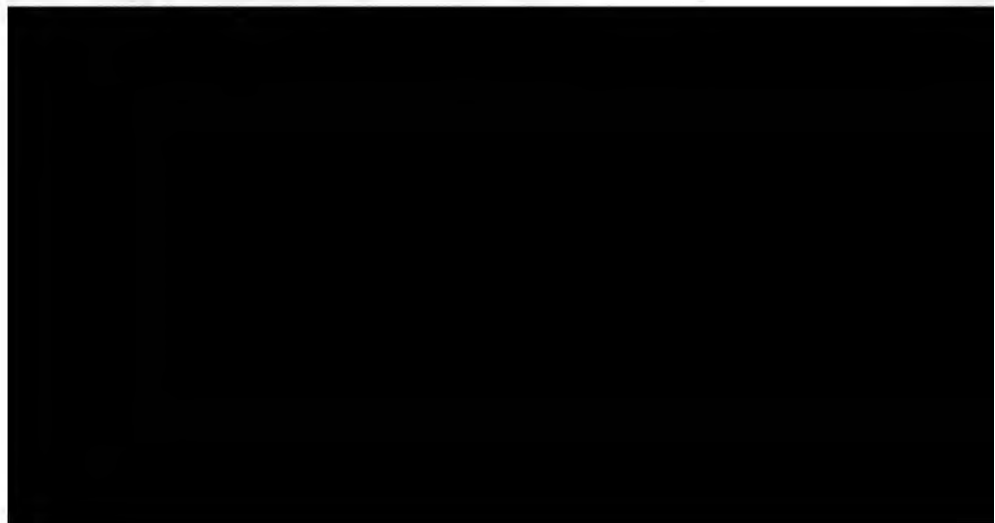
Pl. 2



PAPILIO.

Pl. 2



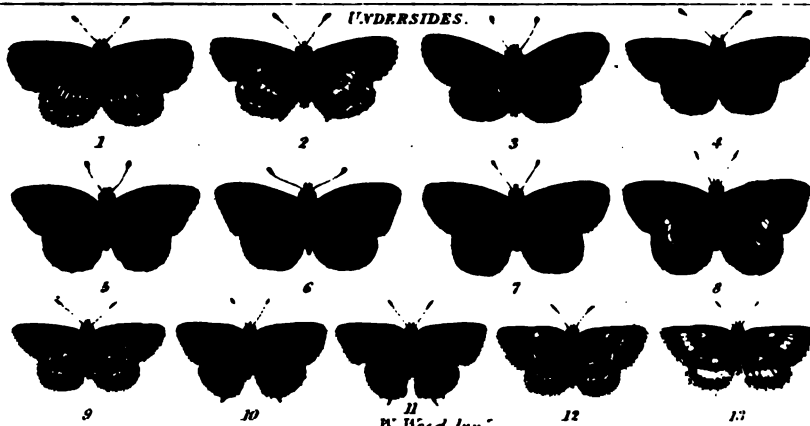


PAPILIO.

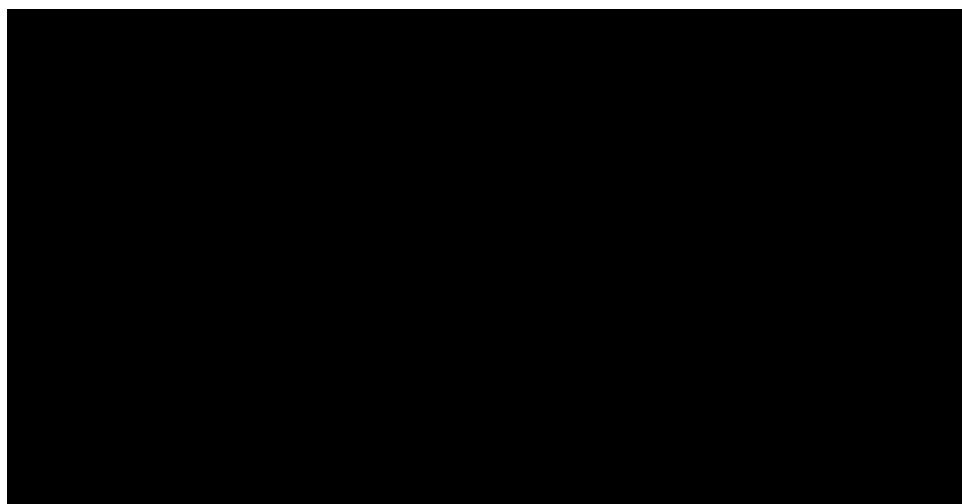
Pl. 3



UNDERSIDES.

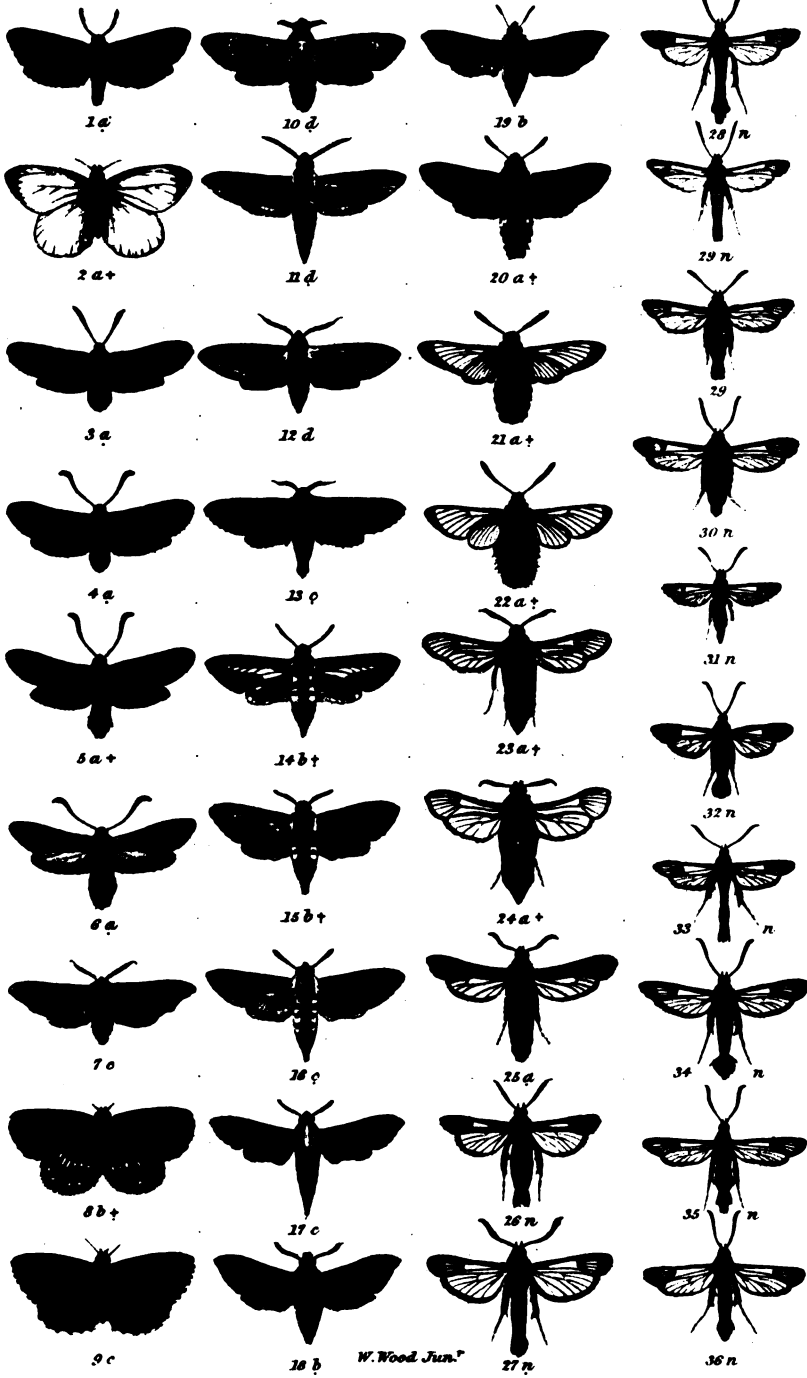


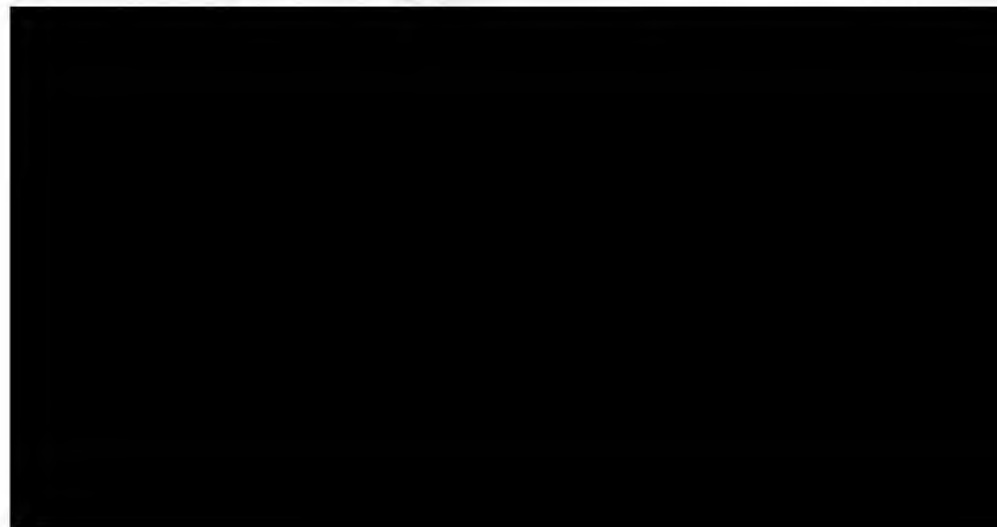
W. Wood Jan



SPHINK.

Pl. 4





PHALENA.

Pl. 5



1b



5



13a



22b



1b+



6a



14a



23b+



2a+



6a+



15a+



24a+



2b



7c



16a



25a+



3a+



8b+



17a+



26a+



3b



8b



18a+



27b



4a



10a



19a+



28a+



4



11a



20a+



29a+



5a



12a

W. Wood Jun.



21b+

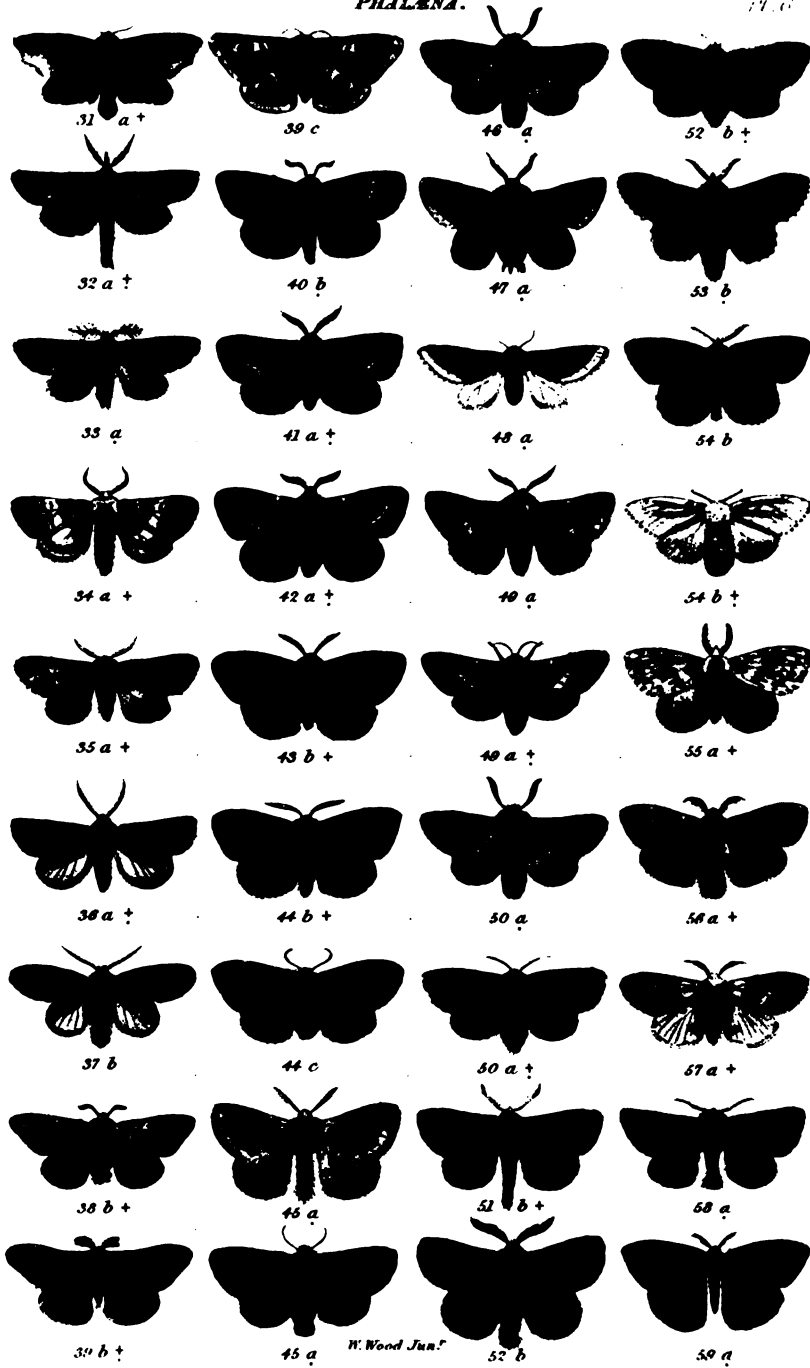


30a

1. The first part of the document is a list of the names of the persons who were present at the meeting.

PHALENA.

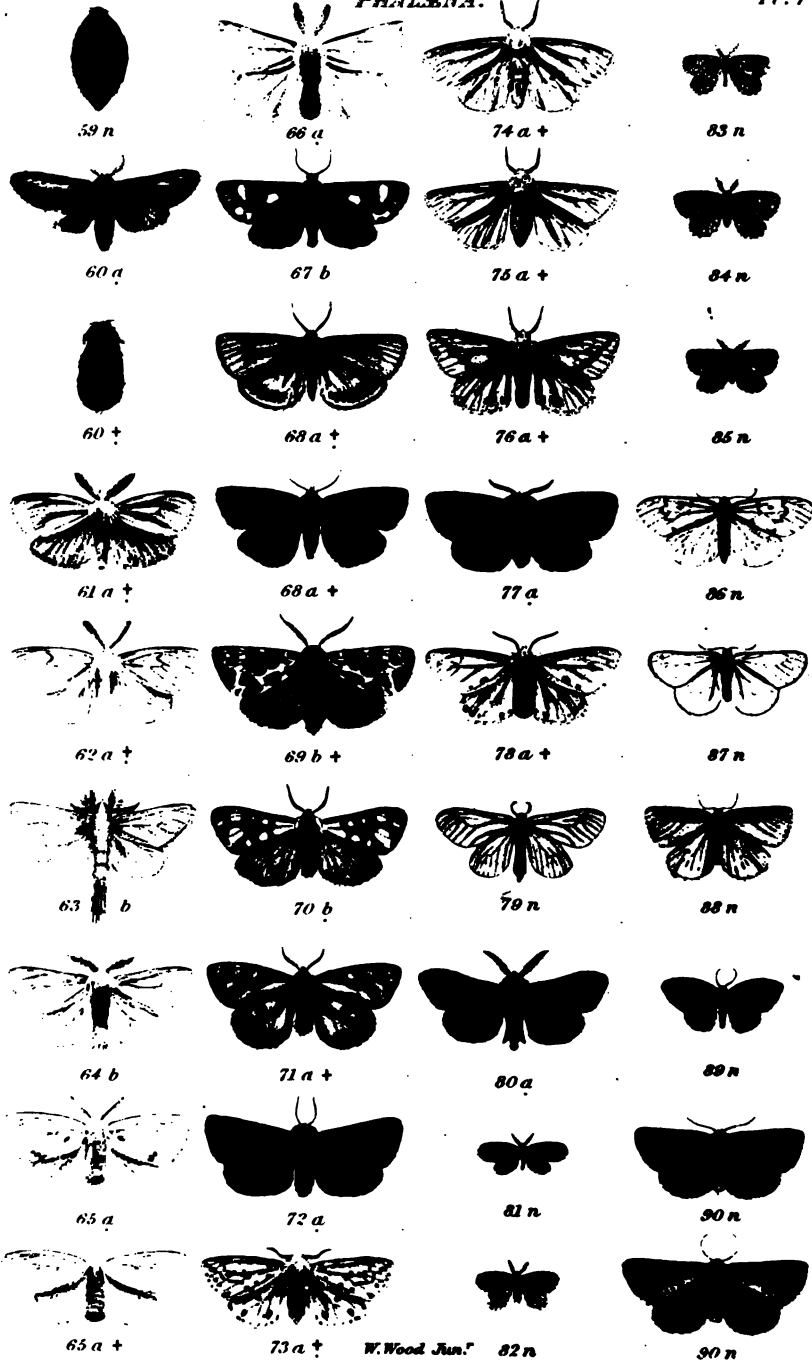
176





PHALÆNA.

17.7



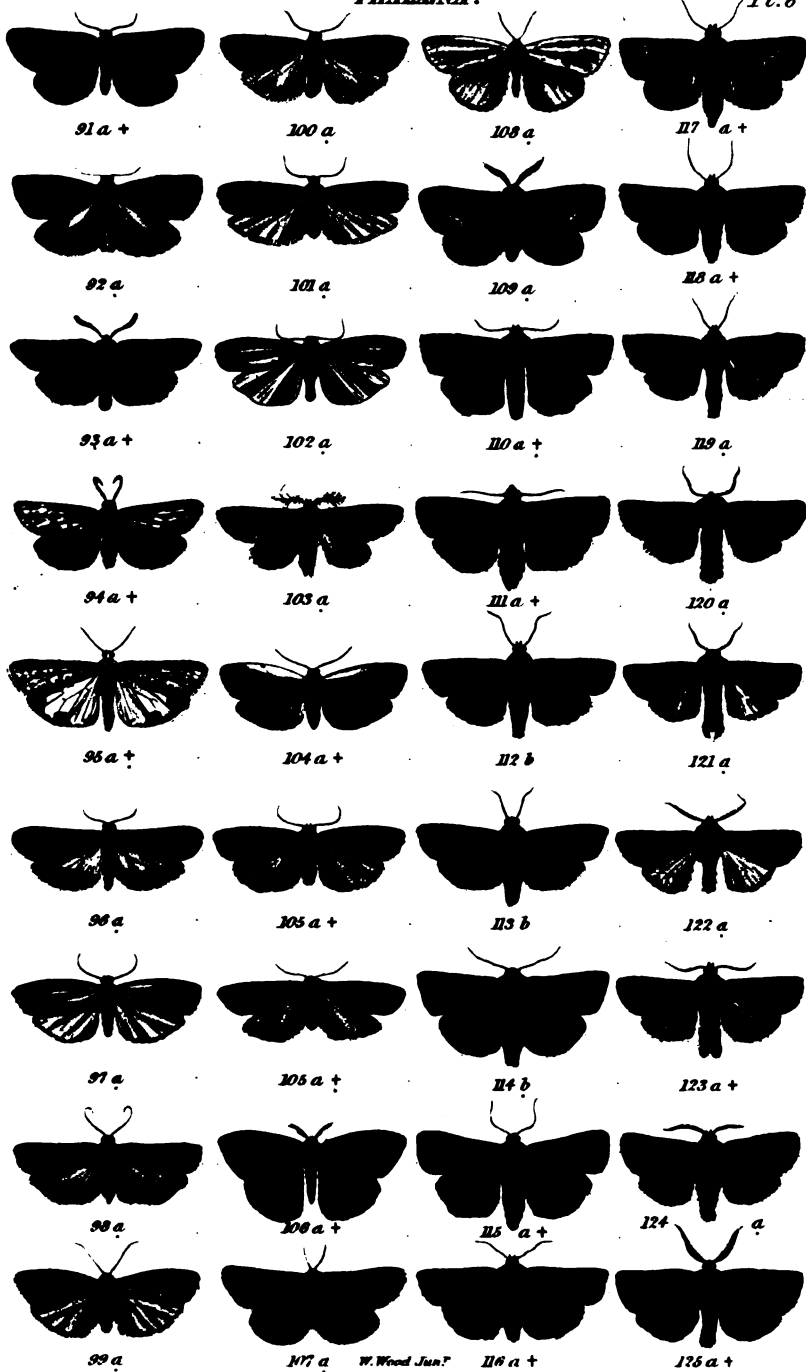
1

2

3

PHALENA.

PL. 8





10

11

12

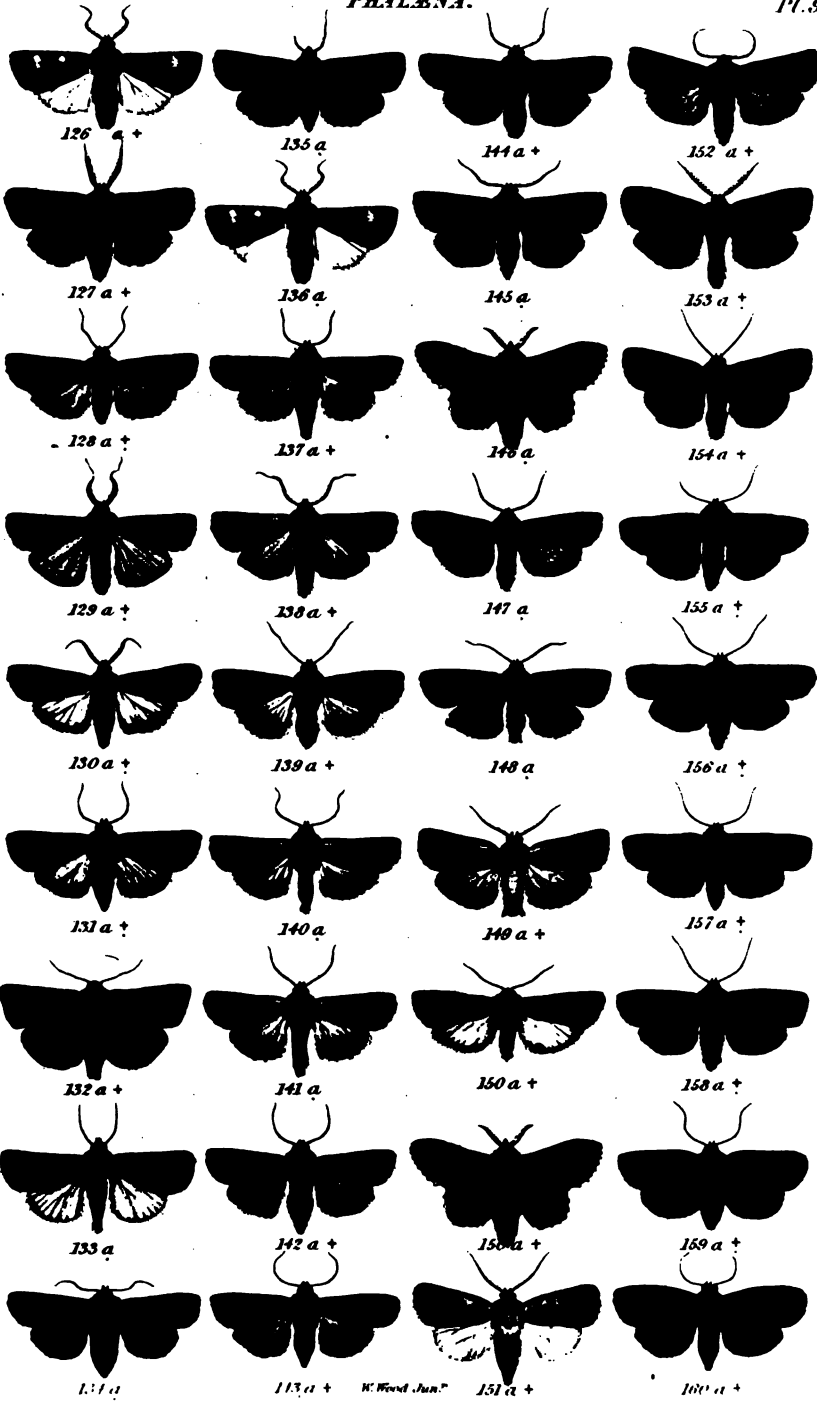
13

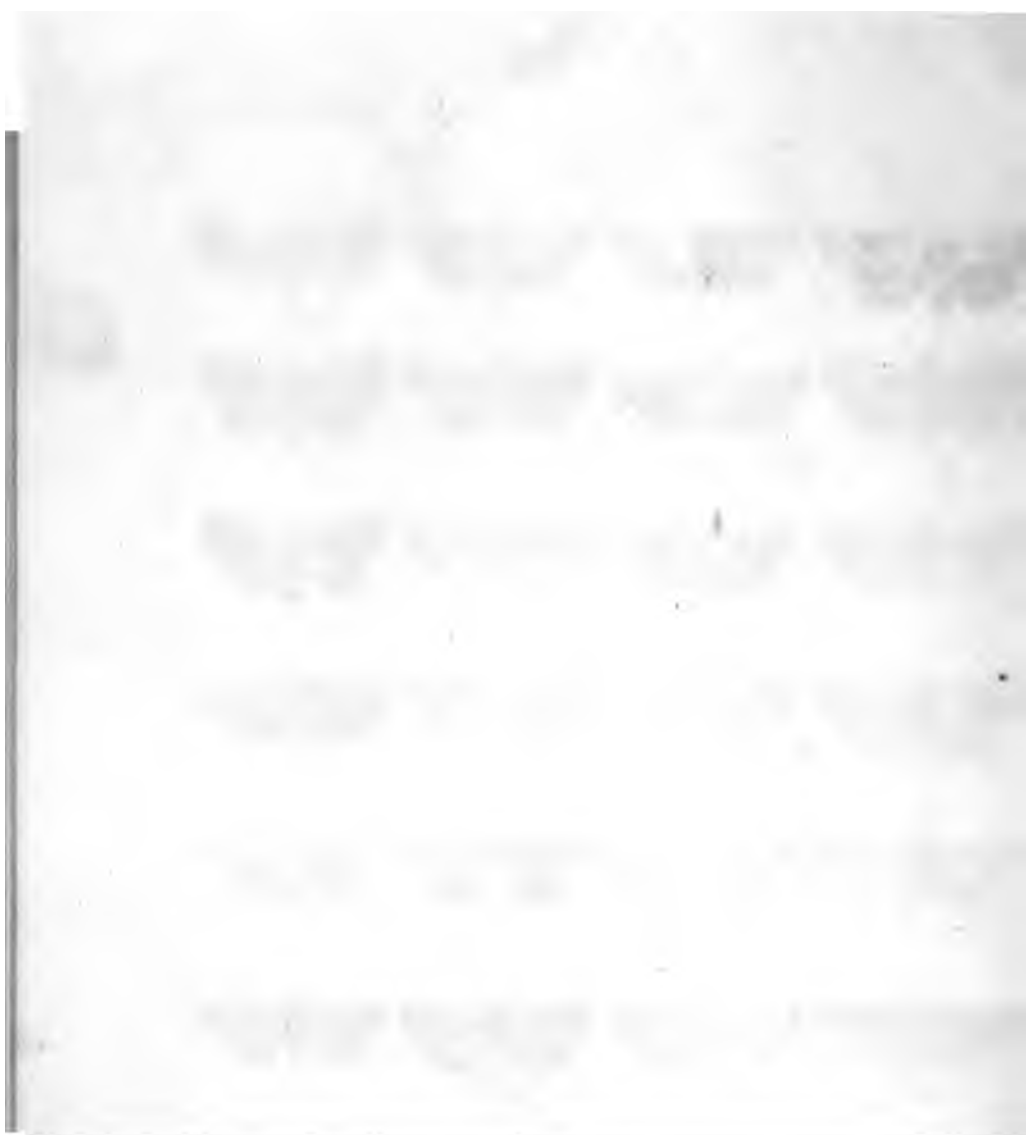
14

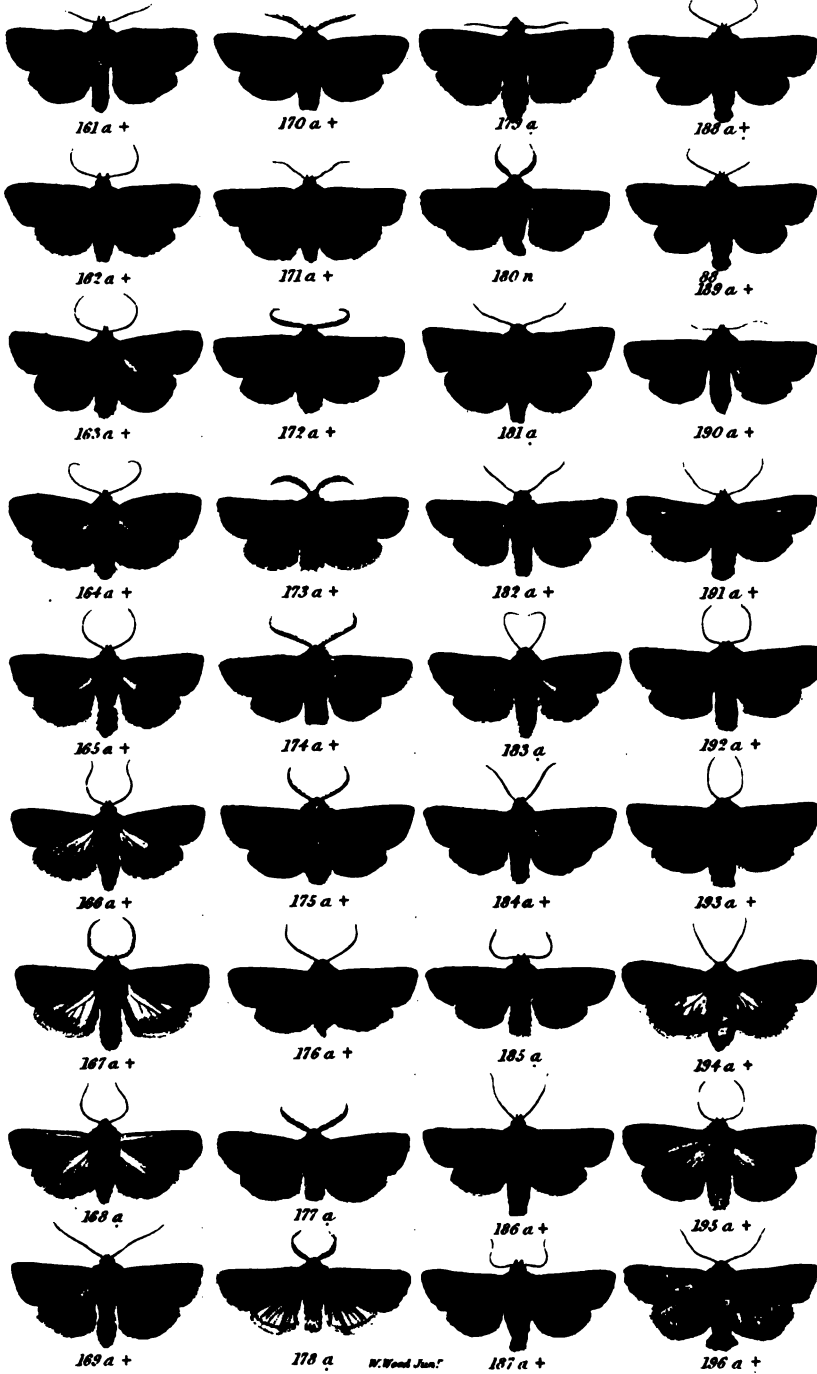
15

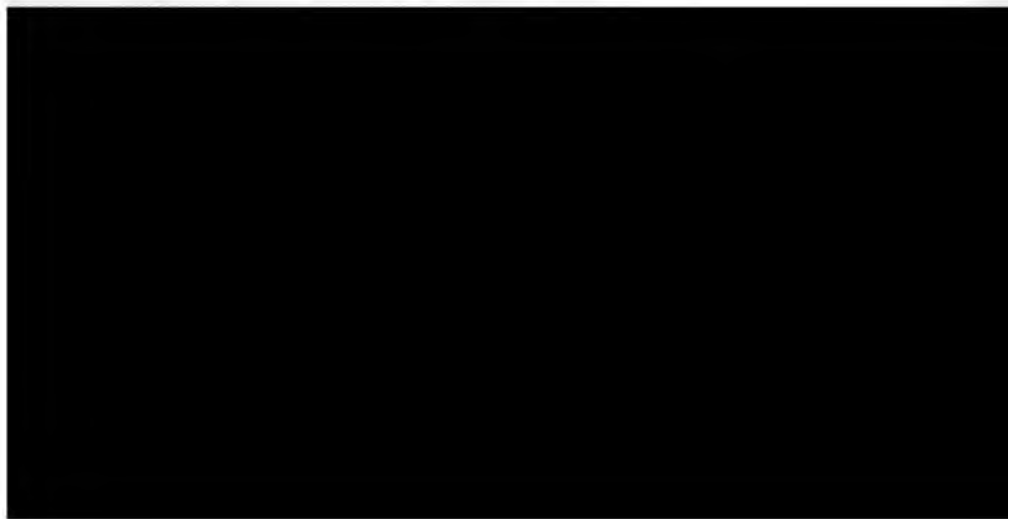
16

17



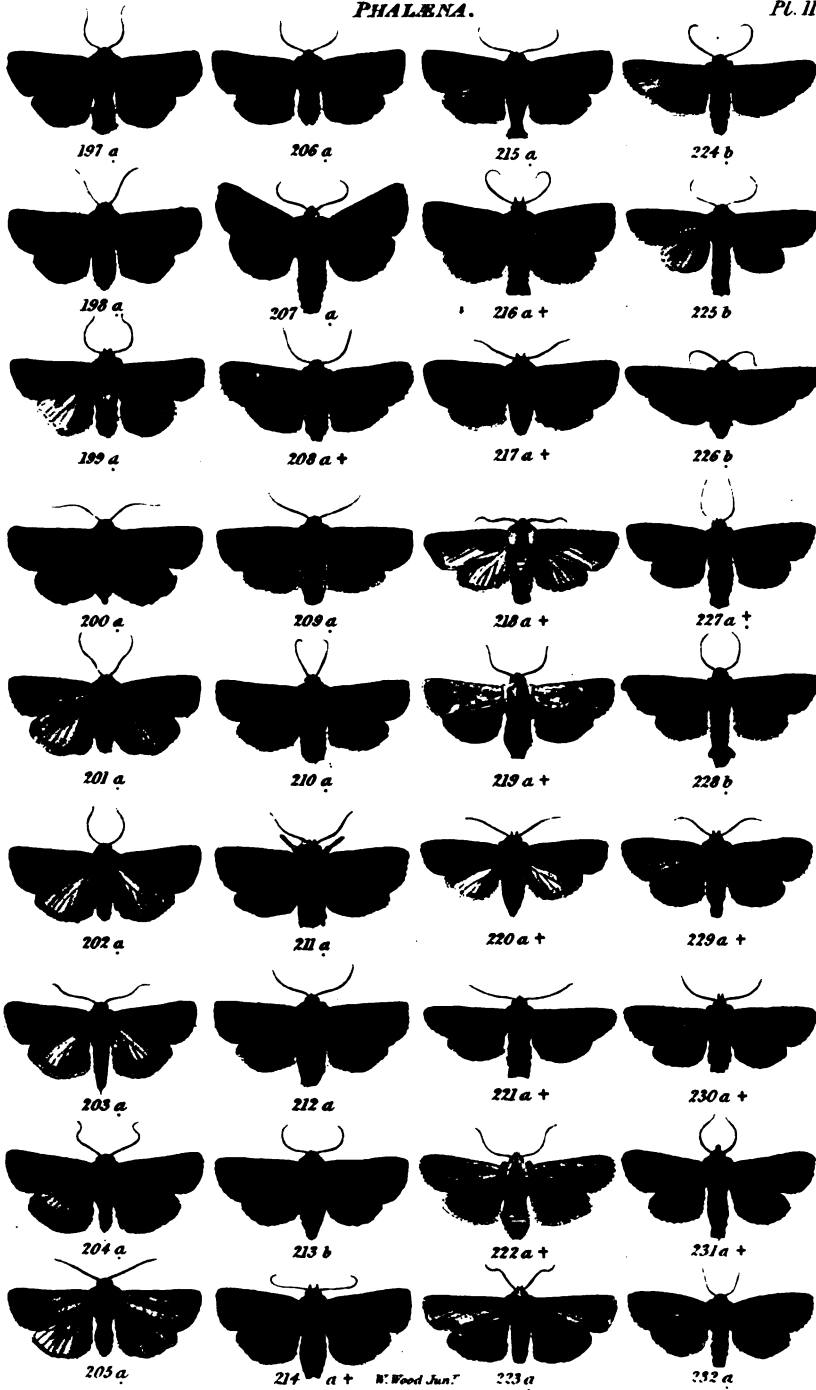


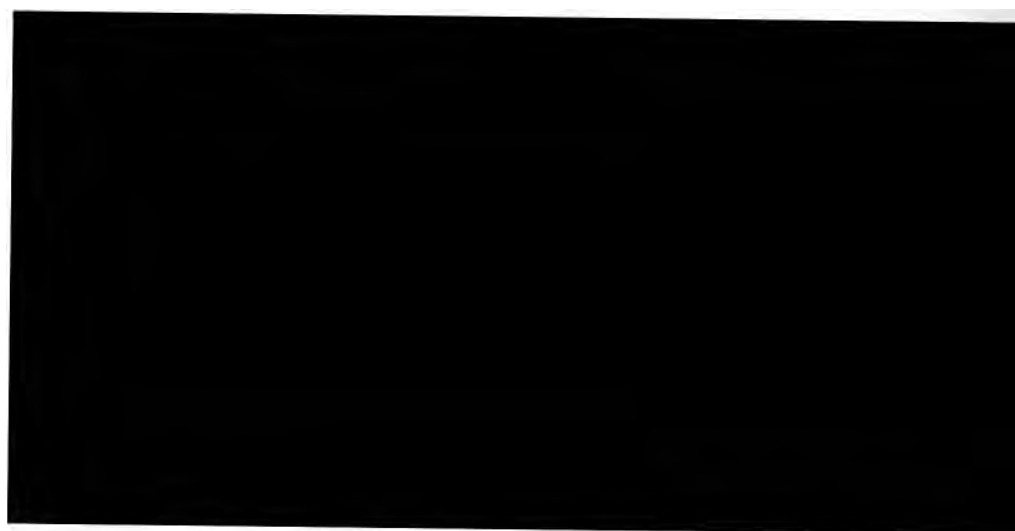




PHALENA.

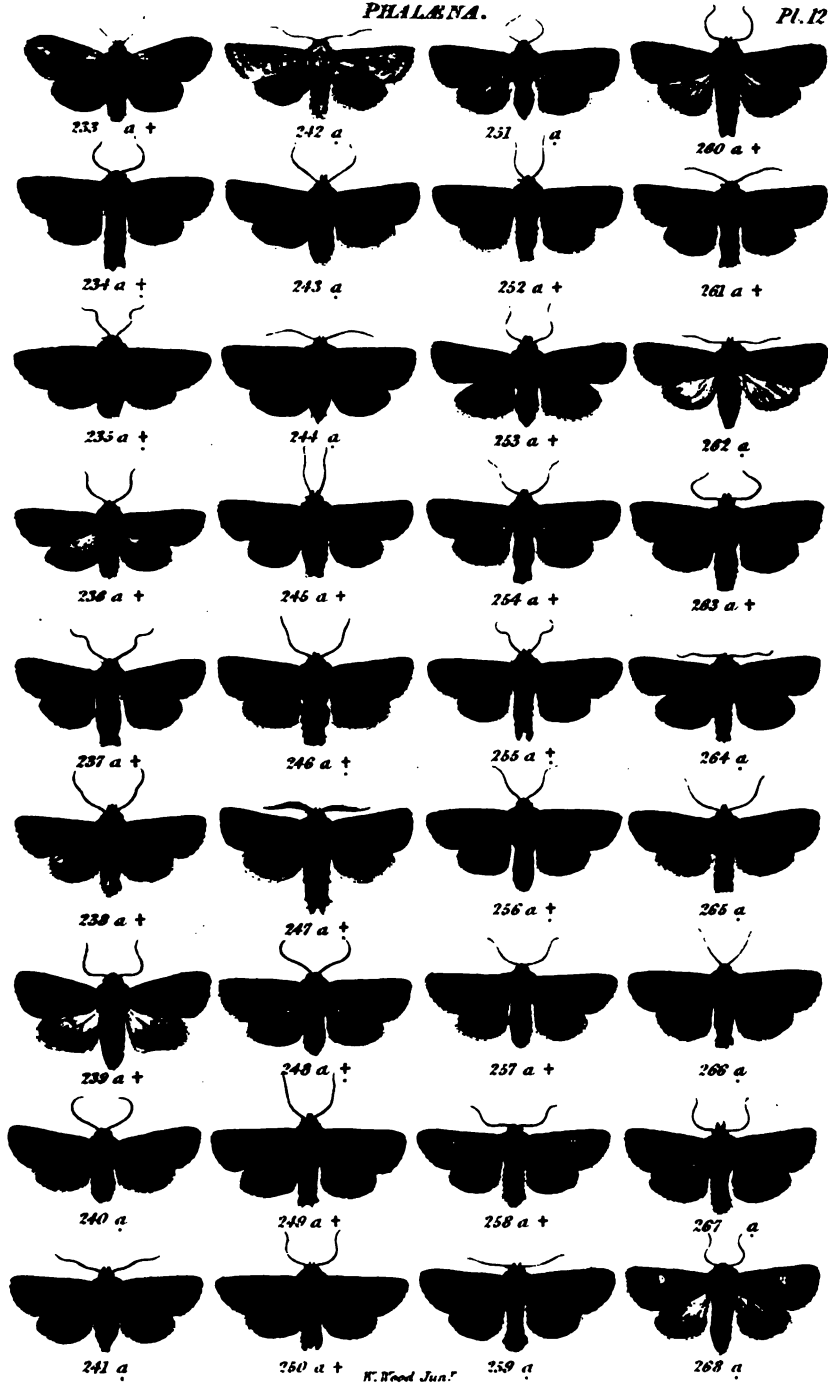
Pl. II

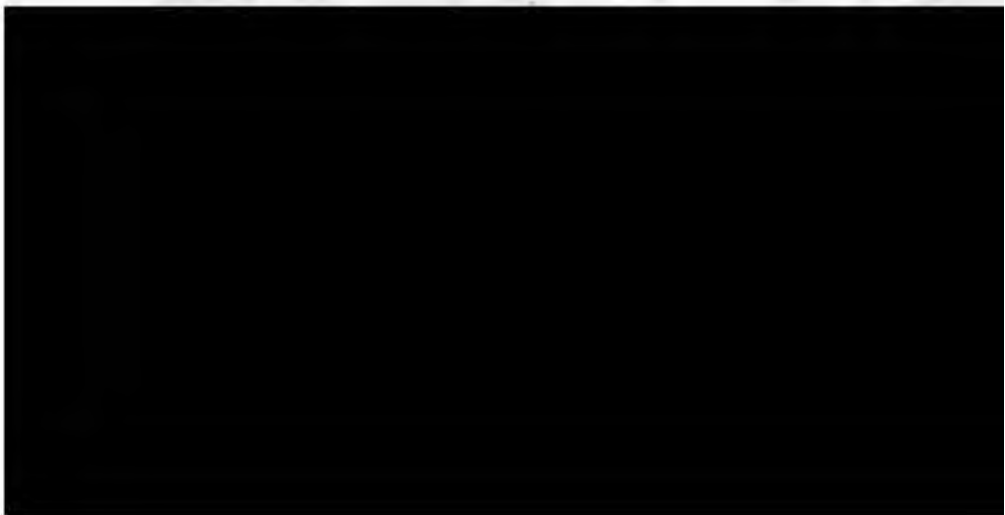


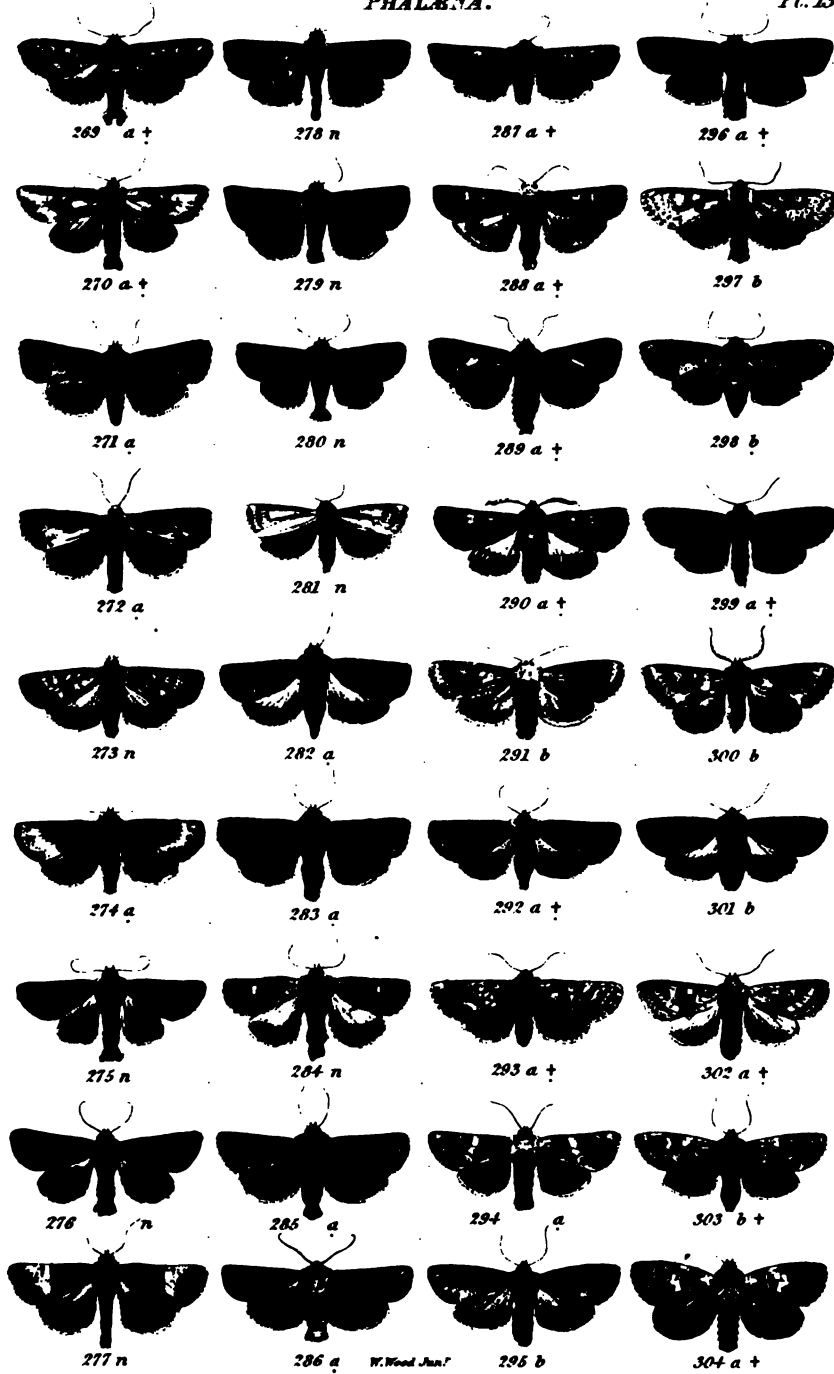


PHALÆNA.

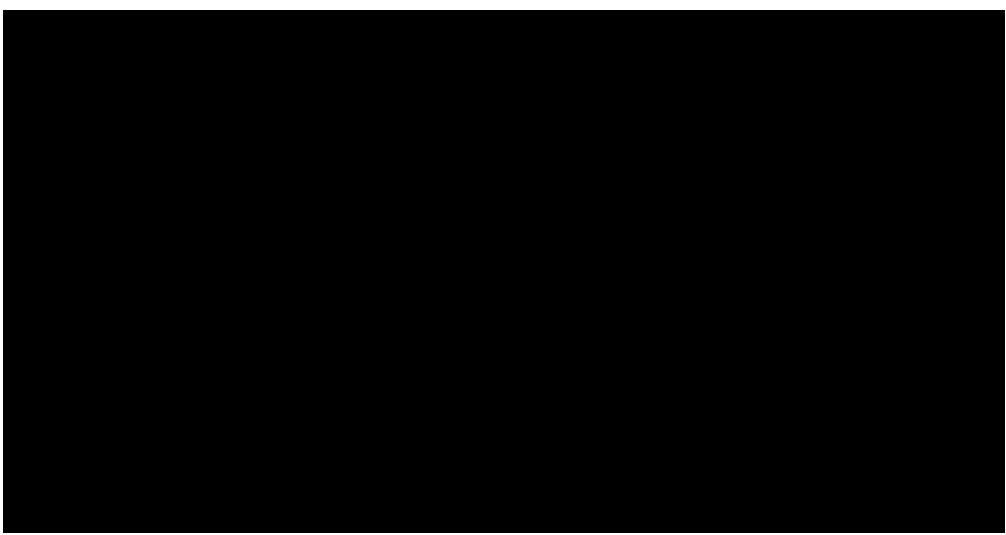
Pl. 12





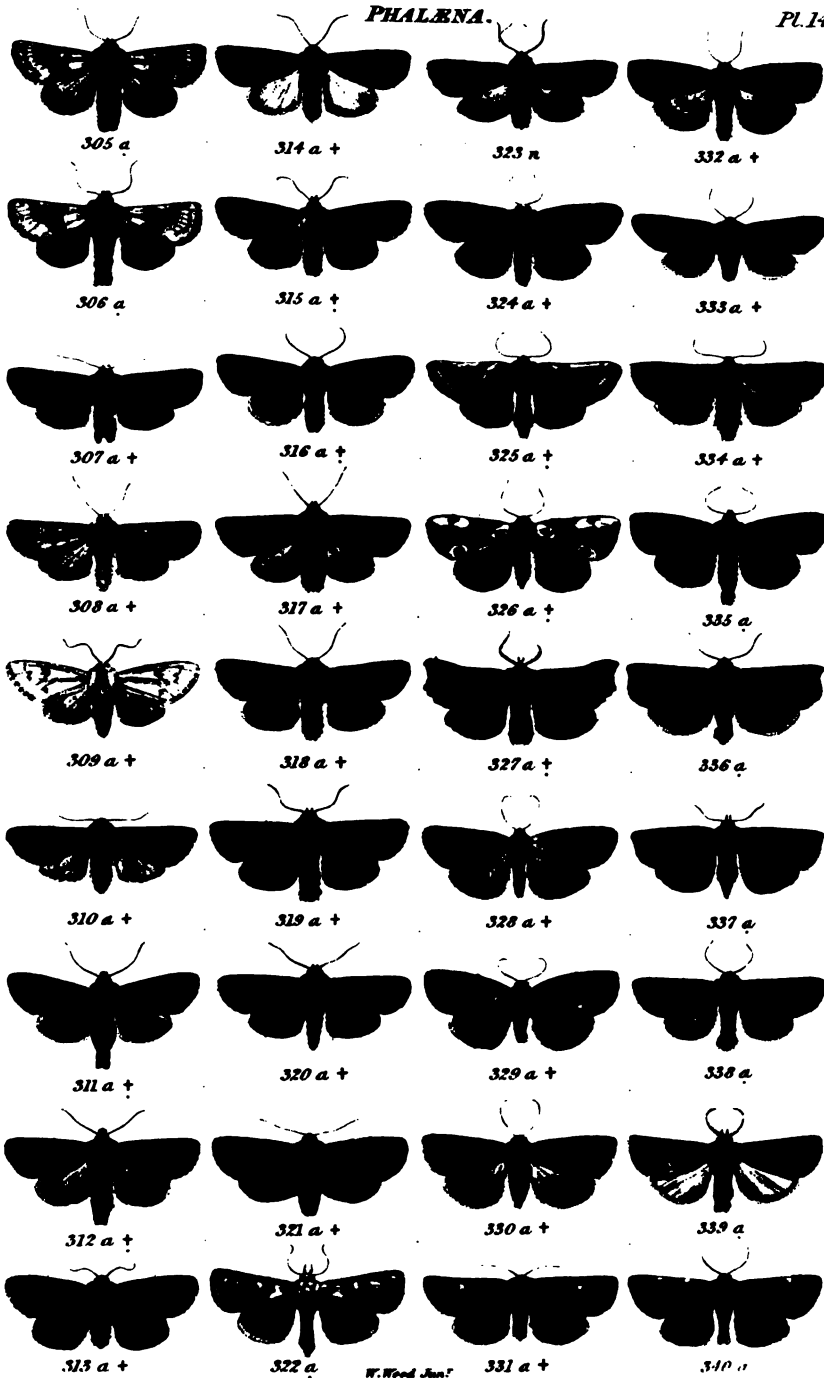


1



PHALENA.

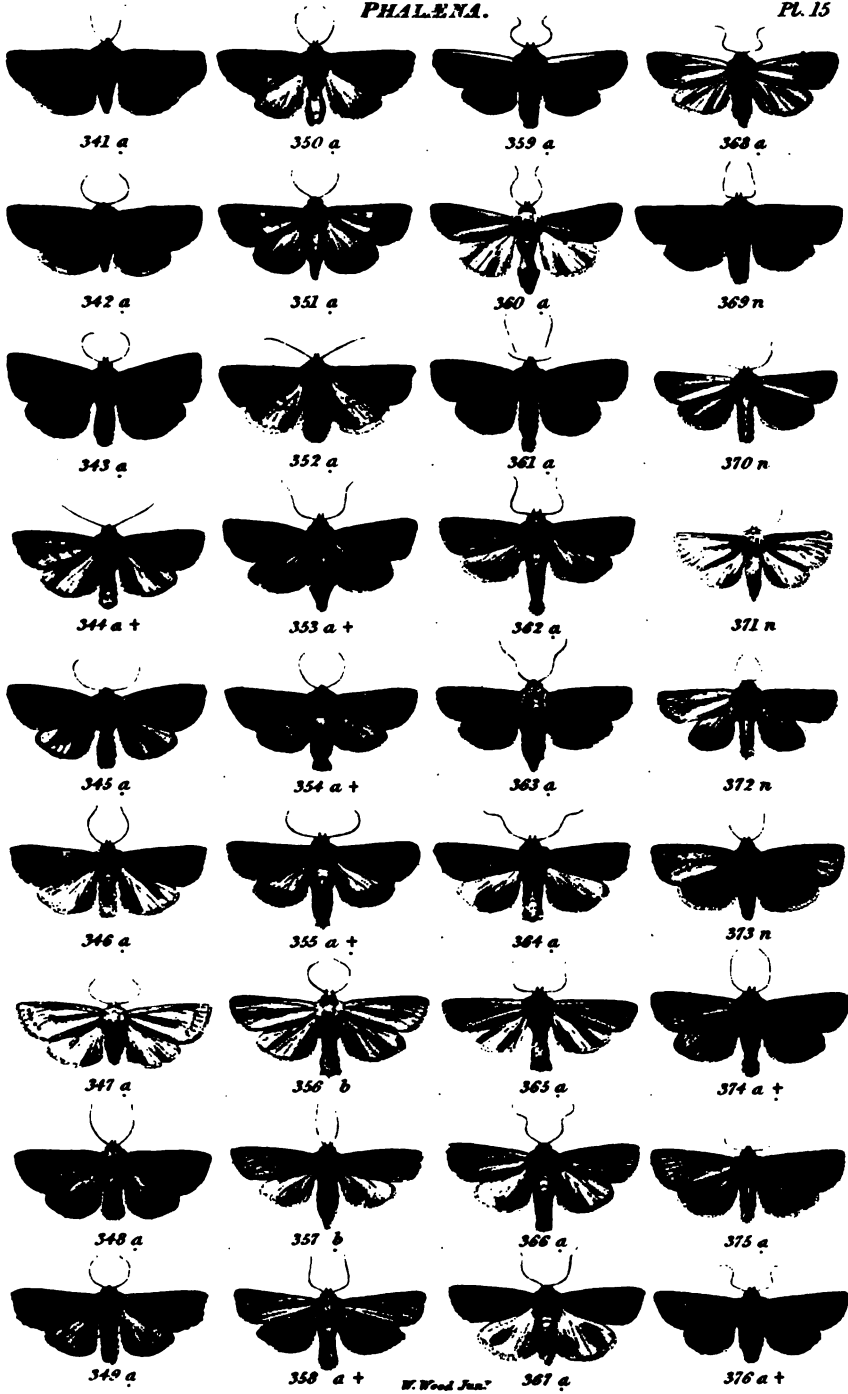
PL. 14





PHALENA.

Pl. 15



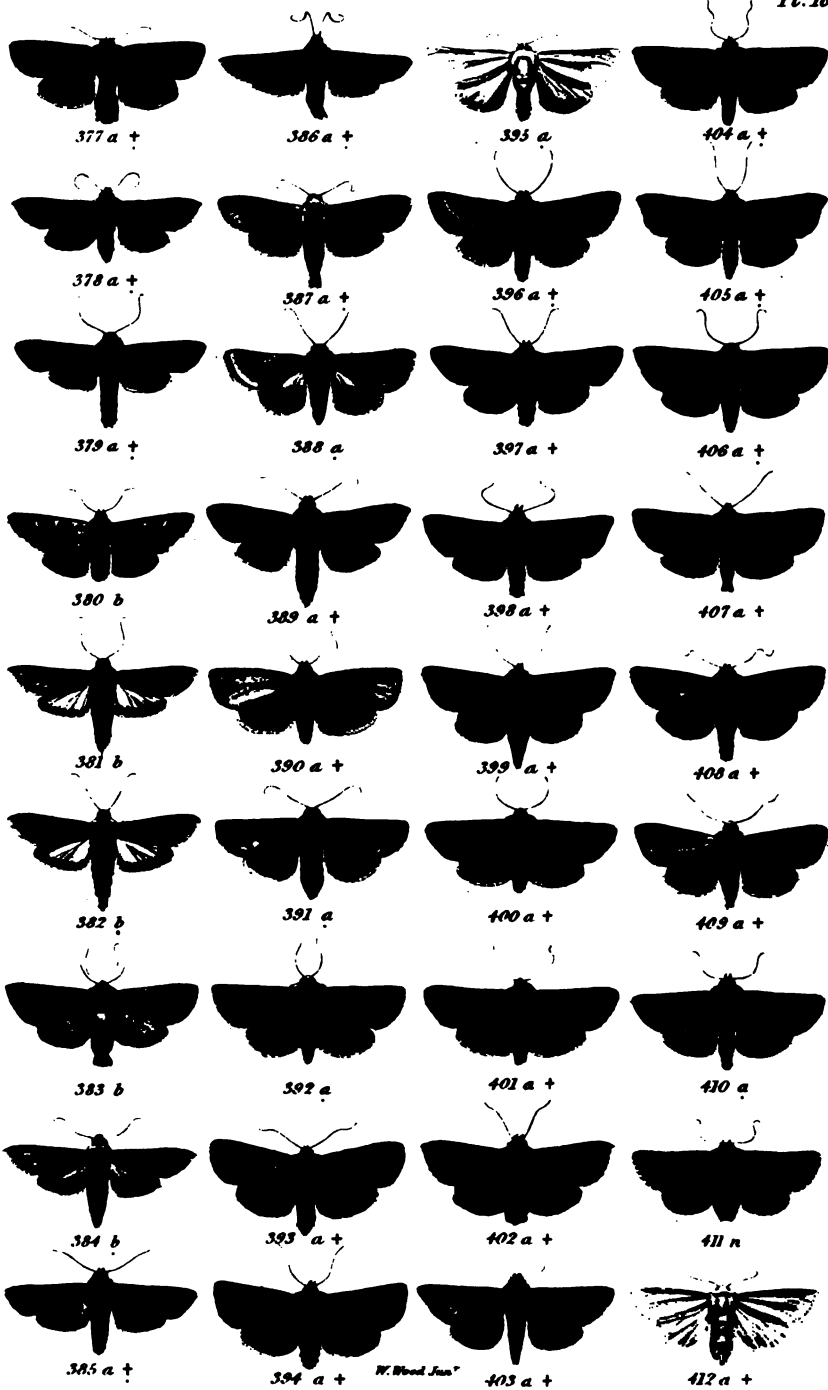
W. Wood Junr

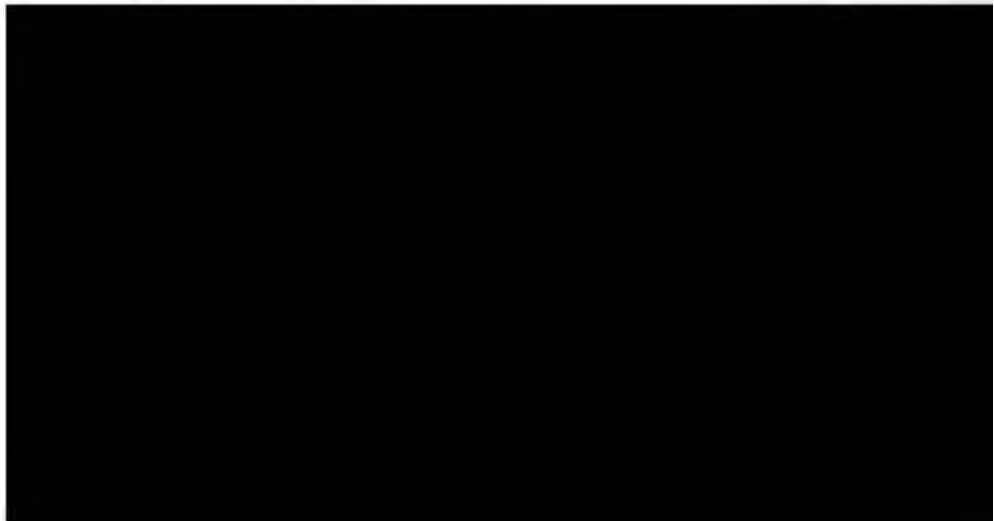
1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2. The second part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

PHALENA.

Pl. 16





PHALÆNA.

PL. 17



413 n



422 n



431 n



440 c



414 n



423 n



432 n



441 c



415 a



424 a



433 n



442 b



416 a



425 n



434 a +



443 b



417 a +



426 n



435 a



444 a +



418 n



427 n



436 a +



445 a +



419 n



428 n



437 b



446 a +



420 n



429 a



438 b +



447 a



421 n



430 n

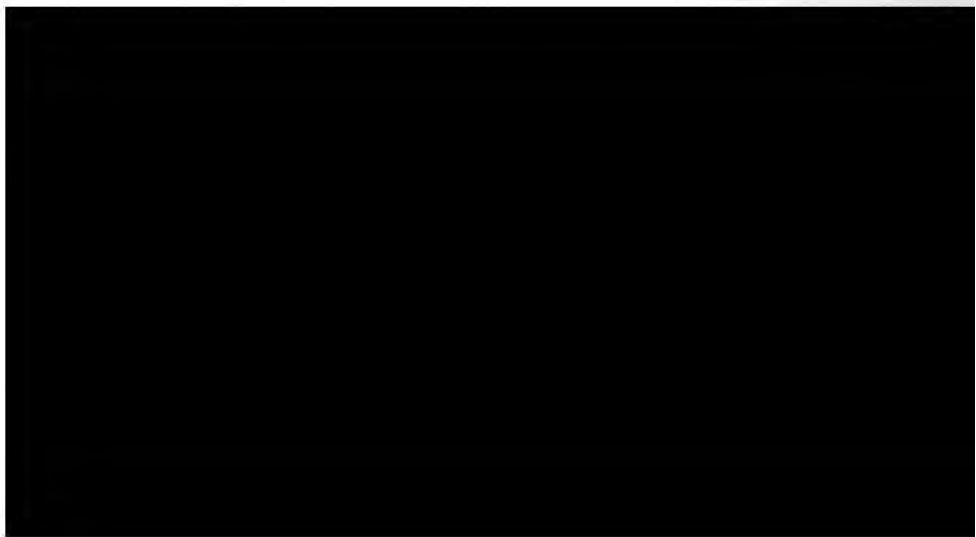
W. Wood Jun.

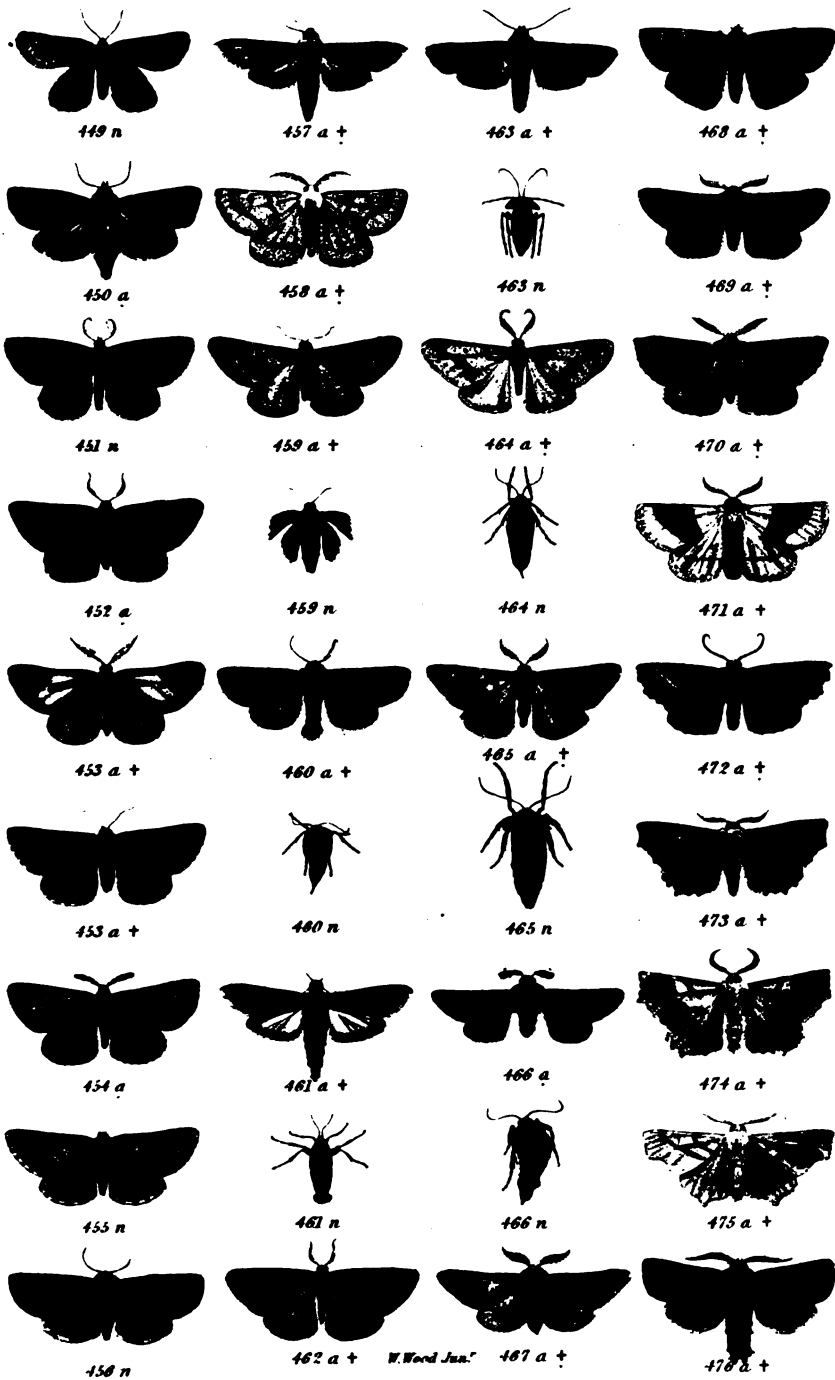


439 c +



448 a

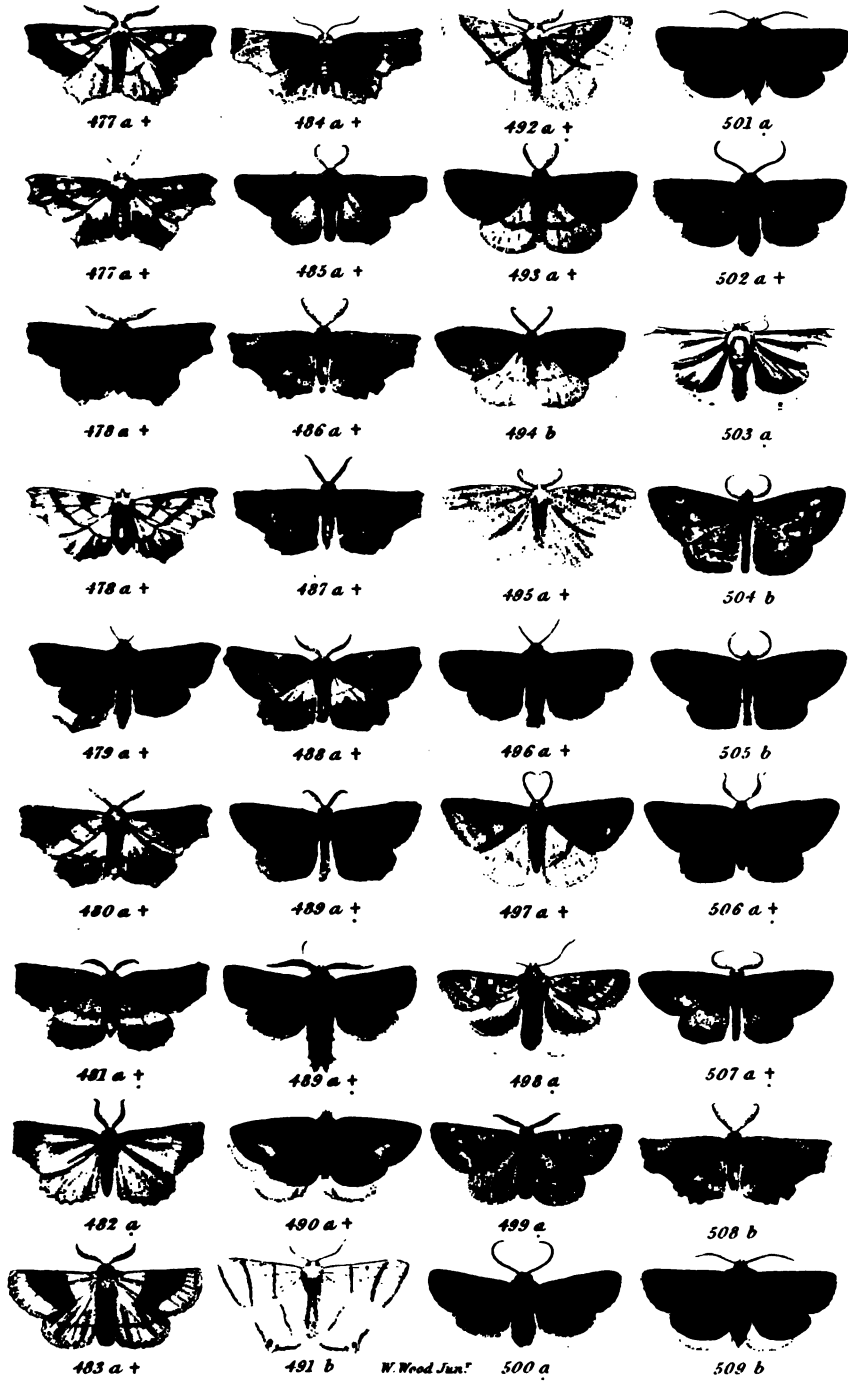




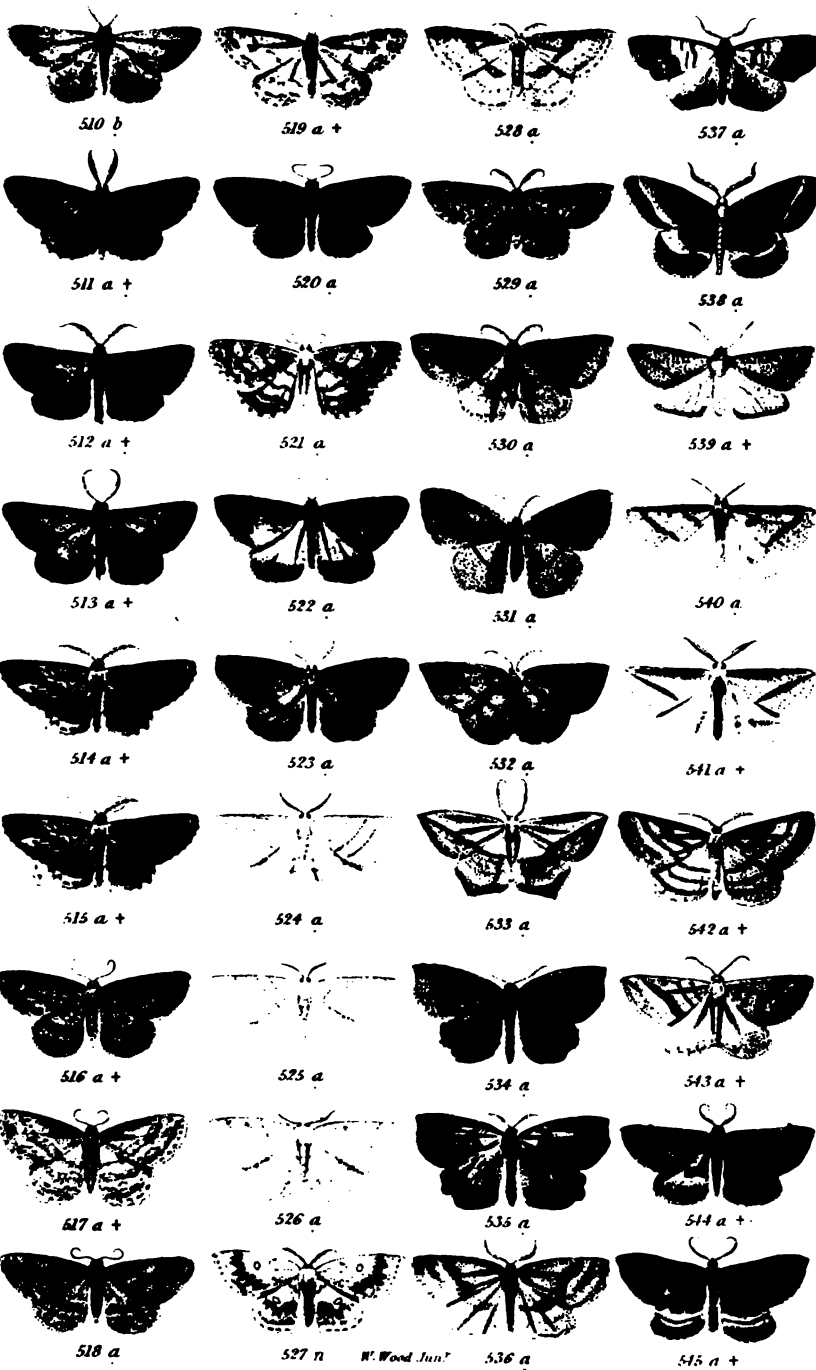


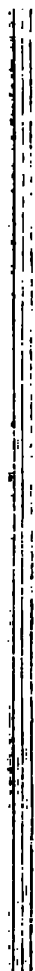
PHALÆNA.

PL. 19



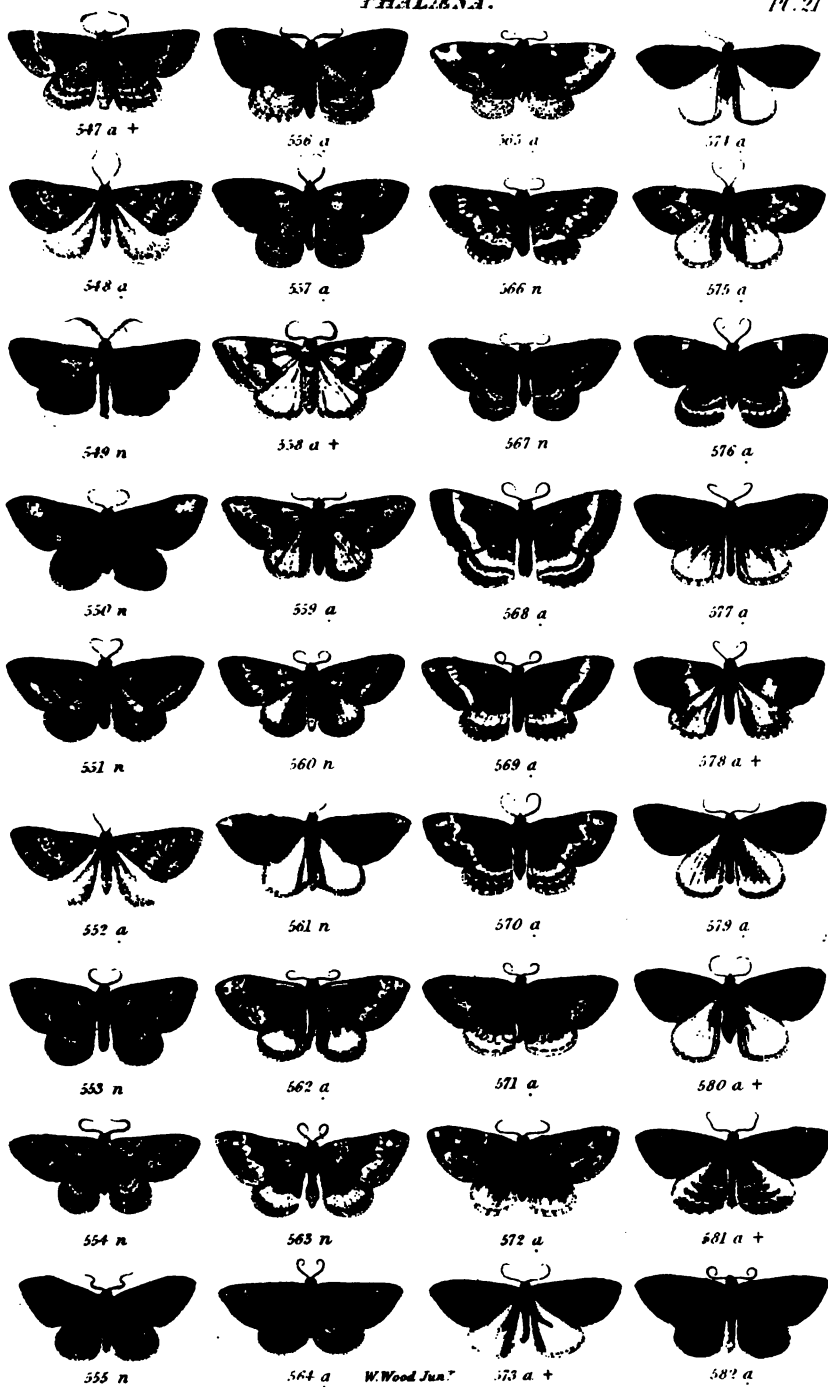


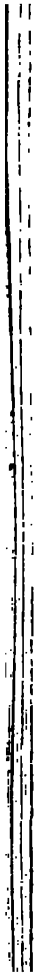




PHALÆNA.

PL. 21







619 a



628 a +



637 n



644 a +



620 n



629 a



638 n



646 a



621 a +



630 a +



639 a



646 n



622 a +



631 a



640 a



647 a



623 a +



632 a +



640 n



648 n



624 a



633 a



641 a



649 n



625 a +



634 a



641 n



650 n



626 a



635 a



642 a



651 n



627 a +



636 a



643 a +



652 n

W. Wood, Jr.



PHALÆNA.

PL. 24



653 n



662 n



671 n



680 n



654 n



663 n



672 n



681 n



655 n



664 n



673 n



682 n



656 n



665 n



674 n



683 a



657 n



666 n



675 n



684 n



658 n



667 n



676 n



685 n



659 n



668 n



677 n



686 n



660 n



669 n



678 n



687 n



661 n



670 n



679 n



688 a

W. Wood Junr





583 a



592 a +



601 a +



610 a



584 a



593 a



602 a +



611 a



585 a



594 a +



603 a



612 a



586 a



595 n



604 a



613 a



587 a



596 a +



605 a



614 n



588 a



597 a +



606 n



615 n



589 a



598 a +



607 n



616 n



590 a



599 a +



608 a



617 a



591 a



600 a +

N. Wood Jun.

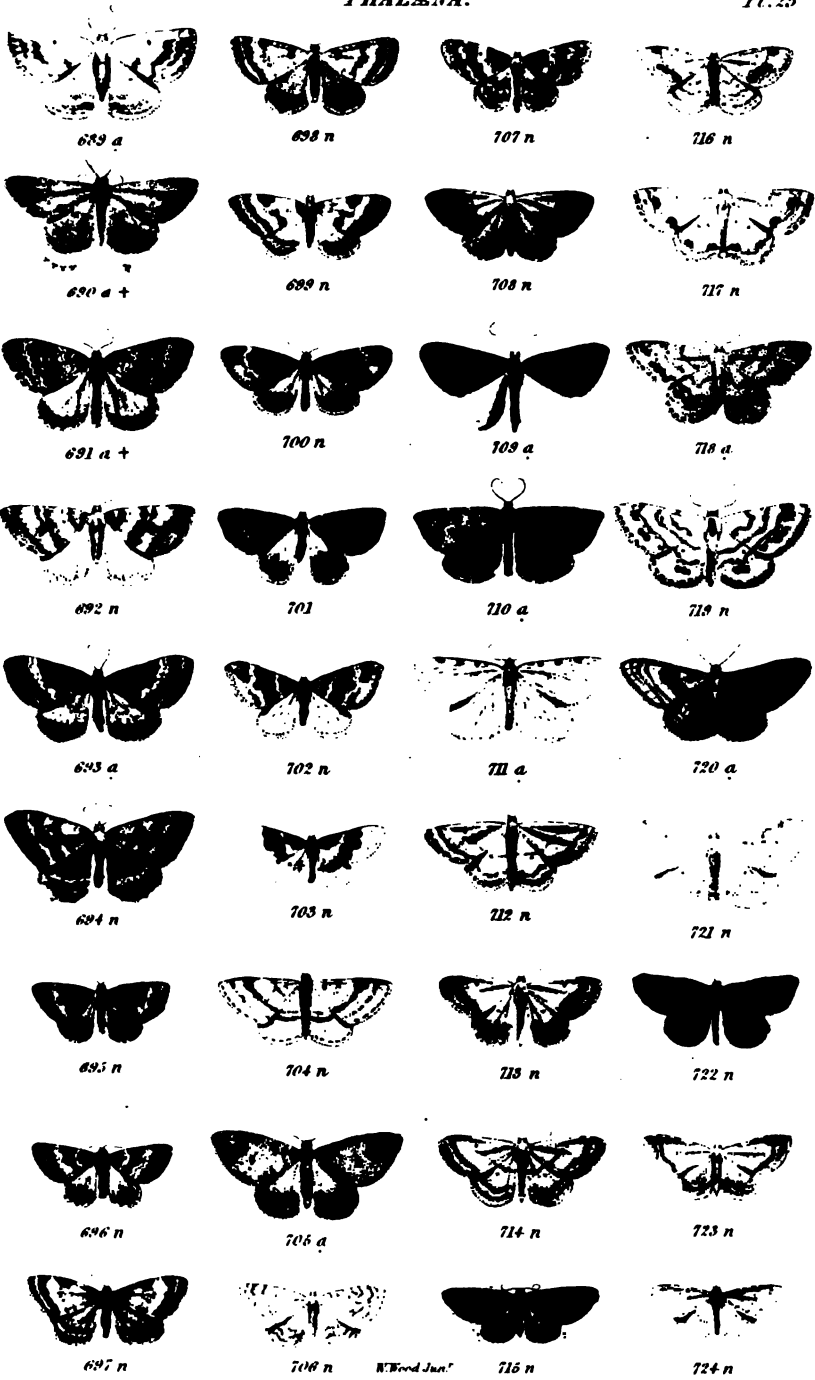


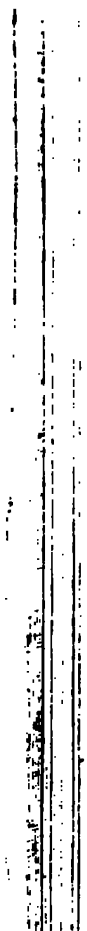
609 a

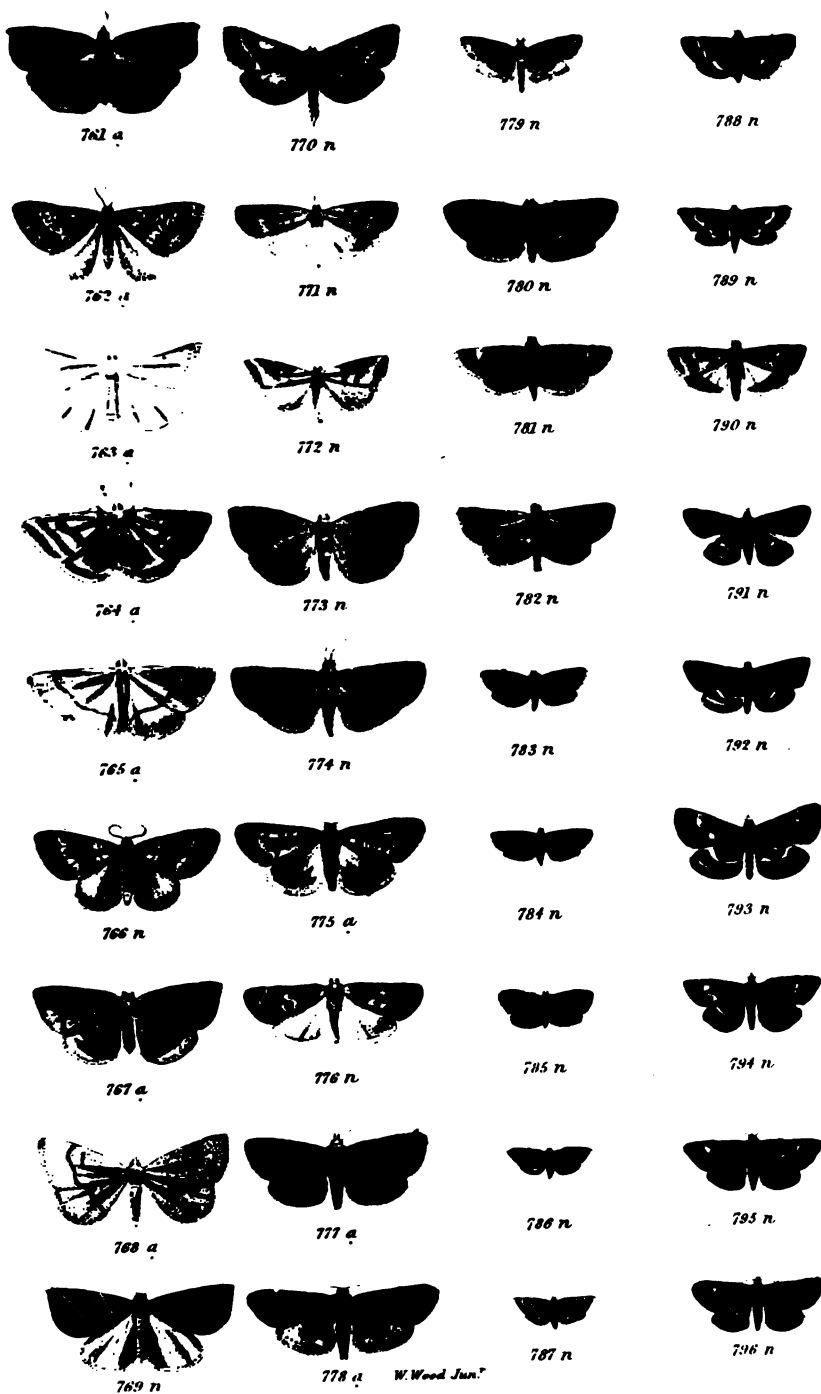


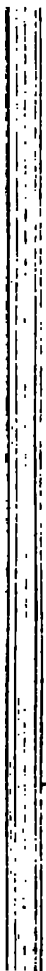
618 a













761 a



770 n



779 n



788 n



762 a



771 n



780 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



781 n



790 n



764 a



773 n



782 n



791 n



765 a



774 n



783 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n



793 n



767 a



776 n



785 n



794 n



768 a



777 a



786 n



795 n



769 n



778 a



787 n



796 n





797 n



805 a



814 a



823 n



798 n



806 a



815 a



824 n



799 n



807 a



816 n



825 n



800 n



808 a



817 n



826 n



801 n



809 a



818 n



827 n



801 n



810 a +



819 n



828 n



802 n



811 a



820 n



829 n



803 n



812 a



821 a



830 n



804 a



813 a

W. Wood, Junr.



822 n



831 a





832 n



841 a



850 n



859 n



833 a



842 a +



851 n



860 n



834 n



843 n



852 n



861 n



835 n



844 n



853 n



862 n



836 n



845 n



854 n



863 n



837 n



846 n



855 n



864 n



838 n



847 n



856 n



865 n



839 n



848 n



857 n



866 n



849 n



849 a

"R. Rival. Jun"



858 n



867 n





867 n



876 n



885 n



894 n



868 n



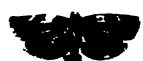
877 n



886 n



895 n



869 n



878 n



887 n



896 n



870 n



879 n



888 n



897 n



871 n



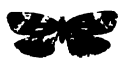
880 n



889 n



898 n



872 n



881 n



890 n



899 n



873 n



882 n



891 n



900 n



874 n



883 n



892 n



901 n



875 n



884 n

W. Wood Jun."



893 n



902 n



PHALÆNA.

PL. 31



902 n



911 n



920 n



929 n



903 n



912 n



921 n



930 n



904 n



913 n



922 n



931 n



905 n



914 n



923 n



932 n



906 n



915 n



924 n



933 n



907 n



916 n



925 n



934 n



908 n



917 n



926 n



935 n



909 n



918 n



927 n



936 n



910 n



919 n



928 n



937 n

IV. Wood Jun*



PHALENA.

Pl. 32



938 n



947 n



956 n



965 n



939 n



948 n



957 n



966 n



940 n



949 n



958 n



967 n



941 n



950 n



959 n



968 n



942 n



951 n



960 n



969 n



943 n



952 n



961 n



970 n



944 n



953 n



962 n



971 n



945 n



954 n



963 n



972 n



946 n



955 n



964 n



973 n

W. Wood Junr



PHALENA.

Pl. 33



974 n



983 n



992 n



1001 n



975 n



984 n



993 n



1002 n



976 n



985 n



994 n



1003 n



977 n



986 n



995 n



1004 n



978 n



987 n



996 n



1005 n



979 n



988 n



997 n



1006 n



980 n



989 n



998 n



1007 n



981 n



990 n



999 n



1008 n



982 n



991 n



1000 n



1009 n

W. Wood Jun.



PHALENA.

Pl. 34



1010 n



1019 n



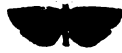
1028 n



1036 n



1011 n



1020 n



1028 n



1037 n



1012 n



1021 n



1029 n



1038 n



1013 n



1022 n



1030 n



1039 n



1014 n



1023 n



1031 n



1040 n



1015 n



1024 n



1032 n



1041 n



1016 n



1025 n



1033 n



1042 n



1017 n



1026 n



1034 n



1043 n



1018 n



1027 n



1035 n



1044 n

W. Wood, Junr.





1045 n



1054 n



1063 n



1072 n



1046 n



1055 n



1064 n



1073 n



1047 n



1056 n



1065 n



1074 n



1048 n



1057 n



1066 n



1075 n



1049 n



1058 n



1067 n



1076 n



1050 n



1059 n



1068 n



1077 n



1051 n



1060 n



1069 n



1078 n



1052 n



1061 n



1070 n



1079 n



1053 n



1062 n



1071 n



1080 n

W. Wood Jun.





1081 n



1090 n



1099 n



1108 n



1082 n



1091 n



1100 n



1109 n



1083 n



1092 n



1101 n



1110 n



1084 n



1093 n



1102 n



1111 n



1085 n



1094 n



1103 n



1112 n



1086 n



1095 n



1104 n



1113 n



1087 n



1096 n



1105 n



1114 n



1088 n



1097 n



1106 n



1115 n



1089 n



1098 n

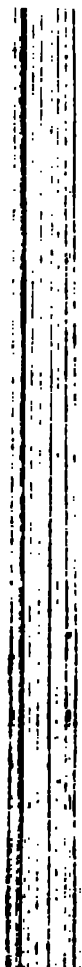
W. Wood Jun. 7



1107 n



1116 n





1117 n



1126 n



1135 n



1144 n



1118 n



1127 n



1136 n



1145 n



1119 n



1128 n



1137 n



1146 n



1120 n



1129 n



1138 n



1147 n



1121 n



1130 n



1139 n



1148 n



1122 n



1131 n



1140 n



1149 n



1123 n



1132 n



1141 n



1150 n



1124 n



1133 n



1142 n



1151 n



1125 n



1134 n

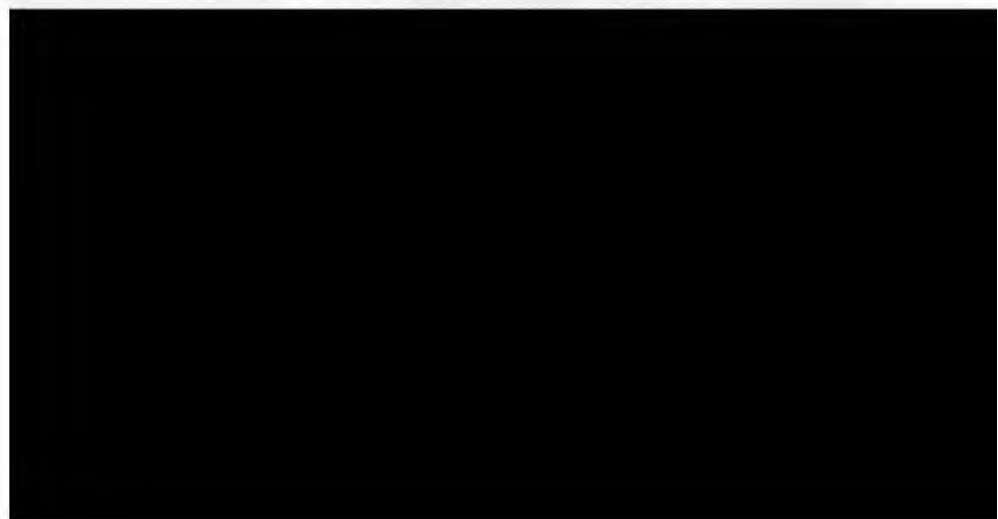


1143 n



1152 n

W. Wood. Jun. 7



PHALENA.

14.38



1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



1169 n



1178 n



1187 n



1181 n



1170 n

W. Wood Jan. 7



1179 n



1188 n



PHALÆNA.

Pl. 39



1188 n



1198 n



1207 n



1216 n



1190 n



1199 n



1208 n



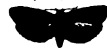
1217 n



1191 n



1200 n



1209 n



1218 n



1192 n



1201 n



1210 n



1219 n



1193 n



1202 n



1211 n



1220 n



1194 n



1203 n



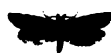
1212 n



1221 n



1195 n



1204 n



1213 n



1222 n



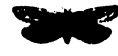
1196 n



1205 n



1214 n



1223 n



1197 n



1206 n

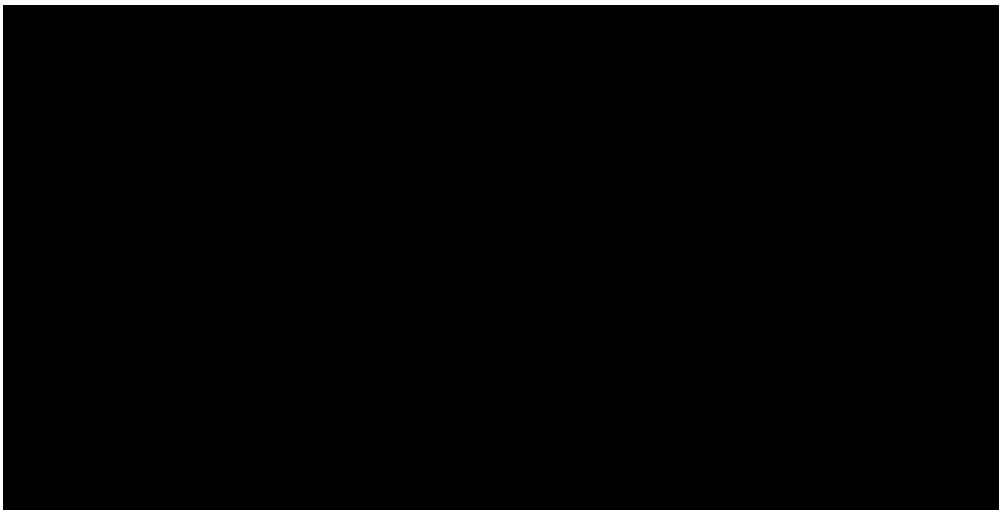
W. Wood Junr



1215 n

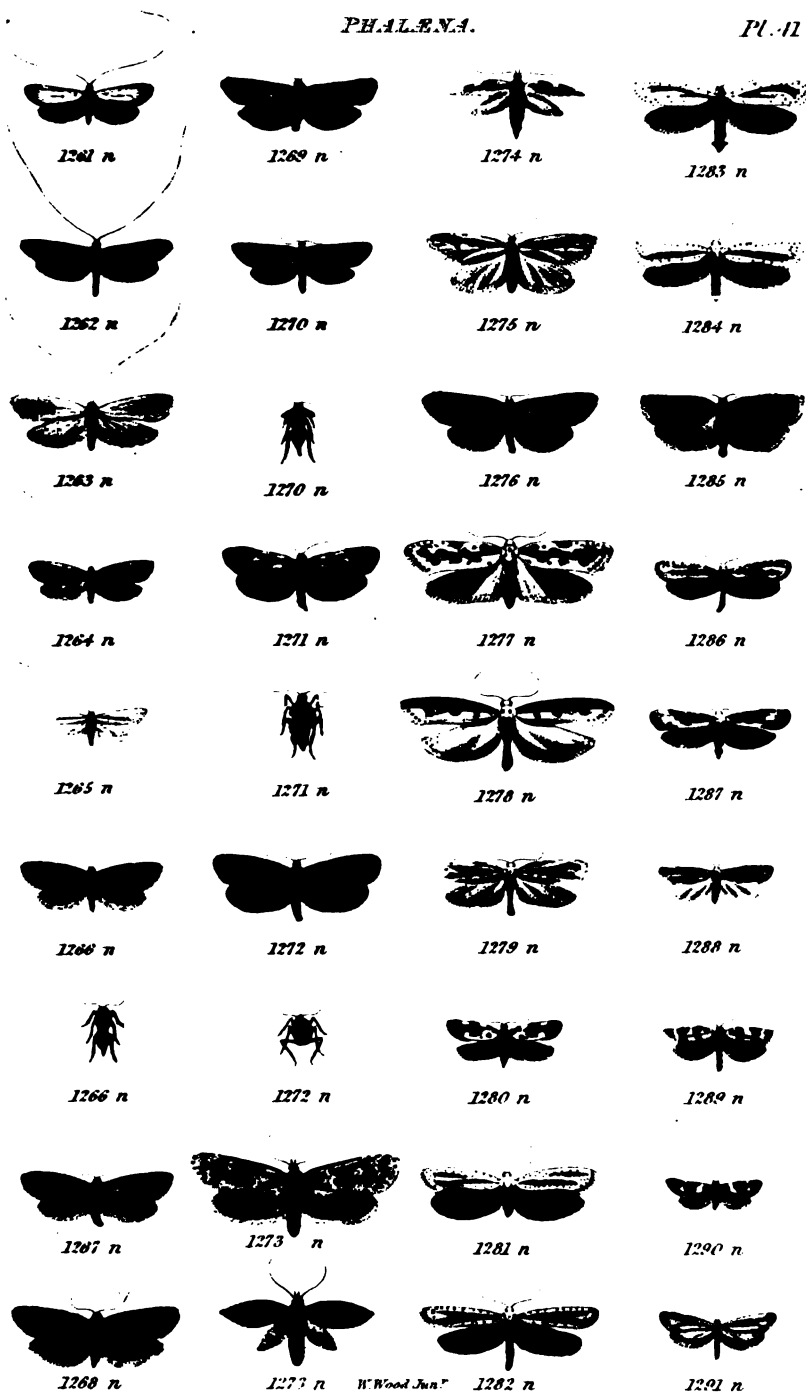


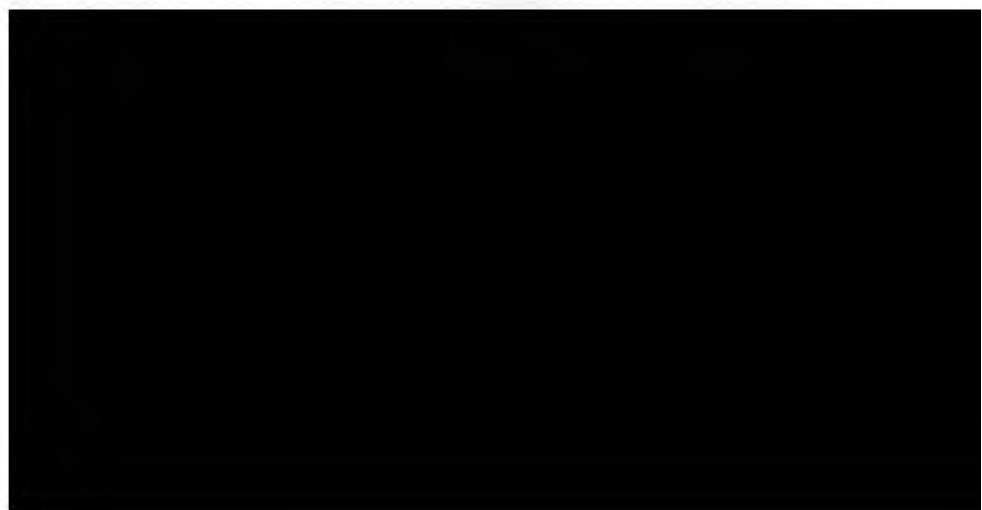
1224 n



PHALENA.

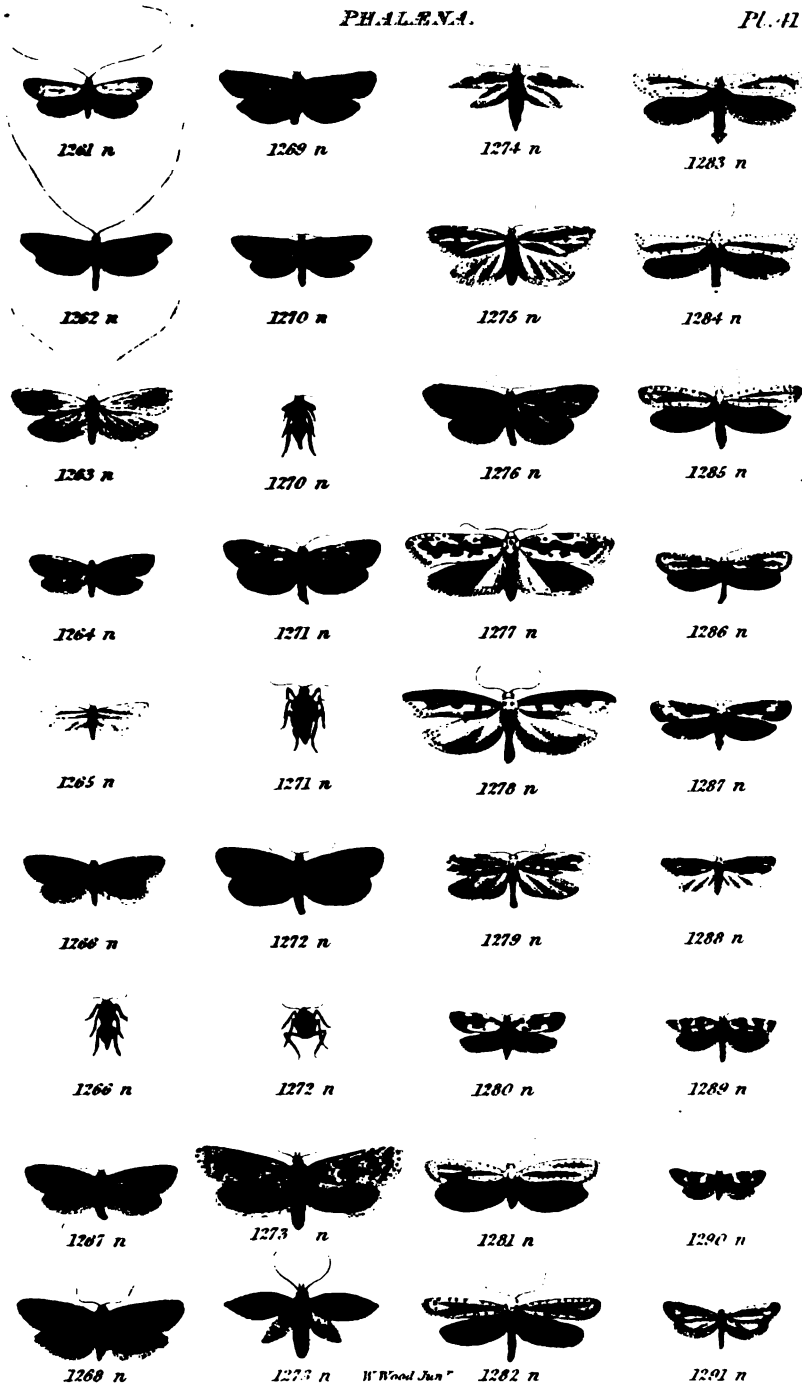
Pl. 41





PHALÆNA.

Pl. 41







1292 n



1301 n



1310 n



1319 m



1293 n



1302 n



1311 n



1320 m



1294 n



1303 n



1312 n



1321 m



1295 n



1304 n



1313 n



1322 m



1296 n



1305 n



1314 m



1323 m



1297 n



1306 n



1315 m



1324 m



1298 n



1307 n



1316 m



1325 n



1299 n



1308 n



1317 m



1326 m



1300 n



1309 n

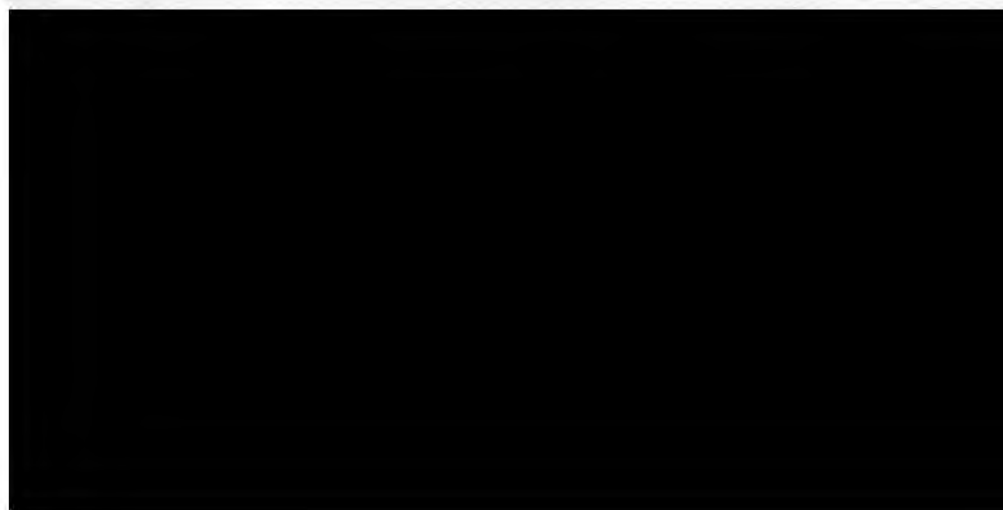


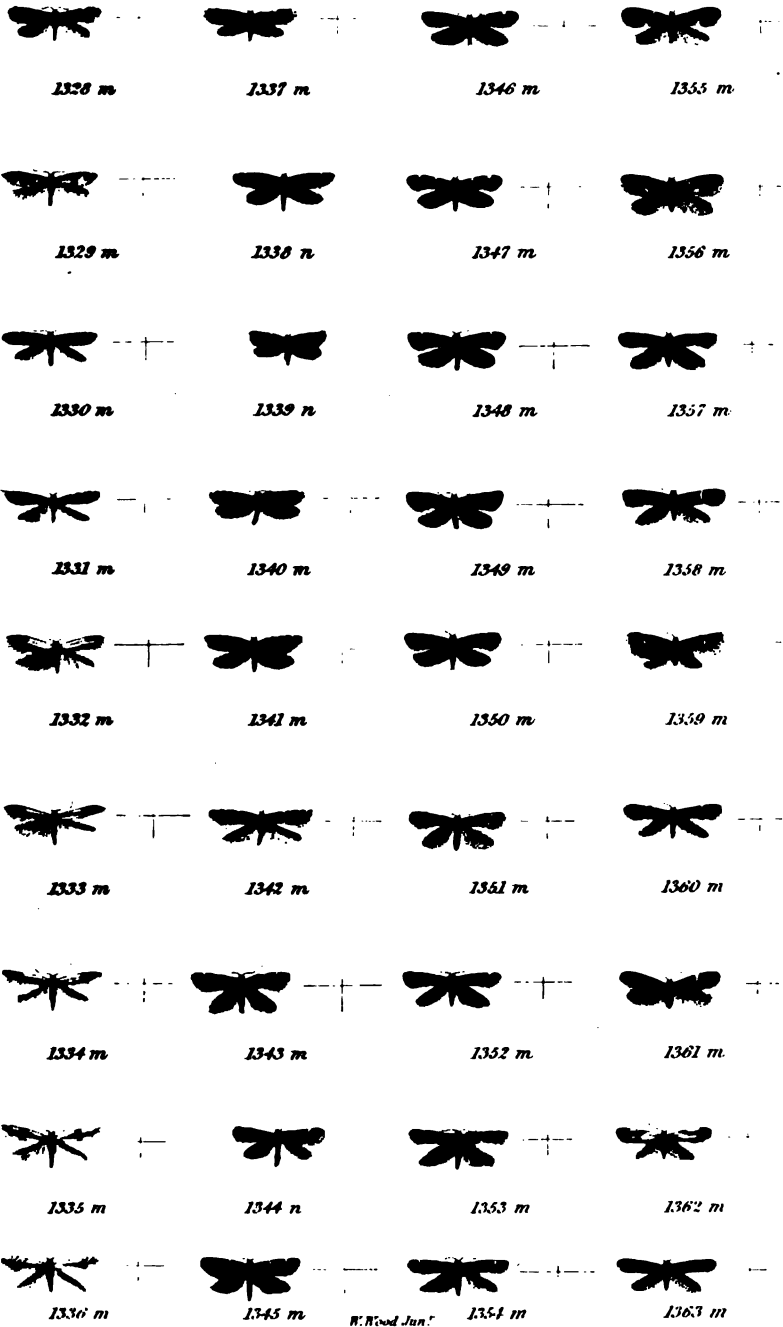
1318 m



1327 m

W. Wood Jun.





Date	Description	Amount	Balance
1890			
Jan 1	Balance forward		100.00
Jan 15	Received from A. B.	50.00	150.00
Feb 1	Received from C. D.	25.00	175.00
Feb 15	Received from E. F.	75.00	250.00
Mar 1	Received from G. H.	100.00	350.00
Mar 15	Received from I. J.	50.00	400.00
Apr 1	Received from K. L.	150.00	550.00
Apr 15	Received from M. N.	75.00	625.00
May 1	Received from O. P.	125.00	750.00
May 15	Received from Q. R.	50.00	800.00
Jun 1	Received from S. T.	100.00	900.00
Jun 15	Received from U. V.	75.00	975.00
Jul 1	Received from W. X.	150.00	1125.00
Jul 15	Received from Y. Z.	75.00	1200.00
Aug 1	Received from A. B.	100.00	1300.00
Aug 15	Received from C. D.	50.00	1350.00
Sep 1	Received from E. F.	125.00	1475.00
Sep 15	Received from G. H.	75.00	1550.00
Oct 1	Received from I. J.	150.00	1700.00
Oct 15	Received from K. L.	75.00	1775.00
Nov 1	Received from M. N.	100.00	1875.00
Nov 15	Received from O. P.	50.00	1925.00
Dec 1	Received from Q. R.	125.00	2050.00
Dec 15	Received from S. T.	75.00	2125.00
Total			2125.00



PHALENA.

Pl. 45



1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1420 n



1419 n



1428 n



1402 n



1421 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 n



1408 n



1417 n



1426 n



1435 n

W. Wood Junr

Year	1990	1991	1992
1990	1991	1992	1993
1994	1995	1996	1997
1998	1999	2000	2001
2002	2003	2004	2005
2006	2007	2008	2009
2010	2011	2012	2013
2014	2015	2016	2017
2018	2019	2020	2021
2022	2023	2024	2025
2026	2027	2028	2029
2030	2031	2032	2033
2034	2035	2036	2037
2038	2039	2040	2041
2042	2043	2044	2045
2046	2047	2048	2049
2050	2051	2052	2053
2054	2055	2056	2057
2058	2059	2060	2061
2062	2063	2064	2065
2066	2067	2068	2069
2070	2071	2072	2073
2074	2075	2076	2077
2078	2079	2080	2081
2082	2083	2084	2085
2086	2087	2088	2089
2090	2091	2092	2093
2094	2095	2096	2097
2098	2099	2100	2101
2102	2103	2104	2105
2106	2107	2108	2109
2110	2111	2112	2113
2114	2115	2116	2117
2118	2119	2120	2121
2122	2123	2124	2125
2126	2127	2128	2129
2130	2131	2132	2133
2134	2135	2136	2137
2138	2139	2140	2141
2142	2143	2144	2145
2146	2147	2148	2149
2150	2151	2152	2153
2154	2155	2156	2157
2158	2159	2160	2161
2162	2163	2164	2165
2166	2167	2168	2169
2170	2171	2172	2173
2174	2175	2176	2177
2178	2179	2180	2181
2182	2183	2184	2185
2186	2187	2188	2189
2190	2191	2192	2193
2194	2195	2196	2197
2198	2199	2200	2201
2202	2203	2204	2205
2206	2207	2208	2209
2210	2211	2212	2213
2214	2215	2216	2217
2218	2219	2220	2221
2222	2223	2224	2225
2226	2227	2228	2229
2230	2231	2232	2233
2234	2235	2236	2237
2238	2239	2240	2241
2242	2243	2244	2245
2246	2247	2248	2249
2250	2251	2252	2253
2254	2255	2256	2257
2258	2259	2260	2261
2262	2263	2264	2265
2266	2267	2268	2269
2270	2271	2272	2273
2274	2275	2276	2277
2278	2279	2280	2281
2282	2283	2284	2285
2286	2287	2288	2289
2290	2291	2292	2293
2294	2295	2296	2297
2298	2299	2300	2301
2302	2303	2304	2305
2306	2307	2308	2309
2310	2311	2312	2313
2314	2315	2316	2317
2318	2319	2320	2321
2322	2323	2324	2325
2326	2327	2328	2329
2330	2331	2332	2333

PHALENA.

Pl. 45



1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1410 n



1419 n



1428 n



1402 n



1411 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 a



1408 n



1417 n

W. Wood Junr



1426 n



1435 a

11

12

13

14

PHALÆNA.

Pl. 46



1436 a +



1445 n



1454 n



1463 n



1437 a +



1446 n



1455 n



1464 n



1438 a +



1447 n



1456 n



1465 n



1439 a



1448 n



1457 n



1466 a



1440 n



1449 n



1458 n



1467 n



1441 n



1450 n



1459 n



1468 n



1442 n



1451 n



1460 n



1469 n



1443 n



1452 n



1461 n



1470 n



1444 n



1453 n



1462 n



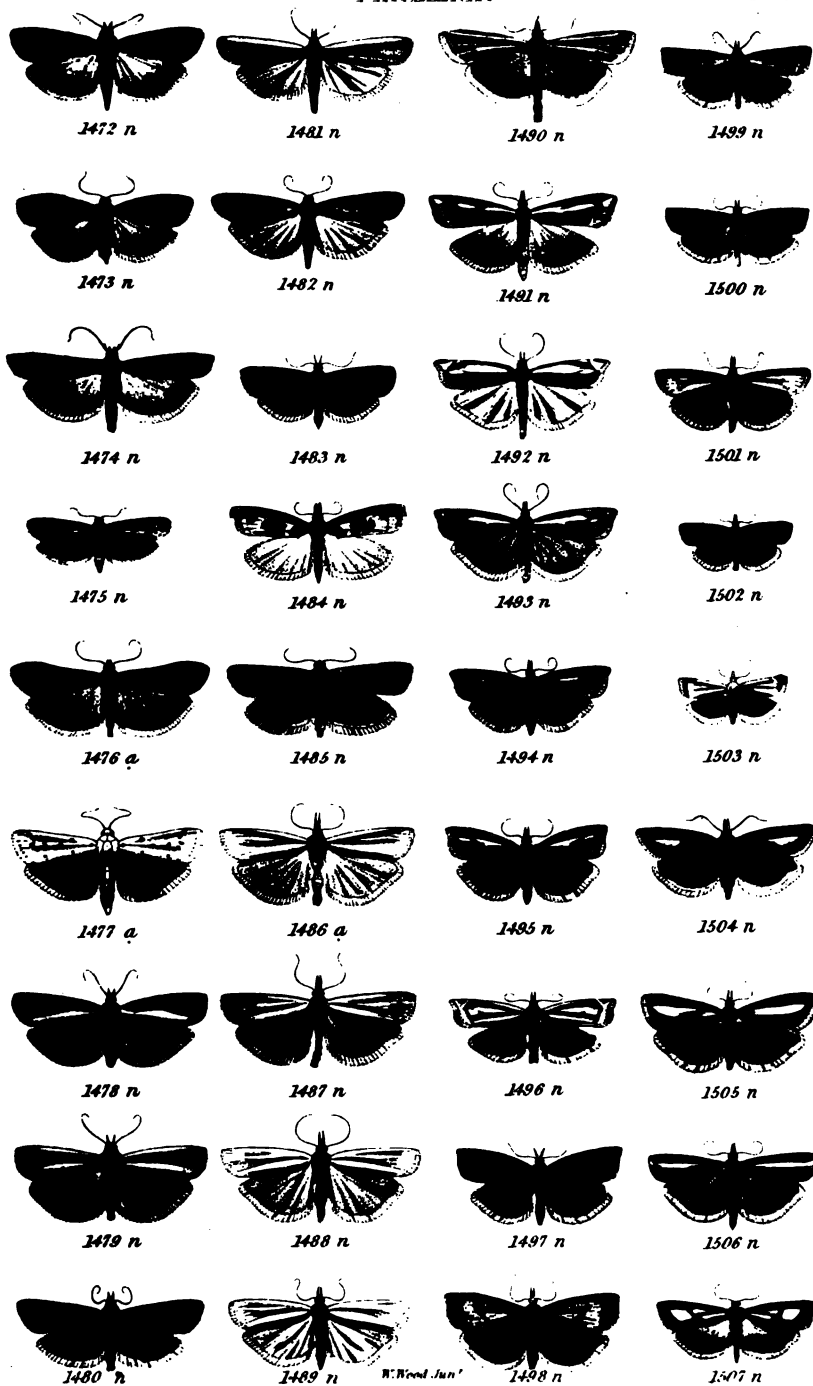
1471 n

in Wood Jun.



PHALÆNA.

Pl. 47







1544 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1546 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1548 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1549 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1572 n



1561 n



1570 n



1579 n

W. Wood, Junr.

11

12



1544 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1545 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1546 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1548 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1572 n



1561 n

H. Wied. Ins. n.



1570 n



1579 n



PHALÆNA.

Pl. 50



1580 n



1589 n



1600 n



1610 n



1581 n



1590 n



1601 n



1611 n



1582 n



1591 n



1602 n



1612 n



1592 n



1603 n



1613 n



1583 n



1593 n



1604 n



1614 n



1584 n



1594 n



1605 n



1615 n



1595 n



1606 n



1616 n



1585 n



1596 n



1607 n



1617 n



1586 n



1597 n



1608 n



1618 n



1587 n



1598 n



1609 n



1619 n



1588 n



1599 n

R. Wood, Junr.



PHALÆNA.

Pl. 51



1620 n



1629 n



1638 n



1647 n



1621 n



1630 n



1639 n



1648 n



1622 n



1631 n



1640 n



1649 n



1623 n



1632 n



1641 n



1650 n



1624 n



1633 n



1642 n



1651 n



1625 n



1634 n



1643 n



1652 n



1626 n



1635 n



1644 n



1653 n



1627 n



1636 n



1645 n



1654 n



1628 n



1637 n



1646 n



1655 n

W. Wood Junr.



ADDITIONS.

Pl. 52



83 a +



1658 n



1667 a +



1675 a +



83 a +



1659 a +



1668 a +



1676 n



84 a +



1660 a +



1669 a +



1677 n



84 a +



1661 a +



1670 n



1678 n



85 a +



1662 a +



1671 a



1679 n



85 a +



1663 a +



1672 a +



1680 a



87 d +



1664 a



1673 a



1681 n



1656 a



1665 a



1674 a



1682 n



1657 a +



1666 a +



not known?

1674 n

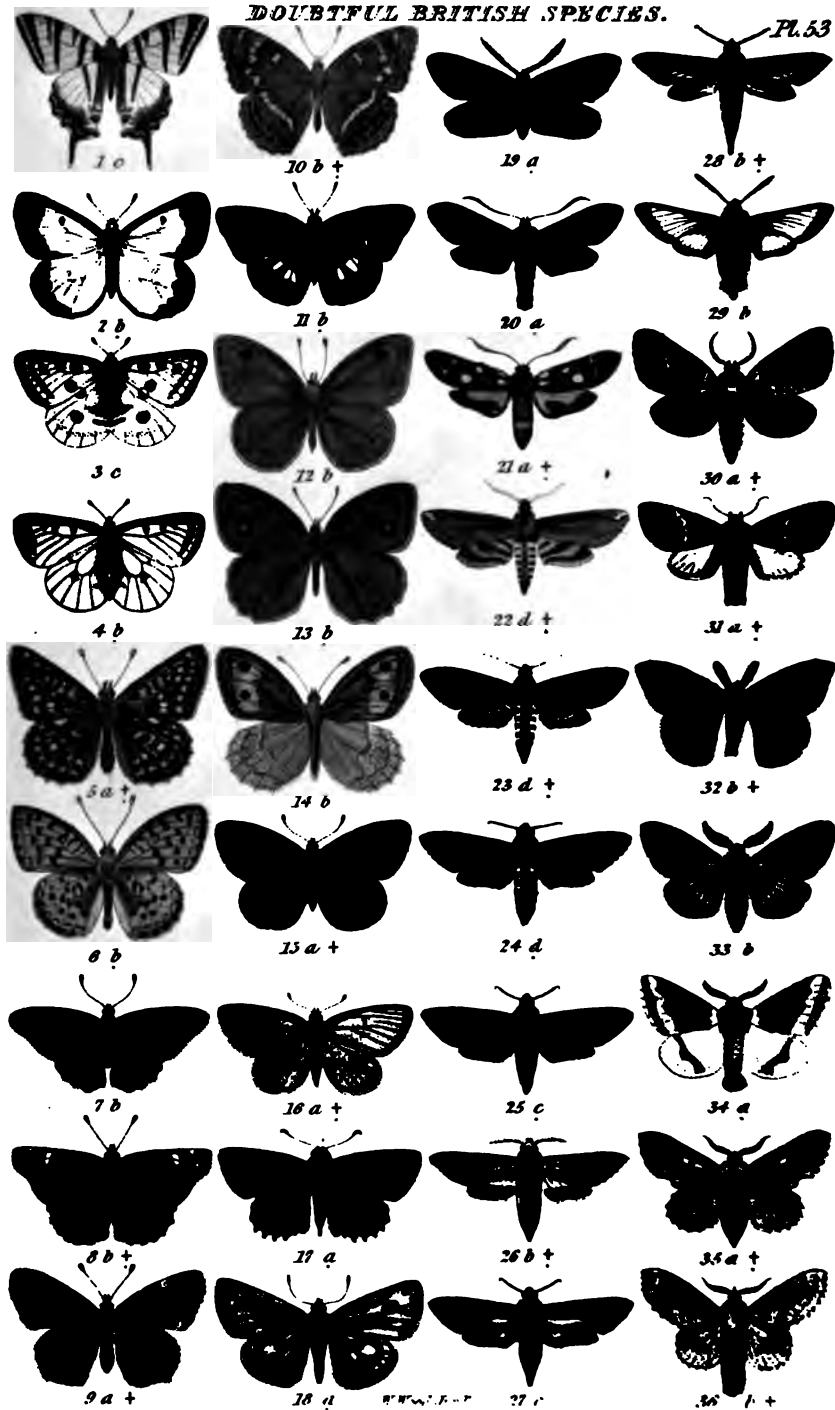


1683 n

1

DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

PL. 53





DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

Pl. 54



37 a +



48 a +



55 c



64 a



38 c



41 a



56 b



65 n



39 b



48 a +



57 a



66 n



40 b



49 a +



58 b



67 n



41 a +



50 a +



69 n



68 a



42 a



51 a +



60 a



69 n



43 a +



52 a +



61 b



70 n



44 a



53 b



62 a +



71 a +



45 a



64 a

"Wood Jan"

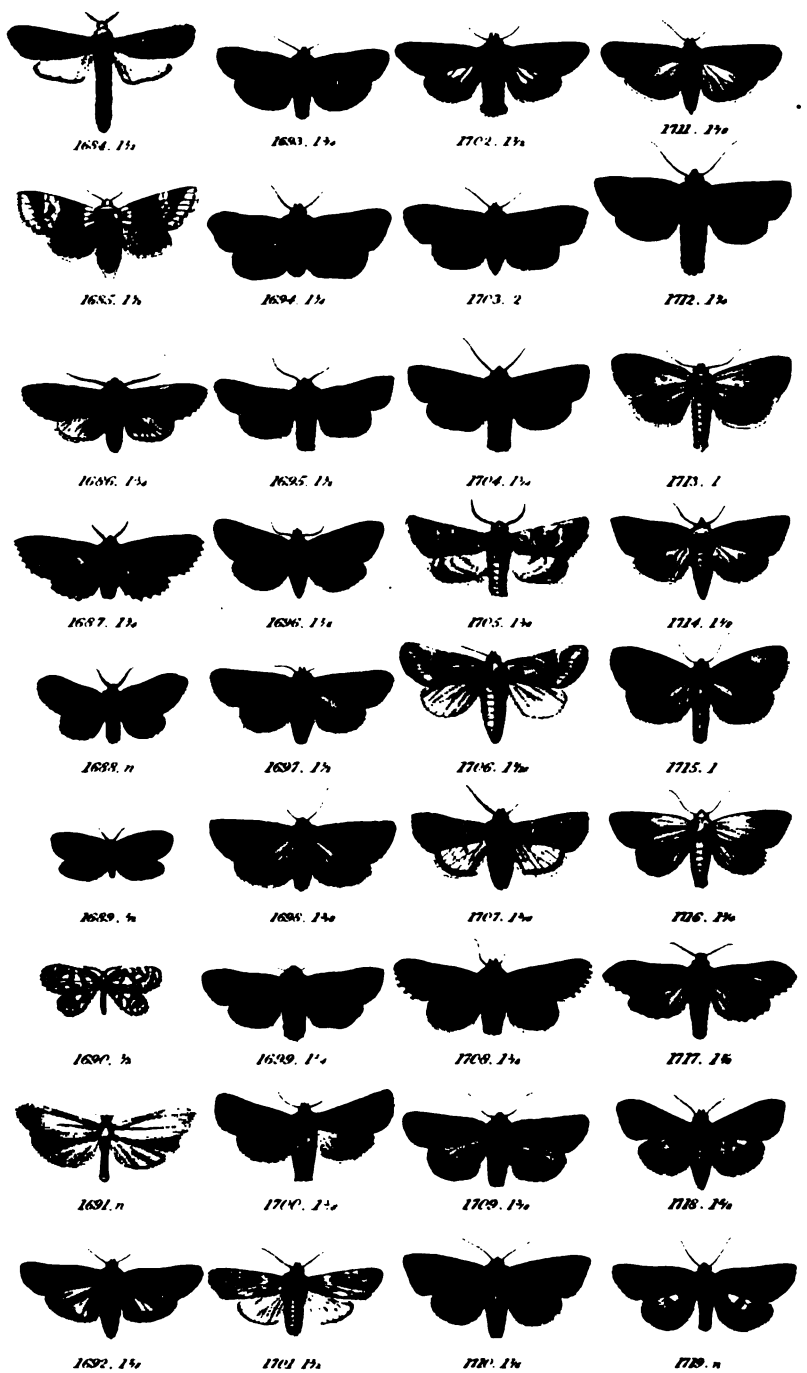


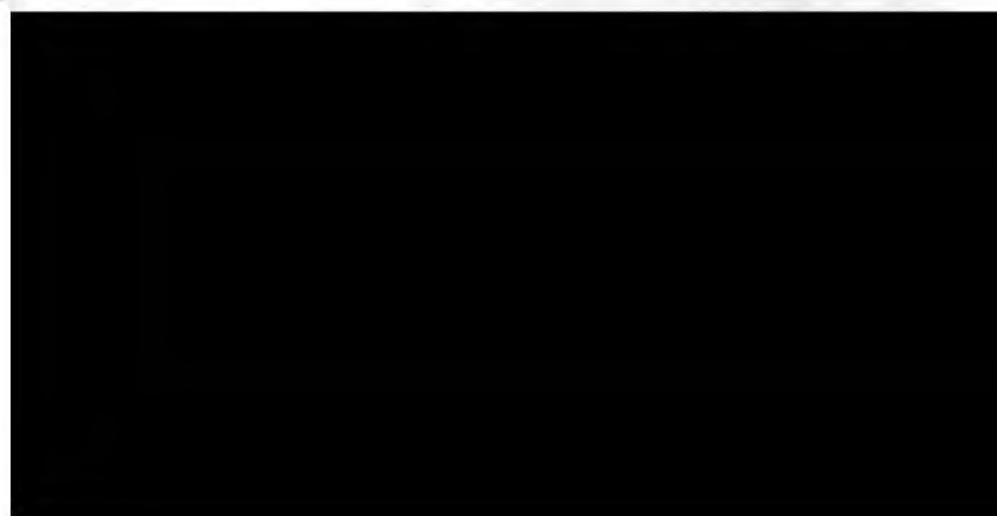
63 a

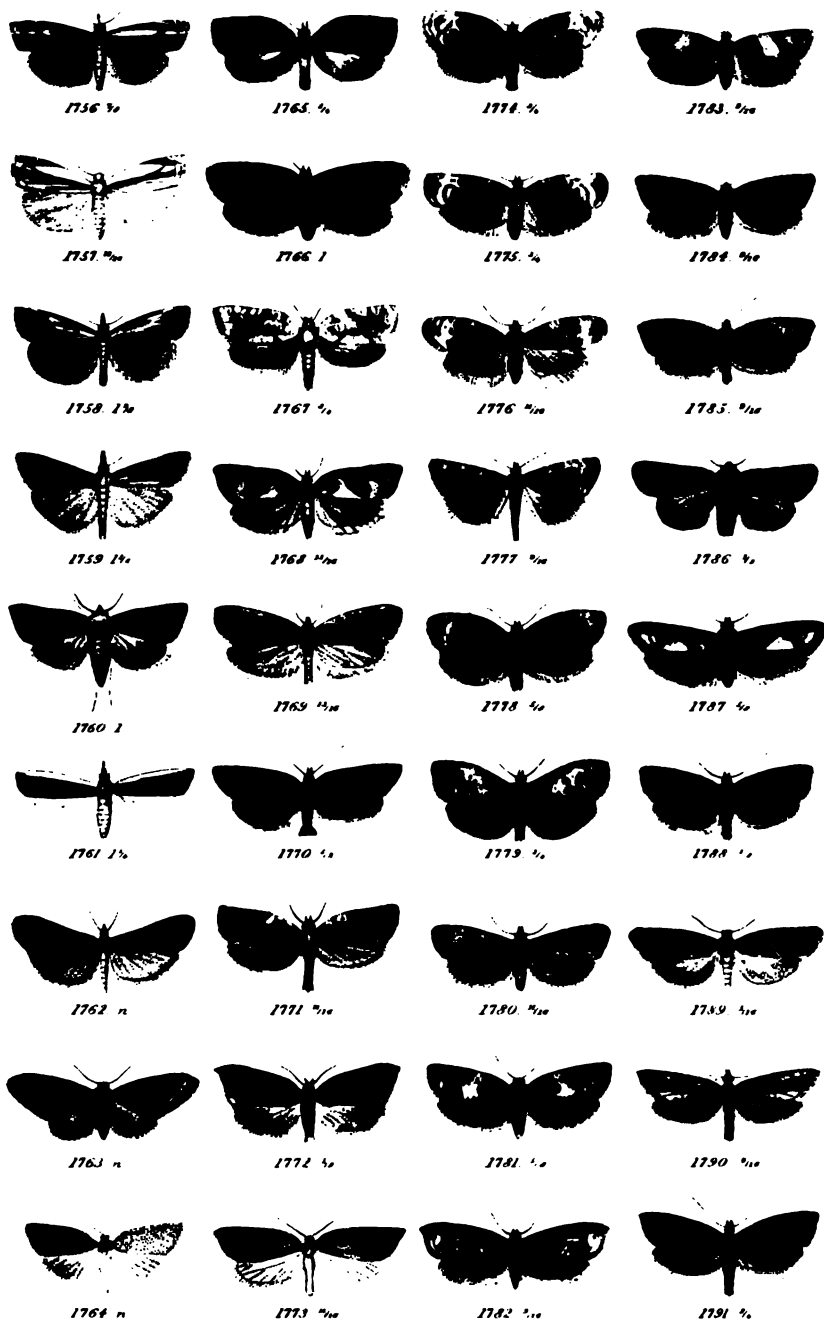


72 n













1756 $\frac{3}{4}$



1765 $\frac{3}{4}$



1774 $\frac{3}{4}$



1783 $\frac{3}{4}$



1757 $\frac{3}{4}$



1766 1



1775 $\frac{3}{4}$



1784 $\frac{3}{4}$



1759 1 $\frac{1}{2}$



1767 $\frac{3}{4}$



1776 $\frac{3}{4}$



1785 $\frac{3}{4}$



1759 1 $\frac{1}{2}$



1768 $\frac{3}{4}$



1777 $\frac{3}{4}$



1786 $\frac{3}{4}$



1760 1



1769 $\frac{3}{4}$



1778 $\frac{3}{4}$



1787 $\frac{3}{4}$



1761 1 $\frac{1}{2}$



1770 $\frac{3}{4}$



1779 $\frac{3}{4}$



1788 $\frac{3}{4}$



1762 n



1771 $\frac{3}{4}$



1780 $\frac{3}{4}$



1789 $\frac{3}{4}$



1763 n



1772 $\frac{3}{4}$



1781 $\frac{3}{4}$



1790 $\frac{3}{4}$



1764 n



1773 $\frac{3}{4}$

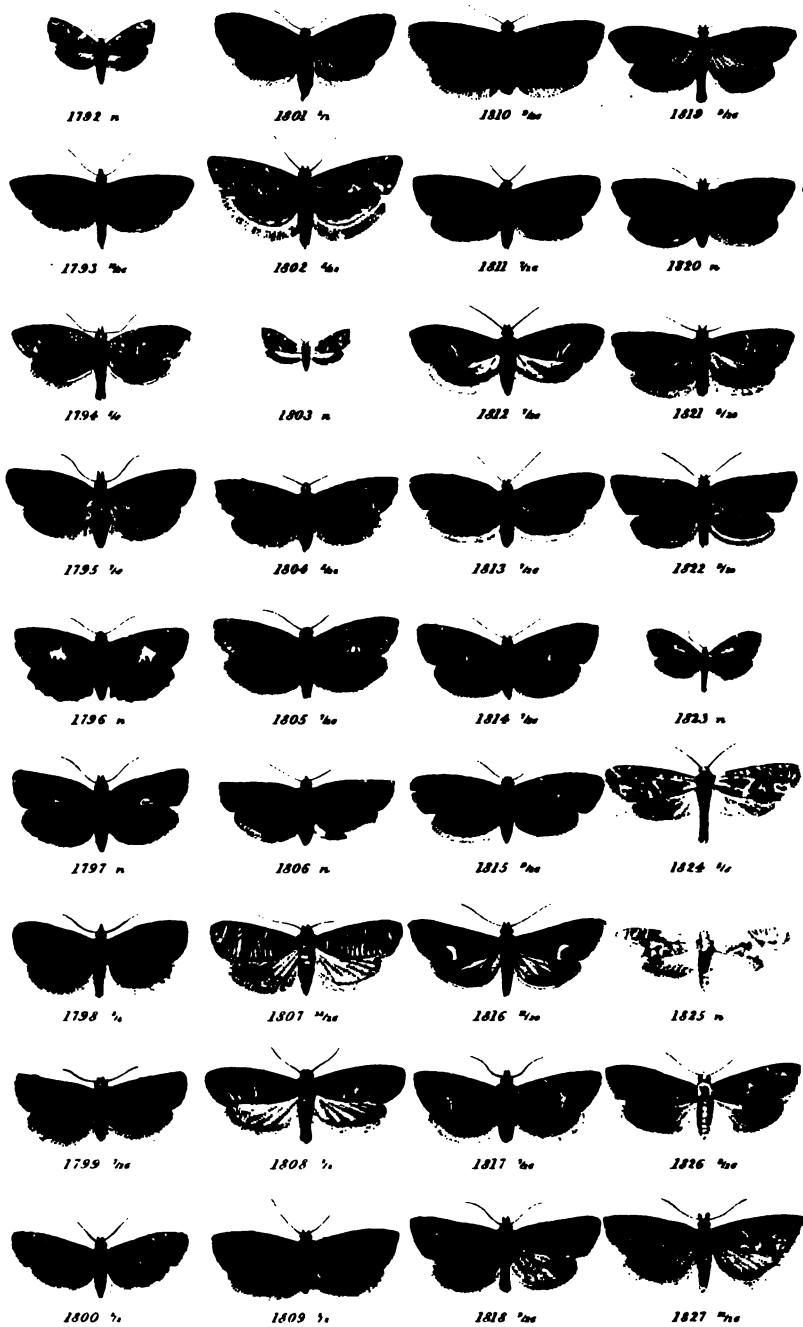


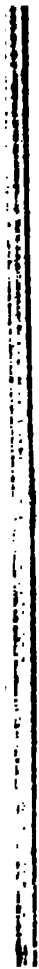
1782 $\frac{3}{4}$



1791 $\frac{3}{4}$









1828 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1837 $\frac{1}{2}$



1846 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1855 $\frac{1}{2}$



1829 $\frac{1}{2}$



1838 $\frac{1}{2}$



1847 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1856 $\frac{1}{2}$



1830 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1839 $\frac{1}{2}$



1848 $\frac{1}{2}$



1857 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1831 $\frac{1}{2}$



1840 $\frac{1}{2}$



1849 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1858 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1832 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1841 $\frac{1}{2}$



1850 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1859 $\frac{1}{2}$



1833 $\frac{1}{2}$



1842 $\frac{1}{2}$



1851 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1860 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1834 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1843 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1852 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1861 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



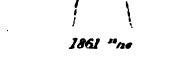
1835 $\frac{1}{2}$



1844 $\frac{1}{2}$



1853 $\frac{1}{2}$



1862 $\frac{1}{2}$



1836 $\frac{1}{2}$ no



1845 $\frac{1}{2}$



1854 $\frac{1}{2}$

